

# Atlas Copco

## Oil-free compressors



**ZT 37VSD, ZT 55VSD, ZR 37VSD, ZR 55VSD**

**Parts List**





# Atlas Copco

## Oil-free compressors

**ZT 37VSD, ZT 55VSD, ZR 37VSD, ZR 55VSD**

### **Parts List**

**Edition: 2**

Copyright, Atlas Copco Airpower n.v., Antwerp, Belgium.  
Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers and drawings.

Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.



Instructions .....	4
<b>1</b> Service Kits .....	18
<b>2</b> Element & Drive Arrangement .....	22
<b>3</b> Gear Set .....	26
<b>4</b> Motor Assembly - 380/400/460 V.....	28
<b>5</b> Motor Assembly - 230/500/575 V.....	30
<b>6</b> Mount on Frame .....	32
<b>7</b> Mount on Gearcasing .....	34
<b>8</b> Breather .....	36
<b>9</b> Oil Pump .....	38
<b>10</b> Air Filter .....	40
<b>11</b> Air System.....	42
<b>11.1</b> Inlet Throttle Valve - ZR37/55 VSD.....	42
<b>11.2</b> Inlet Throttle Valve - ZT37/55 VSD.....	46
<b>11.3</b> Air Flow - ZR37 VSD.....	50
<b>11.4</b> Air Flow - ZR55 VSD.....	54
<b>11.5</b> Air Flow - ZT37 VSD - High Ambient Condition.....	58
<b>11.6</b> Air Flow - ZT37 VSD - Reduced Ambient Condition.....	60
<b>11.7</b> Air Flow - ZT37/55 VSD.....	62
<b>11.8</b> Air Flow - ZT55VSD - 10bar.....	64
<b>11.9</b> Pulsation Damper.....	66
<b>11.10</b> Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD PACK High Ambient Condition.....	68
<b>11.11</b> Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD PACK Reduced Ambient Condition.....	70
<b>11.12</b> Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD FF.....	72
<b>11.13</b> Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD FF Reduced Ambient condition.....	74
<b>11.14</b> Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD PACK High Ambient Condition.....	76
<b>11.15</b> Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD PACK Reduced Ambient Condition.....	78
<b>11.16</b> Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD FF.....	80
<b>11.17</b> Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD FF Reduced Ambient Condition.....	82
<b>11.18</b> Coupling and Valve - ZR/ZT-37/55 VSD -IEC.....	84
<b>11.19</b> Coupling and Valve - ZR 37/55 VSD - UL-cUL.....	86
<b>11.20</b> Coupling and Valve - ZT 37/55 VSD - UL-cUL.....	88
<b>12</b> ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 400V 50Hz.....	90
<b>13</b> ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 380/460V 60Hz.....	96
<b>14</b> ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz.....	102
<b>15</b> ID Dryer - ZR 55 VSD - 460/575V -ZT 55 VSD - 460V -60Hz.....	112
<b>16</b> ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 55 VSD - 380V 60Hz - 400V 50Hz.....	122
<b>17</b> ID Dryer - ZR/ZT55 VSD - 500V 50Hz - 575V 60Hz.....	128
<b>18</b> IMD Dryer.....	134
<b>18.1</b> Mount on Vessel.....	134
<b>18.2</b> Rotor.....	136

<b>18.3</b>	Vessel Assembly.....	138
<b>18.4</b>	Connection Set.....	140
<b>18.5</b>	Electrical Components.....	142
<b>18.6</b>	Drive Connection.....	144
<b>18.7</b>	Drain Connection.....	146
<b>18.8</b>	Cooler.....	148
<b>18.9</b>	Pressure Transducer.....	150
<b>19</b>	Cooling System.....	152
<b>19.1</b>	Cooler and Mounting - ZR37/55 VSD.....	152
<b>19.2</b>	Cooler and Mounting - ZT37/55 VSD.....	156
<b>19.3</b>	Fan Assembly ZT Common .....	158
<b>19.4</b>	Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 230V (04/09/2019 - ... ).....	160
<b>19.5</b>	Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 230V (... - 03/09/2019).....	162
<b>19.6</b>	Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 400/500V (29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018).....	164
<b>19.7</b>	Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 400/500V (03/12/2018 - ... ).....	166
<b>19.8</b>	Fan Assembly IMD - 60Hz - UL-cUL (03/12/2018 - ... ).....	168
<b>19.9</b>	Fan Assembly IMD - 60Hz - UL-cUL (29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018).....	170
<b>19.10</b>	Fan Assembly IMD - 60Hz - IEC.....	172
<b>20</b>	Oil System - ZR37/55 VSD.....	174
<b>21</b>	Oil System - ZT37/55 VSD.....	176
<b>22</b>	Regulation System.....	178
<b>22.1</b>	Mechanical - ZT37/55 VSD.....	178
<b>22.2</b>	Mechanical - ZR37/55 VSD.....	180
<b>22.3</b>	Mechanical & Electrical - ZR37/55 VSD.....	182
<b>22.4</b>	Mechanical & Electrical - ZT37/55 VSD.....	184
<b>23</b>	Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD PACK.....	186
<b>24</b>	Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD FF - ID.....	188
<b>25</b>	Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD FF - IMD.....	190
<b>26</b>	Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD PACK.....	194
<b>27</b>	Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD FF - ID.....	196
<b>28</b>	Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD FF - IMD.....	198
<b>29</b>	Electrical.....	202
<b>29.1</b>	Cubicle - ZR/T 37/55 VSD - ID - 380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz.....	202
<b>29.2</b>	Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD /ZT 55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz.....	206
<b>29.3</b>	Cubicle - ZR55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz.....	212
<b>29.4</b>	Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID.....	218
<b>29.5</b>	Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V - 50/60Hz - ZR 37/55 VSD - 500V -50Hz, 575V -60Hz - IMD.....	226
<b>29.6</b>	Cubicle Plugin - PACK - IEC.....	232
<b>29.7</b>	Cubicle Plugin - PACK - UL-cUL.....	234

<b>29.8</b>	Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - ID - IEC.....	236
<b>29.9</b>	Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - ID - UL-cUL.....	238
<b>29.10</b>	Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - IMD - IEC.....	240
<b>29.11</b>	Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - IMD - UL-cUL.....	242
<b>29.12</b>	Dryer Rail - IEC.....	244
<b>29.13</b>	Dryer Rail - UL-cUL.....	248
<b>29.14</b>	Transfo - ID.....	250
<b>29.15</b>	Transfo - IMD (... - 07/10/2019).....	252
<b>29.16</b>	Transfo - IMD (08/10/2019 - ... ).....	256
<b>29.17</b>	Fan Module (... - 07/10/2019).....	258
<b>29.18</b>	Fan Module (08/10/2019 - ... ).....	264
<b>29.19</b>	Connectors.....	266
<b>29.20</b>	Cable Glands .....	268
<b>30</b>	Common Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD.....	272
<b>31</b>	Common Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD.....	276
<b>32</b>	Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - PACK.....	280
<b>33</b>	Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - ID.....	284
<b>34</b>	Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD.....	288
<b>35</b>	Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - PACK.....	292
<b>36</b>	Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - ID.....	296
<b>37</b>	Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD.....	302
<b>38</b>	Marking .....	308
<b>38.1</b>	General .....	308
<b>38.2</b>	Decal - PACK.....	310
<b>38.3</b>	Decal - Full Feature.....	312
<b>39</b>	Standard Option.....	314
<b>39.1</b>	Anchor Pad.....	314
<b>39.2</b>	ANSI Flange.....	316
<b>39.3</b>	Dryer Bypass - ZR37/55 VSD - ID.....	318
<b>39.4</b>	Dryer Bypass - ZR37/55 VSD - IMD.....	320
<b>39.5</b>	Dryer Bypass - ZT37/55 VSD - ID.....	322
<b>39.6</b>	Dryer Bypass - ZT37/55 VSD - IMD.....	324
<b>39.7</b>	Main Switch.....	326
<b>39.8</b>	Flange Inlet.....	328
<b>39.9</b>	Water Shutt Off Valve.....	330
<b>39.10</b>	PDP Sensor.....	332

## EN - English

### 1 ORDERING PARTS

Always specify the part number, the name and quantity of the required items, as well as the type and serial number of the machine.

### 2 COLUMN INFORMATION

**Ref** - Reference number: links a specific part from the list to the drawing. Only parts with a reference number are shown in the drawing. Parts in the drawing without a reference number are simply there to illustrate the assembly.

**Part number** - Part number to be used when ordering spare parts.

When no part number is specified, the component is not available as a spare part.

Parts which are contained in a kit will have the kit number mentioned on the line below. For complete content of the kit see chapter "1 - Service kits".

A part number preceded by a black dot is comprised in the assembly right above.

Remarks: Additional information to the part number right above.

Substituted by: The part number right above has been replaced by another part number due to an update or revision.

**Qty** - Quantity: Indicates the number of parts in relation to the corresponding reference number. „AR“ means „As required“: quantity or number to be determined.

**Name** - Part name: Translations of the English names can be found in document "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Defines the timeframe and type/version of the machines the part is valid for. Clarification of the codes used in the validity pattern can be found in the legend at the bottom of the page. A validity pattern mentioned in the chapter title applies to the whole chapter. A plus sign in the pattern is to be interpreted as 'and', a comma as 'or'. Parentheses group the validity codes, similarly to mathematical parentheses, see following example:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' is valid for machines with 8 bar working pressure and 50Hz frequency and 500V supply voltage, or 8 bar working pressure and 60Hz frequency and 575V supply voltage.

**EL** - Reference to the drawing or the component inside the electric cubicle.

**R.** - Remarks: Extra information about the part. Explanation can be found at the bottom of the page.

## BG - български

### 1 ПОРЪЧКА НА ЧАСТИ

Винаги цитирайте номера на частта, наименованието и количеството на необходимите изделия, както и типа и серийния номер на машината.

### 2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ В КОЛОНИТЕ

**Ref** - Референтен номер: свързва дадена част от списъка с чертежа. На чертежа са показани само части с референтен номер.

Частите на чертежа без референтен номер са там, единствено за да се покаже възелът.

**Part number** - Номер на частта, който да се използва при поръчката на резервни части.

Ако не е посочен номер на частта, компонентът не се предлага като резервна част.

Частите, които се съдържат в даден комплект, ще включват номер на комплекта на долния ред. За пълното съдържание на комплекта вижте глава „1 – Service kits“.

Номер на част, пред който има черна точка, се съдържа във възела непосредствено по-горе.

Remarks: Допълнителна информация за частта – непосредствено по-горе.

Substituted by: Номерът на частта непосредствено по-горе е заменен от друг номер на частта поради актуализация или ревизия.

**Qty** - Количество: Посочва броя на частите във връзка със съответния референтен номер. „AR“ означава „Според нуждата“: количеството или броят ще бъдат определени допълнително.

**Name** - Име на частта: превод на английските имена можете да откриете в документа „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** - Определя периода и типа/версията на машините, за които частта е валидна. Обяснение на елементите от кода, използвани в кода за валидността, можете да откриете в легендата в долната част на страницата.

Кодът за валидността, посочен в заглавието на главата, се отнася за цялата глава. Знакът плюс в кода се приема за „и“, а запетаята – за „или“. Скобите групират елементите на кодовете за валидност подобно на математическите скоби, вижте следния пример:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ е валидно за машини с работно налягане 8 bar, честота 50 Hz и захранващо напрежение 500 V или работно налягане 8 bar, честота 60 Hz и захранващо напрежение 575 V.

**EL** - Референция към чертежа или компонента в електрическата кутия.

**R..** - Забележки: допълнителна информация относно частта. Обяснения можете да намерите в долната част на страницата.



## DA - Dansk

### 1 BESTILLING AF DELE

Angiv altid styknummeret, navnet på og antallet af de ønskede varer samt typen og serienummeret for maskinen.

### 2 OPLYSNINGER TIL KOLONNERNE

**Ref** - Referencenummer: Knytter en bestemt del fra listen til tegningen. Kun dele med et referencenummer vises på tegningen. Dele på tegningen uden et referencenummer er blot medtaget for at vise samlingen.

**Part number** - Styknummer, der skal bruges ved bestilling af reservedele.

Hvis der ikke er angivet et styknummer, fås komponenten ikke som reservedel.

Dele, der er indeholdt i et sæt, har sætnummeret stående på linjen nedenfor. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" for at få vist hele indholdet af sættet.

Et styknummer med en sort prik foran indgår i samlingen lige ovenfor.

Remarks: Der findes yderligere oplysninger til styknummeret lige ovenfor.

Substituted by: Styknummeret lige ovenfor er blevet erstattet af et andet styknummer i forbindelse med en opdatering eller en revidering.

**Qty** - Antal: Angiver antallet af dele, der hører til det tilsvarende referencenummer. "AR" står for "As required": Antallet eller nummeret skal fastsættes.

**Name** - Navn på del: Oversættelser af de engelske navne kan findes i dokumentet "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Angiver tidshorizont og maskintype/-version, som delen gælder for. Forklaringer til koderne, der anvendes i modellen for gyldigheden, kan findes i teksten nederst på siden. En model for gyldigheden, der er nævnt i kapitlets titel, gælder for hele kapitlet. Et plustegn i modellen skal fortolkes som et "og", og et komma som et "eller".

Parenteser inddeler koderne, der beskriver gyldigheden, på samme måde som parenteser i matematik. Se følgende eksempel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ gælder for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 50 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 500 V eller for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 60 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 575 V.

**EL** – Refererer til tegningen eller komponenten inde i eskabet.

**R.** – Bemærkninger: Yderligere oplysninger om delen. Forklaringer kan findes nederst på siden.

## DE - Deutsch

### 1 TEILE BESTELLEN

Geben Sie immer genau die Teilenummer, den Namen und die Anzahl des gewünschten Artikels und den Typ und die Seriennummer der Maschine an.

### 2 SPALTENINFORMATION

**Ref** - Referenznummer: Verknüpft ein spezifisches Teil der Liste mit der Zeichnung. Es werden nur Referenznummern in der Zeichnung gezeigt. In der Zeichnung dargestellte Teile ohne Referenznummer sind einfach nur zu Illustrationszwecken der Baugruppe abgebildet.

**Part number** - Die Teilenummer wird bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen angegeben.

Ist keine Teilenummer angegeben, ist die Komponente nicht als Ersatzteil verfügbar.

Bei Teilen, die zu einem Set gehören, wird die Setnummer unten auf der Linie angegeben. Zum kompletten Inhalt des Sets siehe Kapitel „1 – Service kits“.

Eine mit einem schwarzen Punkt versehene Teilenummer ist in dem direkt darüber stehenden Set enthalten.

Remarks: Zusätzliche Informationen zur Teilenummer stehen direkt darüber.

Substituted by: Die direkt darüber stehende Teilenummer wurde aufgrund einer Aktualisierung oder Überarbeitung durch eine andere Teilenummer ersetzt.

**Qty** - Anzahl: Gibt die Anzahl der Teile im Verhältnis zur entsprechenden Referenznummer an. „AR“ steht für „Nach Bedarf“: Anzahl oder Nummer muss noch angegeben werden.

**Name** - Teilename: Übersetzungen der englischen Bezeichnungen finden Sie im Dokument „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** - Gibt den Zeitrahmen und den Typ/die Version der Maschine vor, für die die Teile gültig sind. Eine Erläuterung der Codes, die für das Gültigkeitsmuster angewandt werden, finden Sie am Fuß der Seite. Ein im Kapiteltitel genanntes Gültigkeitsmuster bezieht sich auf das gesamte Kapitel. Ein Pluszeichen im Muster steht für „und“, ein Komma für „oder“. Klammern fassen die Codes in Gruppen zusammen, ähnlich wie bei mathematischen Klammern. Siehe dazu folgendes Beispiel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ ist für Maschinen gültig mit 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 50 Hz-Frequenz und 500 V-Versorgungsspannung oder 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 60 Hz-Frequenz und 575 V-Versorgungsspannung.

**EL** – Referenz zu der Zeichnung oder dem Bauteil im Inneren des Schaltkastens.

**R.** – Anmerkungen: Zusatzinformationen zum Teil. Erklärungen finden Sie am Fuß der Seite.

## EL - ελληνικά

### 1 ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ

Πρέπει πάντα να προσδιορίζετε τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος, την ονομασία και την ποσότητα των απαιτούμενων ειδών, καθώς και τον τύπο και τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος.

### 2 ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΣΤΗΛΕΣ

**Ref** - Κωδικός αναφοράς: συσχετίζει ένα συγκεκριμένο εξάρτημα από τη λίστα με το σχέδιο. Μόνο εξαρτήματα που έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς εμφανίζονται στο σχέδιο. Τα εξαρτήματα στο σχέδιο που δεν έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς, υπάρχουν απλώς για την εικονογράφηση του συγκροτήματος.

**Part number** - Κωδικός εξαρτήματος, ο οποίος χρησιμοποιείται κατά την παραγγελία ανταλλακτικών.

Όταν δεν αναφέρεται κάποιος κωδικός εξαρτήματος, το εξάρτημα δεν διατίθεται ως ανταλλακτικό.

Για τα εξαρτήματα που περιέχονται σε κιτ, ο αριθμός του κιτ θα αναφέρεται στην παρακάτω γραμμή. Για το πλήρες περιεχόμενο του κιτ, βλ. κεφάλαιο "1 – Service kits".

Όταν μπροστά από τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος υπάρχει μια μαύρη κουκίδα, το εξάρτημα περιέχεται στο συγκρότημα που βρίσκεται ακριβώς από πάνω.

Remarks (Παρατηρήσεις): Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες για τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος ακριβώς από πάνω.

Substituted by (Έχει αντικατασταθεί από): Ο πιο πάνω κωδικός εξαρτήματος έχει αντικατασταθεί από άλλο κωδικό εξαρτήματος λόγω ενημέρωσης ή αναθεώρησης.

**Qty** - Ποσότητα: Δείχνει τον αριθμό των εξαρτημάτων σε σχέση με τον αντίστοιχο κωδικό αναφοράς. Το "AR" σημαίνει "As required" (Αναλόγως των απαιτήσεων): η ποσότητα ή ο αριθμός θα πρέπει να προσδιοριστούν.

**Name** - Ονομασία εξαρτήματος: Μεταφράσεις των ονομασιών από τα αγγλικά μπορείτε να βρείτε στο έγγραφο "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Καθορίζει το χρονικό πλαίσιο και τον τύπο/την έκδοση των μηχανημάτων στα οποία μπορεί να χρησιμοποιηθεί το εξάρτημα. Στο υπόμνημα, στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας, μπορείτε να βρείτε μια αποσαφήνιση των κωδικών που χρησιμοποιούνται στο υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας. Εάν αναφέρεται ένα υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας στον τίτλο του κεφαλαίου, αυτό ισχύει για ολόκληρο το κεφάλαιο. Ένα σύμβολο "συν" στο υπόδειγμα θα πρέπει να ερμηνεύεται ως "και", ένα κόμμα ως "ή". Οι παρενθέσεις ομαδοποιούν τους κωδικούς ισχύος παραγγελίας, όπως οι παρενθέσεις στους μαθηματικούς τύπους. Δείτε το ακόλουθο παράδειγμα:

Το 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' ισχύει για μηχανήματα με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 50 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 500 V ή με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 60 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 575 V.

**EL** – Κωδ. αναφοράς για το σχέδιο ή το εξάρτημα στο εσωτερικό του ηλεκτρικού πίνακα.

**R.** – Παρατηρήσεις: Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες σχετικά με το εξάρτημα. Επεξήγηση παρέχεται στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας.

## ES - Español

### 1 PEDIDO DE PIEZAS

Especifique siempre el número de referencia, el nombre y la cantidad de los elementos que necesita, además del tipo y número de serie de la máquina.

### 2 INFORMACIÓN DE LAS COLUMNAS

**Ref** - Número de referencia: enlaza una pieza concreta de la lista con el solo. Solo se muestran piezas con número de referencia en el plano. Las piezas del plano que no tienen números de referencia solo se muestran para ilustrar el conjunto.

**Part number** - Designación que se debe utilizar para pedir piezas de repuesto.

Si no se especifica una designación, esto quiere decir que el componente no está disponible como pieza de repuesto. Las piezas que forman parte de un kit tendrán el número de kit en la línea inferior. Para consultar el contenido completo del kit, consulte el capítulo "1 - Service kits".

Una designación precedida por un punto negro forma parte del conjunto inmediatamente superior.

Remarks: información adicional de la designación inmediatamente superior.

Substituted by: la designación inmediatamente superior se ha sustituido por otra debido a una actualización o revisión.

**Qty** - Cantidad: indica el número de piezas en relación con el número de referencia correspondiente. "AR" significa "Según necesidad": cantidad o número a determinar.

**Name** - Nombre de la pieza: las traducciones de los nombres en inglés pueden encontrarse en el documento "Glossary of part names"

**Validity** - Define el periodo y tipo/versión de las máquinas en las que se puede utilizar la pieza. Puede encontrar una explicación de los códigos utilizados en el patrón de validez en la leyenda de la parte inferior de la página. Un patrón de validez mencionado en el título del capítulo es aplicable a todo el capítulo. Un signo '+' en el patrón debe interpretarse como una 'y' y una coma debe interpretarse como una 'o'. Los paréntesis agrupan los códigos de validez de manera similar a su uso en matemáticas; véase el siguiente ejemplo:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' es válido para máquinas con una presión de trabajo de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 50 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 500 V o de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 60 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 575 V.

**EL** - Referencia al plano o el componente del interior del armario eléctrico.

**R.** - Notas: información adicional sobre la pieza; se puede encontrar la explicación en la parte inferior de la página.

## ET - Eesti

### 1 OSADE TELLIMINE

Täpsustage alati osa number, soovitud ühikute nimi ja kogus, aga ka masina tüüp ja seerianumber.

### 2 TEABE TULP

**Ref** - Viitenumber: seostab loendis nimetatud konkreetse osa joonisega. Joonisel on näidatud ainult viitenumbriga osad. Joonisel ilma viitenumbriga esitatud osadel on koostu kuvamisel illustreeriv tähendus.

**Part number** - Osa number, mida varuosade tellimisel kasutada.

Kui osa numbrit ei ole täpsustatud, ei ole vastav osa varuosana saadaval.

Komplekti kuuluvate osade puhul on alloleval real nimetatud komplekti number. Komplekti tervikliku kirjelduse leiate peatükist „1 - Service kits“.

Kui osa numbri ees on must punkt, sisaldub osa ülaltoodud koostus.

Remarks: osa numbri kohal kuvatav lisateave.

Substituted by: ülaltoodud osa number on uuenduse või kontrolli tulemusena asendatud teise osa numbriga.

**Qty** - Kogus: osutab asjaomase viitenumbriga seotud osade arvule. „AR“ tähendab „vastavalt vajadusele“: kogus või arv tuleb kindlaks määrata.

**Name** - Osa nimi: inglisekeelsete nimede tõlked leiate dokumendist „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** - Määratleb ajavahemiku ja masina tüübi/versiooni, mille puhul osa kasutatakse. Kasutusmusteris kasutatud koodide selgituse leiate iga lehekülje allosas olevast legendist. Peatüki pealkirjas nimetatud kasutusmuster kohaldub tervele peatükile. Musteris kasutatud plussmärki tuleb tõlgendada sõnana „ja“, komana või sõnana „või“. Sarnaselt ümarsulgude matemaatikas kasutamisele rühmitavad ümarsulud kehtivuskoodide rühmad; vt järgmist näidet:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' kehtib masinate puhul, mille tööõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 50 Hz ja toitepinge 500 V, või siis masinate puhul, mille tööõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 60 Hz ja toitepinge 575V.

**EL** - Viide joonisele või elektrikapis olevale osale.

**R.** - Märkused: lisateave osa kohta. Selgituse leiate lehekülje allosast.

## FI - Suomalainen

### 1 OSIEN TILAAMINEN

Määritä aina osanumero, haluttujen tuotteiden nimi ja määrä sekä koneen tyyppi ja sarjanumero.

### 2 SARAKETIEDOT

**Ref** - Viitenumero: Yhdistää jonkin tietyn luettelossa mainitun osan piirroksen. Piirroksessa näkyvät vain ne osat, joilla on viitenumero. Ne osat, joilla ei ole viitenumeroa, ovat piirroksessa vain kokoonpanoa kuvaamassa.

**Part number** - Osanumero, jota on käytettävä varaosia tilattaessa.

Jos osanumeroa ei ole määritetty, komponentti ei ole saatavana varaosana.

Sarjan mukana tulevilla osilla on sarjanumero, joka on merkitty alla olevalle viivalle. Lue tiedot sarjan täydellisestä sisällöstä luvusta 1 – Service kits.

Osanumero, jota edeltää musta piste, sisältyy edellä olevaan kokoonpanoon.

Remarks: lisätietoja edellä olevaan osanumeroon.

Substituted by: edellä oleva osanumero on korvattu toisella osanumerolla päivityksen tai korjauksen takia.

**Qty** - Määrä: Osoittaa viitenumeroon liittyvien osien määrän. AR (As required) tarkoittaa määritettävää määrää.

**Name** - Osan nimi: englanninkielisten nimien käännökset on kerrottu asiakirjassa "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Määrittää sen ajanjakson ja koneiden tyyppin tai version, joita osa koskee. Määrityskaavassa käytetyt koodit on selitetty sivun alalaidan kuvatekstissä. Luvun otsikossa mainittu määrityskaava koskee koko lukua.

Kaavassa oleva plusmerkki tarkoittaa ja-sanaa ja pilkku tai-sanaa. Sulkeet ryhmittävät määrityskoodit matemaattisten sulkeiden tavalla, esimerkiksi näin:

PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) koskee koneita, joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 50 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 500 volttia tai joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 60 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 575 volttia.

**EL** - Viittaus piirroksen tai sähkökotelon sisällä olevaan komponenttiin.

**R.** - Huomautukset: Lisätietoja osasta. Selitys on sivun alalaidassa.

## FR - Français

### 1 COMMANDER DES PIÈCES

Toujours spécifier le numéro de pièce, la désignation et la quantité des articles souhaités ainsi que le type et le numéro de série de la machine.

### 2 COLONNE INFORMATIONS

**Ref** - Référence : associe une pièce donnée de la liste au schéma. Seules les pièces avec une référence sont illustrées sur le schéma. Les pièces représentées sur le schéma sans référence servent uniquement à illustrer l'ensemble.

**Part number** - Numéros de pièce à utiliser lors de la commande de pièces de rechange.

Si aucun numéro de pièce n'est indiqué, le composant n'est pas disponible en tant que pièce de rechange.

Pour les pièces contenues dans un kit, le numéro de kit est mentionné à la ligne ci-dessous. Pour voir le contenu du kit en détail, consulter le chapitre « 1 – Service Kits ».

Un numéro de pièce précédé d'un point noir est compris dans l'ensemble ci-dessus.

Remarks : informations supplémentaires sur le numéro de pièce ci-dessus.

Substituted by : le numéro de pièce ci-dessus a été remplacé par un autre numéro de pièce suite à une mise à jour ou une révision.

**Qty** - Quantité : indique le nombre de pièces en fonction du numéro de pièce correspondant. « AR » signifie « As required » (autant que nécessaire) : quantité ou nombre à définir.

**Name** - Désignation de la pièce : les traductions des désignations anglaises sont disponibles dans le document « Glossary of part names ».

**Validity** - Définit le délai et le type/version de machines pour lesquels les pièces sont valides. Pour plus de détails sur les codes utilisés dans le modèle de validité, voir la légende en bas de page. Un modèle de validité mentionné dans le titre du chapitre s'applique à l'ensemble du chapitre. Le signe plus utilisé dans le modèle se comprend comme un « et », une virgule comme un « ou ». Les parenthèses regroupent les codes de validité, comme en mathématiques, voir l'exemple suivant :

« PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) » est valide pour des machines avec une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 50 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 500 V ou une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 60 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 575 V.

**EL** - Référence sur le schéma ou le composant à l'intérieur de l'armoire électrique.

**R.** - Remarque : informations supplémentaires sur la pièce. Pour plus de détails, voir le bas de page.

## HU - Magyar

### 1 ALKATRÉSZRENDELÉS

Mindig adja meg a cikkszámot, a kért elemek nevét és mennyiségét, valamint a típust és a gyári számot.

### 2 A TÁBLÁZAT OSZLOPAI

**Ref** - Hivatkozási szám: a felsorolt alkatrészt a megfelelő ábrához társítja. A rajzon csak hivatkozási számmal ellátott alkatrészek láthatók. Az ábrán a hivatkozási számmal nem rendelkező alkatrészek csak az összeszerelés módját illusztrálják.

**Part number** - A pótalkatrészek rendelésénél használandó cikkszám.

Ha nincs megadva cikkszám, az adott alkatrész nem kapható pótalkatrészként.

Azokra az alkatrészekre, amelyek egy készlet részeként kaphatók, a készlet cikkszámára vonatkozik, amely az alsó sorban szerepel. A készlet teljes tartalmát lásd: „1 – Service Kits” című fejezet.

Ha egy cikkszámot pont előz meg, az illető alkatrész a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő egység részét képezi.

Remarks: További információk a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámra vonatkozóan.

Substituted by: A közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámot frissítés vagy új változat következtében új cikkszám váltotta fel.

**Qty** - Mennyiség: az adott hivatkozási számhoz kapcsolódó alkatrészek számát jelöli. Az „AR” jelentése „As required” (igény szerint): itt megadhatja a mennyiséget vagy a számot.

**Name** - Az alkatrész neve: az angol nyelvű elnevezések fordítása az „Glossary of part names” c. dokumentumban található.

**Validity** - Azt az időkeretet, továbbá azokat a géptípusokat/-verziókat adja meg, amelyekhez az alkatrész használható. Az érvényességi formulában használt kódok magyarázata a lap alján olvasható. A fejezetcímbe szereplő érvényességi formula az egész fejezetre érvényes. A formulában szereplő plusz (+) jel jelentése: „és”, a vessző (,) jelentése: „vagy”. A zárójelek a matematikában használt zárójelekhez hasonlóan csoportosítják az érvényességi kódokat; lásd a következő példát:

A „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 50 Hz frekvenciájú és 500 V tápfeszültségű, vagy 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 60 Hz frekvenciájú és 575 V tápfeszültségű berendezéseket jelöl.

**EL** - Hivatkozás az elektromos szekrényen belüli ábrára vagy alkatrészre.

**R.** - Megjegyzések: Az alkatrésszel kapcsolatos további információk. A magyarázat a lap alján található.

## IT - Italiano

### 1 ORDINE DEI RICAMBI

Specificare sempre il numero categorico, il nome e la quantità degli articoli richiesti, oltre al tipo e al numero di serie della macchina.

### 2 COLONNA DELLE INFORMAZIONI

**Ref** - Numero di riferimento: associa un ricambio specifico dalla lista all'illustrazione. Nell'illustrazione sono mostrati solo ricambi dotati di numero di riferimento. I ricambi presenti nell'illustrazione privi di numero di riferimento sono riportati semplicemente per illustrare il montaggio.

**Part number** - Numero categorico da utilizzare per l'ordine di parti di ricambio.

Quando non è specificato alcun numero categorico, il componente non è disponibile come parte di ricambio.

I ricambi contenuti in un kit avranno il numero di kit riportato nella riga sottostante. Per il contenuto completo del kit vedere il capitolo "1 – Service kits".

Un numero categorico preceduto da un punto nero fa parte del gruppo immediatamente precedente.

Remarks: le informazioni aggiuntive relative al numero categorico sono riportate in alto.

Substituted by: il numero categorico immediatamente precedente è stato sostituito da un altro numero categorico a causa di un aggiornamento o di una revisione.

**Qty** - Quantità: indica il numero di ricambi corrispondenti al numero di riferimento. "AR" significa "As required" (Secondo necessità): quantità o numero da definire.

**Name** - Nome parte: la traduzione dei termini dall'inglese è reperibile nel documento "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Definisce i tempi e il tipo/versione di macchine per le quali il ricambio è valido. La legenda in fondo alla pagina riporta una spiegazione dei codici utilizzati nello schema di validità. Uno schema di validità menzionato nel titolo del capitolo si applica all'intero capitolo. Un segno più nello schema deve essere interpretato come "e", una virgola come "o". Tra le parentesi sono raggruppati i codici di validità, al pari delle parentesi matematiche, vedere il seguente esempio:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" è valido per le macchine con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar e 50Hz di frequenza e una tensione di alimentazione di 500 V, o con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar, frequenza di 60Hz e tensione di alimentazione di 575 V.

**EL** - Riferimento all'illustrazione o al componente all'interno dell'armadio elettrico.

**R.** - Note: informazioni aggiuntive sulla spiegazione dei ricambi sono reperibili in fondo alla pagina.

## JA - 日本の

### 1 部品の注文

部品番号、注文するアイテムの名称および数量、機器のタイプおよびシリアル番号を必ず指定してください。サービスマーク“ ”のついたページにはサービスキットの部品が記載されています。キットの内容物については、第1章「サービスキット」を参照してください。

### 2 各列の説明

**Ref.** - 参照番号：リストの部品が図のどこにあるかを示します。参照番号がある部品のみが図に示されています。参照番号がない部品はアセンブリを表現するため便宜上表記されています。

**Part number** - 部品番号：部品番号が示されていない部品は、スペア部品としては提供されていません。太字の行はアセンブリを示します。番号の後に黒い点が付いている部品は、すぐ上にある太字のアセンブリを構成しています。

“<<< >>>”は、“Name”と同じタイトルの別のリストを示します。

“**Ref.**”または“Name”行の下に、特定の部品の部品番号が記載されている場合は、機器のタイプ/バージョンに応じて部品を選択してください。

**Qty** - 数量：参照番号に対応する部品の数量を示します。 „AR”は「必要に応じて」を意味し、必要に応じて数量または番号を指定します。

**Name** - 部品名：英語に対応する各言語の名称は「Glossary of part names」（部品名称対応表）に記載されています。

**Remarks** - 部品に関する追加情報です。

一連の文字列は特定の部品が指定認定団体によって承認されていることを示し、リストのコードまたは規定に準拠しています。

測定値はミリメートル単位で示されています。

## LT - Lietuvos

### 1 DALIŲ UŽSAKYMAS

Visada nurodykite pageidaujamos prekės dalies numerį, pavadinimą ir kiekį. Taip pat nurodykite įrenginio tipą ir serijos numerį.

### 2 INFORMACIJA STULPELIUOSE

**Ref** - Nuorodos numeris: susieja konkrečią dalį iš sąrašo su brėžiniu. Brėžinyje rodomos tik nuorodos numerį turinčios dalys. Brėžinyje parodytos dalys be nuorodos numerio yra tiesiog įrenginio iliustracija.

**Part number** - Dalies numeris, naudojamas užsakant atsargines dalis.

Jei dalies numeris nenurodytas, komponentas negalimas kaip atsarginė dalis.

Rinkinyje esančios dalys turi rinkinio numerį, minimą apatinėje eilutė. Visą rinkinio turinį gali pamatyti skyriuje „1 – Service kits“.

Jei prieš dalies numerį yra juodas taškas, jis yra viršuje pateiktame įrenginyje.

**Remarks:** papildoma dalies numerio informacija pateikta dešinėje pusėje viršuje.

Substituted by: dešinėje viršuje nurodytas dalies numeris buvo pakeistas kitu dalies numerio, nes vyko atnaujinimas arba revizija.

**Qty** - Kiekis: pateikiamas dalių, kurioms priskiriamas atitinkamas nuorodos numeris, skaičius. „AR” reiškia „Priklausomai nuo poreikio“: kiekis arba skaičius bus nustatytas to prireikus.

**Name** - Dalies pavadinimas: anglų kalba pateiktų pavadinimų vertimus rasite dokumente „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** - Apibūdinamas laikotarpis ir įrenginio tipas / versija, kurioms dalis tinka. Tinkamumo šablone naudojami kodai paaiškinti puslapio apačioje esančioje legendoje. Tinkamumo šablonas skyriaus pavadinimas taikomas visam skyriui. Pliuso ženklas šablone reiškia „ir“, o kablelis – „arba“. Skliaustais grupuojami tinkamumo kodai (kaip ir matematiniai veiksmai), žr. pavyzdį:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” tinka įrenginiams, kurių darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 50 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 500 V, arba darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 60 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 575 V.

**EL** – Nuoroda į brėžinį arba komponentą elektros modulio viduje.

**R.** – Pastabos: papildoma informacija apie dalį. Paaiškinimus galite rasti puslapio apačioje.

## LV - Latvijas

### 1. DETAĻU PASŪTĪŠANA

Vienmēr norādiet detaļas numuru, nosaukumu un vajadzīgo daudzumu, kā arī iekārtas tipu un sērijas numuru.

### 2. KOLONNAS INFORMĀCIJA

**Ref** – Atsauces numurs: saista konkrētu sarakstā esošo detaļu ar rasējumu. Rasējumā tiek parādītas tikai detaļas ar atsaucē numuru. Detaļas rasējumā bez atsaucē numura paredzētas vienīgi tam, lai attēlotu attiecīgo mezglu.

**Part number** – Detaļas numurs, kas jāizmanto, pasūtot rezerves daļas.

Ja detaļas numurs nav norādīts, attiecīgais komponents nav pieejams kā rezerves daļa.

Komplektā iekļautām detaļām nākamajā rindā būs norādīts komplekta numurs. Komplekta pilnīgs saturs aprakstīts nodaļā "1 – Service kits".

Ja pirms detaļas numura ir melns punkts, tā ir iekļauta iepriekš attēlotajā mezglā.

Remarks: papildinformācija par iepriekšējo detaļas numuru.

Substituted by: iepriekšējais detaļas numurs ir aizstāts ar citu detaļas numuru atjaunināšanas vai pārskatīšanas dēļ.

**Qty** – Daudzums: apzīmē detaļu skaitu attiecīgajam atsaucē numuram. "AR" nozīmē "pēc nepieciešamības": jānosaka daudzums vai numurs.

**Name** – Detaļas nosaukums: angļu valodas nosaukumu tulkojumi ir atrodamī dokumentā "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** – Nosaka iekārtu derīguma periodu un tipu/versiju. Derīguma norādē iekļauto kodu skaidrojums ir norādīts eksplikācijā lappuses apakšdaļā. Nodaļas virsrakstā minētā derīguma norāde attiecas uz visu nodaļu. Pluszīme norādē jāinterpretē kā "un", bet komats kā "vai". Iekavas grupē derīguma kodus līdzīgi kā iekavas matemātikā, piemēram: "PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" ir derīgs iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 50 Hz frekvenci un 500 V barošanas spriegumu vai iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 60 Hz frekvenci un 575 V barošanas spriegumu.

**EL** – Atsauce uz rasējumu vai elektrosadales skapja komponentu.

**R.** – Piezīmes: papildinformācija par detaļu. Skaidrojums atrodams lappuses apakšdaļā.

## NL - Nederlands

### 1 BESTELLEN VAN ONDERDELEN

Vermeld altijd het onderdeelnummer, de benaming en de hoeveelheid van de gewenste onderdelen, alsmede het type en het serienummer van de machine.

### 2 KOLOMINFORMATIE

**Ref.** - Referentienummer: koppelt een specifiek onderdeel in de lijst aan de desbetreffende tekening. Alleen onderdelen met een referentienummer zijn in de tekening afgebeeld. Onderdelen zonder referentienummer die op de tekening voorkomen, worden slechts getoond om het geheel te illustreren.

**Part number** - Onderdeelnummer dat wordt gebruikt voor het bestellen van reserveonderdelen.

Indien geen onderdeelnummer is aangegeven, is de betreffende component niet als reserveonderdeel verkrijgbaar.

Van onderdelen uit een kit wordt het kitnummer op de regel eronder vermeld. Voor de volledige inhoud van de kit, zie paragraaf "1 - Service kits".

Een onderdeel waarvan het nummer gevolgd wordt door een zwart rondje, maakt deel uit van het vet afgedrukte samenstel direct erboven.

Remarks: aanvullende informatie voor het onderdeelnummer direct erboven.

Substituted by: het nummer direct erboven is vervangen door een ander onderdeelnummer als gevolg van een update of herziening.

**Qty** - Hoeveelheid: geeft het aantal onderdelen aan met betrekking tot met het overeenkomstige referentienummer. "AR" betekent "As required": de hoeveelheid of het aantal moet nader worden bepaald.

**Name** - Naam van het onderdeel: vertalingen van de Engelse benamingen zijn te vinden in het document "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Bepaalt het tijdsframe en type/versie van de machines waarvoor het onderdeel geldig is. Verklaring van de codes die in het geldigheidspatroon zijn gebruikt, vindt u in de legenda onder aan de pagina. Een geldigheidspatroon vermeld in de titel van het hoofdstuk is van toepassing op het hele hoofdstuk. Een plusteken in het patroon staat voor 'en' en een komma voor 'of'. Haakjes groeperen de geldigheidscodes, vergelijkbaar met die in de wiskunde, zie het volgende voorbeeld:

"PRESS:8 BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V, FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" is geldig voor machines met een werkdruk van 8 bar, 50Hz-frequentie en 500V-voedingsspanning of een werkdruk van 8 bar, 60Hz-frequentie en 575V-voedingsspanning.

**EL** - Referentie van de tekening of het onderdeel in de elektrische aansluitkast.

**R.** - Opmerkingen: extra informatie over het onderdeel. Uitleg vindt u onder aan de pagina.

## NO - Norsk

### 1 BESTILLE DELER

Spesifiser alltid delenummeret, navnet og antallet til den nødvendige artikkelen, samt typen og serienummeret til maskinen.

### 2 KOLONNEINFORMASJON

**Ref** – Referansenummer: knytter en spesifikk del fra listen til tegningen. Kun delene med et referansenummer vises i tegningen. Delene i tegningen som vises uten et referansenummer, er kun tatt med for å illustrere monteringen.

**Part number** – Delenummer skal brukes ved bestilling av reservedeler.

Når det er ikke er spesifisert et delenummer, er ikke komponenten tilgjengelig som en reservedel.

Deler som inngår i et sett, har settnummeret nevnt på linjen nedenfor. Du finner fullstendig oversikt over innholdet i settet i kapittel 1 – Service kits.

Et delenummer med en svart prikk foran er en del av settet rett ovenfor.

Remarks: ytterligere informasjon om delenummeret rett ovenfor.

Substituted by: Delenummeret rett ovenfor har blitt erstattet av et annet delenummeret på grunn av en oppdatering eller revisjon.

**Qty** – Antall: angir antall deler av det tilhørende referansenummeret. AR betyr Etter behov: Antallet er ikke bestemt.

**Name** – Delenavn: Du finner oversettelser av de engelske navnene i dokumentet «Glossary of part names».

**Validity** – Definerer tidsrommet og maskintypen/-versjonen som delen er gyldig for. Du finner en oversikt over kodene som brukes i gyldighetsmønsteret, i forklaringen nederst på siden. Et gyldighetsmønster som nevnes i kapittel tittelen, gjelder for hele kapittelet. Et pluss-tegn i mønsteret skal tolkes som "og", mens et komma skal tolkes som "eller". Parenteser deler inn gyldighetskodene, omtrent på samme måte som matematiske parenteser. Se følgende eksempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" er gyldig for maskiner med arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 50 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 500 V; eller arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 60 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 575V.

**EL** – Referanse til tegningen eller komponentene inne i koplingsskapet.

**R.** – Kommentarer: Ekstra informasjon om delen. Du finner en forklaring nederst på siden.

## PL - Polski

### 1 ZAMAWIANIE CZĘŚCI

Podczas zamawiania produktów należy zawsze podawać następujące informacje: numer części, nazwę i liczbę produktów, a także typ i numer seryjny urządzenia.

### 2 OBJAŚNIENIE NAZW KOLUMN

**Ref.** — numer referencyjny: informuje, na którym rysunku można znaleźć konkretną część z listy. Na rysunku zamieszczone są wyłącznie części opatrzone numerem referencyjnym. Części bez przypisanego numeru referencyjnego zostały zamieszczone na rysunku wyłącznie w celu prawidłowego zilustrowania montażu.

**Part number** — numer części stosowany podczas zamawiania części zamiennych.

W przypadku braku numeru części danej pozycji nie można zamówić jako części zamiennych.

Jeśli dana część jest elementem zestawu, w kolejnym wierszu znajduje się numer zestawu. Informacje na temat pełnej zawartości zestawu można znaleźć w rozdziale „1 – Service kits”.

Jeśli numer części poprzedza czarna kropka, dana część jest elementem zestawu opisanego powyżej.

Remarks: dodatkowe informacje na temat numeru części zamieszczonego powyżej.

Substituted by: numer części zamieszczony powyżej został zastąpiony innym numerem części na skutek modernizacji lub aktualizacji.

**Qty** — ilość: oznacza liczbę części w odniesieniu do danego numeru referencyjnego. Symbol „AR” oznacza „zależnie od wymagań”: liczba lub numer do ustalenia.

**Name** — nazwa części: tłumaczenia nazw angielskich znajdują się w dokumencie „Glossary of part names”.

**Validity** — wskazuje ramy czasowe oraz typ/wersję urządzenia, do którego przeznaczona jest część. Kody wykorzystywane w wzorze przydatności zostały objaśnione w legendzie u dołu strony. Wzór przydatności wspomniany w tytule rozdziału dotyczy całego rozdziału. Znak dodawania we wzorze należy interpretować jako słowo „i”, natomiast przecinek — jako słowo „lub”. Nawiasy pełnią tu funkcję podobną do nawiasów w matematyce — grupują kody przydatności — jak w poniższym przykładzie:

kod „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” dotyczy maszyn o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 50 Hz i napięciu zasilania 500 V lub o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 60 Hz i napięciu zasilania 575 V.

**EL** — odnośnik do rysunku lub podzespołu wewnątrz szafki rozdzielczej.

**R.** — uwagi: dodatkowe informacje na temat części. Wyjaśnienie znajduje się u dołu strony.

## PT - Português

### 1 ENCOMENDA DE PEÇAS

Especifique sempre a referência da peça, o nome e a quantidade de itens pretendidos, bem como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

### 2 INFORMAÇÕES DAS COLUNAS

**Ref** - Número de referência: associa uma peça específica da lista ao desenho. Neste último, são apresentadas apenas as peças com um número de referência. As peças apresentadas no desenho sem um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o processo de montagem.

**Part number** - Referência da peça a utilizar no caso de encomenda de peças sobresselentes.

Se não for especificada uma referência da peça, significa que o componente não se encontra disponível como uma peça sobresselente.

As peças incluídas num kit terão o número do kit mencionado na linha abaixo. Para obter informações sobre o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 - Service kits".

Uma referência da peça precedida de um ponto preto está incluída no processo de montagem imediatamente acima mencionado.

Remarks: encontra informações adicionais sobre a referência da peça imediatamente acima.

Substituted by: a referência da peça imediatamente acima foi substituída por outra referência devido a uma actualização ou revisão.

**Qty** - Quantidade: indica o número de peças em relação ao número de referência correspondente. "AR" (As required) significa "Como exigido": quantidade ou número a determinar.

**Name** - Nome da peça: encontra as traduções dos nomes em inglês no documento "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Define o período de tempo e o tipo/versão de máquinas para que a peça é válida. Encontra a explicação sobre os códigos utilizados no padrão de validade na legenda situada no final da página. Um padrão de validade mencionado no título do capítulo aplica-se a todo o capítulo. Um sinal de adição no padrão deve ser interpretado como "e", ao passo que uma vírgula deve ser interpretada como "ou". Os parênteses agrupam os códigos de validade, da mesma forma que os parênteses utilizados em operações matemáticas; veja o seguinte exemplo:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" é válido para máquinas com uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 50 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 500 V ou uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 60 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 575 V.

**EL** - Referência ao desenho ou ao componente dentro do compartimento eléctrico.

**R.** - Observações: informações adicionais sobre a peça. Encontra a explicação no final da página.

## RO - român

### 1 COMANDAREA PIESELOR

Indicați întotdeauna numărul de catalog, numele și cantitatea articolelor solicitate, precum și tipul și numărul de serie al mașinii.

### 2 INFORMAȚIILE DIN COLOANE

**Ref.** - Numărul de referință: face legătura între o piesă din listă și una din schemă. Numai piesele care au un număr de referință apar în schemă. Piesele din schemă care nu au un număr de referință sunt incluse doar pentru a clarifica modul de asamblare.

**Part number** - Numărul de catalog este utilizat pentru comandarea pieselor de schimb.

Atunci când nu este specificat un număr de catalog, componenta nu este disponibilă ca piesă de schimb.

Pentru piesele incluse în kituri, numărul kitului este menționat pe rândul următor. Pentru conținutul complet al kitului, consultați capitolul „1 - Service kits”.

Un număr de catalog precedat de un punct negru este inclus în ansamblul aflat chiar deasupra acestuia.

Remarks: Informații suplimentare privind numărul de catalog de mai sus.

Substituted by: Numărul de catalog de mai sus a fost înlocuit de un alt număr de catalog din cauza unei actualizări sau a unei revizuirii.

**Qty** - Cantitate: indică numărul de piese care au numărul de referință corespunzător. „AR” este abrevierea pentru „As required”: cantitatea și numărul vor fi determinate conform necesităților.

**Name** - Numele piesei: traducerile numelor din engleză se află în documentul „Glossary of part names”.

**Validity** - Definește perioada de valabilitate și tipul/versiunea utilajelor cu care piesa este compatibilă. Clarificarea codurilor utilizate în modelul de valabilitate poate fi găsită în legenda din partea de jos a paginii. Un model de valabilitate menționat în titlul unui capitol se aplică întregului capitol. Un semn plus care apare într-un model va fi interpretat drept „și”, virgulă ori „sau”. Codurile de valabilitate sunt grupate cu ajutorul unor paranteze având o funcție similară parantezelor matematice, a se vedea exemplul de mai jos:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” indică valabilitatea pentru utilajele cu presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 50 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 500 V sau presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 60 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 575 V.

**EL** - Referire la schemă sau la componenta din cofretul electric.

**R.** - Observații: informații suplimentare privind piesa. Explicațiile pot fi găsite în partea de jos a paginii.

## RU - русский

### 1 ЗАКАЗ ДЕТАЛЕЙ

Всегда указывайте номер по каталогу, наименование и количество требуемых позиций, а также тип и серийный номер машины.

### 2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ

**Ref** - Ссылочный номер: соотносит деталь из списка со схемой. На схеме показаны только детали со ссылочным номером. Детали без ссылочного номера приведены на схемах только для демонстрации всего узла в сборе.

**Part number** - Номер детали, указываемый при заказе запасных частей.

Если номер детали не указан, то компонент недоступен в качестве отдельной запасной части.

Для деталей, входящих в состав комплекта, будут приведены номера этих комплектов, упомянутых строчкой ниже. Чтобы узнать полный состав комплекта см. раздел "1 – Service kits".

Деталь, перед номером которой стоит черная точка, входит в состав изображенного выше узла.

Remarks: дополнительная информация о номере приведенной выше детали.

Substituted by: номер изображенной выше детали был заменен другим номером по причине обновления или переработки.

**Qty** - Количество: указывает количество деталей относительно соответствующего ссылочного номера. „AR“ значит „As required“: количество или номер будут определены.

**Name** - Наименование детали: перевод англоязычных наименований можно найти в документе "Glossary of part names" (Словарь наименований деталей).

**Validity** - Определяет временные рамки и тип/версию машины, в которой используется деталь. Пояснение кодов, используемых в данной графе, можно найти в списке обозначений внизу страницы. Информация о совместимости, упомянутая в данной главе, актуальна для всей главы. Знак плюса в примечании о совместимости следует принимать за 'и', запятые — за 'или'. Скобки группируют коды совместимости по принципу, схожему с математическим. См. пример:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' применима в машинах с рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 50 Гц и напряжением источника питания 500 В или рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 60 Гц и напряжением источника питания 575 В.

**EL** – Ссылка на схему или компонент электрического шкафа.

**R.** – Примечания: дополнительная информация о детали. Пояснения приведены внизу страницы.

## SK - slovenský

### 1 OBJEDNÁVANIE DIELOV

Vždy uveďte číslo dielu, názov a množstvo požadovaných položiek, ako aj typ a výrobné číslo zariadenia.

### 2 INFORMÁCIE V STĽPCOCH

**Ref** – Referenčné číslo: spája konkrétny diel v zozname s náčrtom. Na náčrte sú zobrazené len diely s referenčným číslom. Diely v náčrte bez referenčného čísla slúžia len na znázornenie zostavy.

**Part number** – Číslo dielu, ktoré treba použiť pri objednávaní náhradných dielov.

Ak nie je uvedené žiadne číslo dielu, daný komponent nie je k dispozícii ako náhradný diel.

Diely, ktoré sú súčasťou súpravy, majú v riadku nižšie uvedené číslo súpravy. Zoznam všetkých dielov v súprave nájdete v kapitole „1 – Service kits“.

Číslo dielu, pred ktorým sa nachádza čierna bodka, je súčasťou zostavy uvedenej nad ním.

Remarks: Ďalšie informácie o čísle dielu vyššie.

Substituted by: Číslo dielu uvedené vyššie bolo nahradené iným dielom kvôli inovácii alebo revízii.

**Qty** – Množstvo: Indikuje počet dielov v súvislosti s príslušným referenčným číslom. „AR“ znamená „As required“: množstvo alebo počet sa musí určiť.

**Name** – Názov dielu: Preklady anglických názvov nájdete v dokumente „Glossary of part names“ (Slovník názvov dielov).

**Validity** – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verziu zariadení, pre ktoré možno daný diel použiť. Informácie o význame kódov použitých v reťazci označujúcom platnosť nájdete v legende v spodnej časti strany. Reťazec označujúci platnosť uvedený v názve kapitoly sa vzťahuje na celú kapitolu. Znamienko plus v tomto reťazci znamená „a“ a čiarka znamená „alebo“. Zátvorky slúžia na zoskupenie kódov označujúcich platnosť podobne ako v matematických vzorcoch. Pozrite si nasledujúci príklad:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ – platí pre zariadenia s pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 50 Hz a napájacím napätím 500 V alebo pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 60 Hz a napájacím napätím 575 V.

**EL** – Odkaz na náčrt komponentu v elektrickej skrini.

**R.** – Poznámky: Ďalšie informácie o danom diele. Vysvetlenie nájdete v spodnej časti stránky.

## SL - slovenščina

### 1 NAROČANJE DELOV

Vedno navedite številko dela, ime in količino zahtevanih predmetov ter tip in serijsko številko stroja.

### 2 INFORMACIJE O STOLPCU

**Ref** - Referenčna številka: povezuje določen navedeni del z risbo. Na risbi so prikazani samo deli z referenčno številko. Deli na risbi, ki nimajo referenčne številke, so namenjeni samo prikazu sklopa.

**Part number** - Številko dela uporabite pri naročanju nadomestnih delov.

- Če številka dela ni navedena, komponenta ni na voljo kot nadomestni del.

Za dele, ki so del kompleta, bo v spodnji vrstici navedena tudi številka kompleta. Celotno vsebino kompleta si oglejte v poglavju "1 – Service kits".

Številka dela, pred katero je črna pika, spada v sklop tik zgoraj.

Remarks: dodatne informacije o številki dela tik zgoraj.

Substituted by: številka dela tik zgoraj je zamenjana z drugo številko dela, zaradi posodobitve ali revizije.

**Qty** Količina: določa število delov v povezavi z ustrezno referenčno številko. Kratica "AR" pomeni "As required" (kot je zahtevano): količina ali število za določitev.

**Name** - Ime dela: prevodi angleških imen se nahajajo v dokumentu "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Določa časovni razpon in tip/različico stroja, ki veljata za del. Razlago kod, ki se uporabljajo v vzorcu veljavnosti, najdete v legendi na dnu strani. Vzorec veljavnosti, ki je naveden v naslovu poglavja, velja za celotno poglavje. Znak plus v vzorcu lahko pomeni besedo "in", vejico ali besedo "ali". Oklepaji združujejo kode veljavnosti, podobno kot oklepaji pri matematiki; glejte spodnji primer:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" velja za stroje z delovnim tlakom 8 barov in frekvenco 50 Hz ter napajalno napetostjo 500 V, ali z delovnim tlakom 8 barov, frekvenco 60 Hz in napajalno napetostjo 575 V.

**EL** – Referenca za risbo ali komponenta znotraj električne omarice.

**R.** – Opombe: dodatne informacije o delu. Razlago lahko najdete na dnu strani.

## SV - Svenska

### 1 BESTÄLLA DELAR

Ange alltid reservdelsnummer, namn och antal delar som önskas, samt typbeteckning och tillverkningsnummer på maskinen.

### 2 SPALTINFORMATION

**Ref.** – Referensnummer: kopplar ihop en viss reservdel i förteckningen med ritningen. Endast reservdelar med referensnummer visas i ritningen. Reservdelar som saknar referensnummer i ritningen finns med för att illustrera själva monteringen.

**Part number** – Reservdelsnummer som används vid beställning av reservdelar.

Om reservdelsnummer saknas finns komponenten inte som reservdel.

Delar som tillhör en sats har satsnumret angivet på raden nedanför. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" för satsens kompletta innehåll.

Ett reservdelsnummer som föregås av en svart punkt finns med i enheten direkt ovanför.

Remarks: Ytterligare information om reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför.

Substituted by: Reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför har ersatts med ett annat reservdelsnummer på grund av en uppdatering eller revision.

**Qty** – Antal: Anger hur många delar som är kopplade till motsvarande referensnummer. "AR" betyder "As required" (som erfordras): Antal eller nummer bestäms senare.

**Name** - Reservdelsbeteckningar: Översättningar av de engelska beteckningarna återfinns i dokumentet "Glossary of part names" (Ordlista med reservdelsbeteckningar).

**Validity** – Definierar tidsramen och typ/version av maskin som reservdelen passar för. En förklaring av koderna som används i giltighetsmönstret finns i symbolförklaringen längst ner på sidan. Ett giltighetsmönster som nämns i ett kapitel gäller för hela kapitlet. Ett plustecken i mönstret ska tolkas som "och" och ett komma som "eller". Parenteser grupperar giltighetskoderna i likhet med parenteser inom matematiken. Se följande exempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" gäller maskiner med 8 bar arbetstryck, 50 Hz frekvens och 500 V matningsspänning, eller 8 bar arbetstryck, 60 Hz frekvens och 575 V matningsspänning.

**EL** – Referens till ritningen eller komponenten inuti elskåpet.

**R.** – Anmärkningar: Extra information om reservdelen. En förklaring finns längst ner på sidan.

## TR - Türk

### 1 PARÇA SİPARİŞİ

Her zaman gereken parçaların parça numarası, adı ve miktarının yanı sıra makinenin tipini ve seri numarasını da belirtin.

### 2 SÜTUN BİLGİLERİ

**Ref** - Referans numarası: Listenin belirli bir bölümünü çizime bağlar. Yalnızca referans numarası olan parçalar çizimde gösterilir. Çizimde referans numarası olmayan parçalar yalnızca mekanizmanın tamamını göstermek için konulmuştur.

**Part number** - Yedek parça siparişi verirken kullanılacak parça numarası.

Parça numarası belirtilmediğinde, bu bileşen bir yedek parça olarak bulunmaz.

Bir kite dahil olan parçalar, alttaki satırda bulunan kit numarasına sahiptir. Kitin tüm içeriğini görmek için bkz. bölüm "1 – Service kits".

Önünde siyah nokta olan parça numaraları, hemen yukarıdaki mekanizmada bulunur.

Remarks: Hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası ile ilgili ek bilgiler.

Substituted by: Bir güncelleme veya revizyon nedeniyle hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası yerine başka bir parça numarası gelmiştir.

**Qty** - Miktar: İlgili referans numarasıyla ilgili parça sayısını gösterir. "AR" kısaltması "As required" (miktarı veya sayısı belirlenecek) anlamına gelir.

**Name** - Parça adı: İngilizce adların tercümeleri "Glossary of part names"(Parça adları sözlüğü) adlı belgede bulunabilir.

**Validity** - Parçanın geçerli olduğu zaman aralığını ve makine tiplerini/modellerini belirler. Geçerlilik düzeninde kullanılan kodların açıklamaları sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir. Bölüm başlığında bahsedilen bir geçerlilik düzeni, tüm bölüm için geçerlidir. Düzende bir artı işareti olması "ve", virgül işareti olması "veya" olarak anlaşılabilir. Geçerlilik kodları, matematikte kullanılan parantezlere benzer şekilde, parantezler ile gruplara ayrılır. Aşağıdaki örneğe bakabilirsiniz:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" düzeni 8 bar çalışma basıncı olan, 50 Hz frekanslı, 500 V besleme gerilimli makineler veya 8 bar çalışma basıncı, 60 Hz frekanslı ve 575 V besleme gerilimli makineler için geçerlidir.

**EL** - Elektrik panosu içindeki çizim veya parçaya referans anlamına gelir.

**R.** - Notlar: Parça hakkında ek bilgiler. Açıklamalar sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir.

## ZH - 中国的

### 1 ##零件

#必###明所需物件的零件号、名称和数量，以及机器的#型和 序列号。

### 2 #信息

**Ref** - 参考#号：将列表中的具体零件与##相##。##中##示具有参考#号的零件。##中不#参考#号的零件只用于#明#成##。

**Part number** - ###件#需要使用零件号。

如果不###明零件号#，将无法以#件形式提供部件。

套件中包含的零件将具有下行所提的套件#号。有#套件的完整信息，#参#第 1 章 – Service kits 保#套件。

上方的#成#包含了零件号，零件号前加有#点符号。

Remarks (#注)：上方零件号的##信息。

Substituted by (取代)：上方的零件号因更新或版本原因更##其他零件号。

**Qty** - 数量：表示与##参考#号相#的零件数量。"AR" 表示“根据需要”：数量或数目待#定。

**Name** - 零件名称：“Glossary of names”(零件名称##)文#中提供了英文名称的##翻#。

**Validity** - 定##零件#用的##期限以及机器的#型/版本。本#底部的#例#有#性表#式#中使用的代##行了#明。章###中提及的有#性表#式#用于全部章#。表#式#中的加号表示“和”，逗号表示“或”。#括号用于#合有#代#，#似于数学括号，参#以下示例：'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' #用于以下机器：工作#力 8 bar，#率 50 Hz，#源## 500 V；或工作#力 8 bar，#率 60 Hz，#源## 575 V。

**EL** -参考##或##内部#件。

**R.** - #注：有#零件的#充信息。本#底部提供相##明。

**2901 1105 00 - AIR/OIL F.KIT**

Qty	Name
• 1	SEAL
• 1	OIL FILTER
• 1	ELEMENT(AIRFILTER)
• 1	WASHER M20
• 1	INSTRUCTION

**2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT**

Qty	Name
• 1	PIN ROLL 3MM X
• 1	EXT.CIRCLIP
• 1	BUSHING
• 1	BEARING
• 5	WASHER M10
• 1	SPRING
• 1	VALVES
• 1	WASHER M26
• 1	LOCK NUT M10
• 1	INSTRUCTION

**2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT**

Qty	Name
• 1	MEMBRANE
• 1	DIAPHRAGM
• 1	O-RING
• 1	MUFFLER
• 1	WASHER M26
• 1	INSTRUCTION
• 1	SHAFT VALVE
• 1	EXT.CIRCLIP

**2901 1864 00 - CHECK VALVE KIT(Z2008)**

Qty	Name
• 2	O-RING
• 2	O-RING 76X3
• 1	CHECK VALVE
• 1	SPRING
• 1	BUSHING

**2901 1115 00 - BREATHER KIT ZT15-22**

Qty	Name
• 1	PD 6 FILTER KIT
• 1	FILTER ELEMENT
• 1	O-RING
• 2	O-RING
• 1	SERVICE DIAGRAM

**2901 1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT**

Qty	Name
• 1	PIN
• 1	WASHER M26
• 1	O-RING

*continues on next page ...*

... continued from previous page

---

**2901 1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT**


---

Qty	Name
• 1	O-RING 35.2X3
• 1	ECCENTRIC RING
• 1	OIL PUMP
• 2	DISC SPRING
• 1	PARALLEL KEY
• 1	O-RING 36.2X3
• 1	RING
• 1	SERVICE DIAGRAM
• 1	

---

**2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008)**


---

Qty	Name
• 1	O-RING 260.2X5
• 1	O-RING 10.11X2.4
• 1	O-RING 57.2 X 3
• 1	O-RING
• 2	SEAL
• 1	O-RING
• 1	O-RING
• 1	HEX SOCK. SCREW
• 1	O-RING
• 1	SEAL
• 2	RING SPRING
• 1	WASHER
• 1	O-RING
• 1	INSTR.
• 1	INSTRUCTION

---

**2901 1866 00 - LP EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008)**


---

Qty	Name
• 1	O-RING 315X4
• 1	WASHER M16
• 1	O-RING
• 1	HEX SOCK. SCREW
• 1	O-RING
• 1	SEAL
• 1	O-RING
• 1	WASHER
• 1	SEAL
• 1	INSTR.
• 1	INSTRUCTION

---

**2901 1112 00 - DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT**


---

Qty	Name
• 2	BALL BEARING
• 1	O-RING
• 1	O-RING
• 1	O-RING 35.2X3
• 1	RADIAL LIP SEAL
• 1	BUSHING
• 1	O-RING

continues on next page ...

... continued from previous page

### 2901 1112 00 - DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT

Qty	Name
• 1	O-RING 36.2X3
• 1	INSTRUCTION

### 3001 1503 20 - KIT COOLER ZR

Qty	Name
• 1	HEXAGON PLUG
• 2	PLUG 1/4 A A
• 2	SEAL WASHER
• 4	O-RING COOLER
• 1	DIVISION RIB
• 1	RIB JOINT
• 2	JOINT TORIQUE
• 0	KIT COOLER

### 2901 1867 00 - COOLER KIT ZT(Z2008)

Qty	Name
• 4	VIBRATION DAMPER
• 2	VIBRATION DAMPER
• 1	SEAL
• 2	O-RING
• 1	O-RING 57.2 X 3
• 1	INSTRUCTION

### 2901 0633 20 - Wearing parts EWD 330 - For Pack (Qty = 2) / For Full Feature ID (Qty = 3) / For Full Feature IMD (Qty = 4)

Qty	Name
• 0	OVERVIEW SERVICE KITS

### 2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)

Qty	Name
• 1	PM KIT (A)
• 1	INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT

### 2901 1122 00 - PM KIT (A)

Qty	Name
• 1	KIT FILTER AIR+OIL
• 1	BREATHER KIT ZT15-22

### 2901 9176 00 - PM KIT C

Qty	Name
• 1	PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)
• 1	CHECK VALVE KIT(Z2008)
• 1	INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT
• 8	COUPLING ELEMENT

### 2901 1601 00 - SERV.KIT 8000HRS

Qty	Name
• 1	STRAINER MD50/100A
• 1	DEMISTER-MD50-100/AIQ
• 1	RING SEAL
• 1	O-RING

continues on next page ...

*... continued from previous page*

**2901 1601 00 - SERV.KIT 8000HRS**

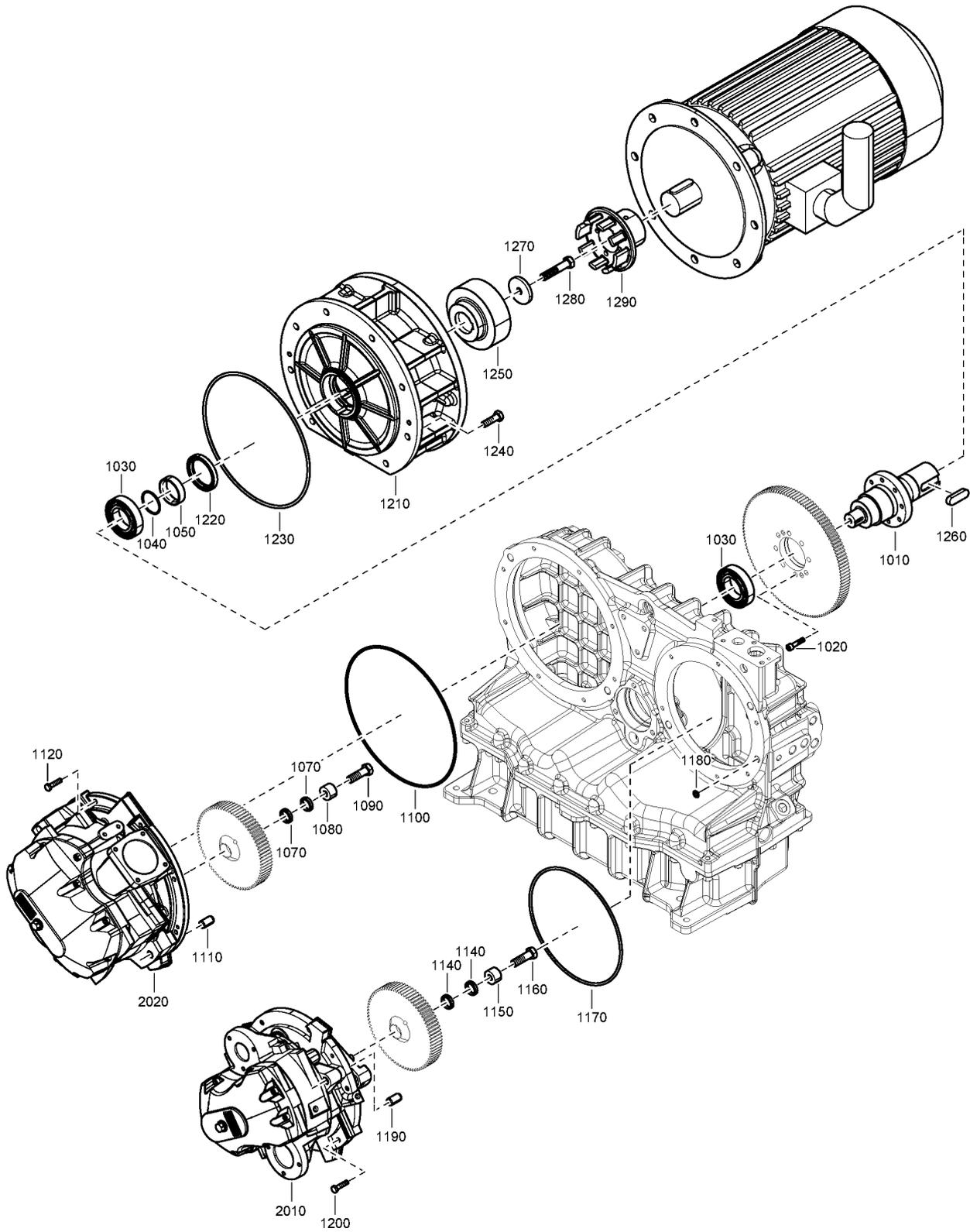
---

	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Name</b>
•	1	O-RING 67X3
•	2	WASHER M12
•	1	O-RING
•	1	SEALING RING MD50/100
•	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM

**2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D**

---

	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Name</b>
•	1	PM KIT C
•	1	OIL PUMP KIT
•	1	HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008)
•	1	LP EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008)
•	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD
•	1	VIBR. DAMPER
•	1	DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT



1608 0901 51-52-1608 0903 01\_01

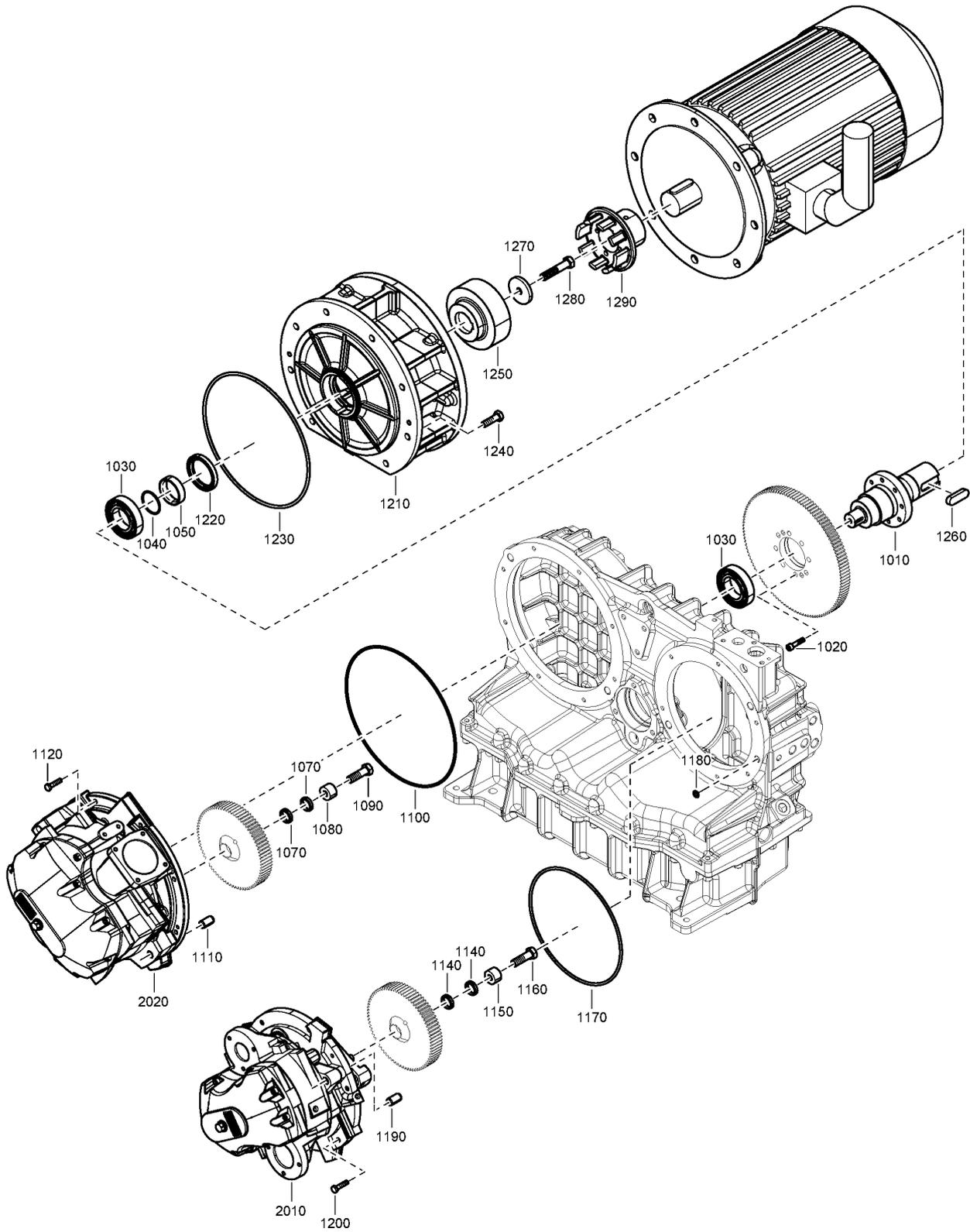
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 1140 00	1	DRIVE SHAFT Z30-50VSD	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1020	0211 1327 00	8	HEX. SOCK M8X35X12.9	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1030		2	BALL BEARING	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1112 00 - DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1040		1	O-RING 47.3X2.62	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1112 00 - DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1050		1	BUSHING	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1112 00 - DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1070		2	RING SPRING	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1080		1	WASHER	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 1866 00 - LP EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1090		1	HEX. SOCK M12X60X12.9	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 1866 00 - LP EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1100		1	O-RING 315X4	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1866 00 - LP EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1110	0101 1621 00	2	PIN	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1120	0147 1326 03	8	HEX. BOLT M8X30X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1140		2	RING SPRING	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1150		1	WASHER	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 1866 00 - LP EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1160		1	HEX. SOCK M12X60X12.9	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 1866 00 - LP EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1170		1	O-RING 260.2X5	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Service kits:	2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D		
1180		1	O-RING 10.11X2.4	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

**Legend:**

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD



1608 0901 51-52-1608 0903 01\_01

## 2 - Element & Drive Arrangement

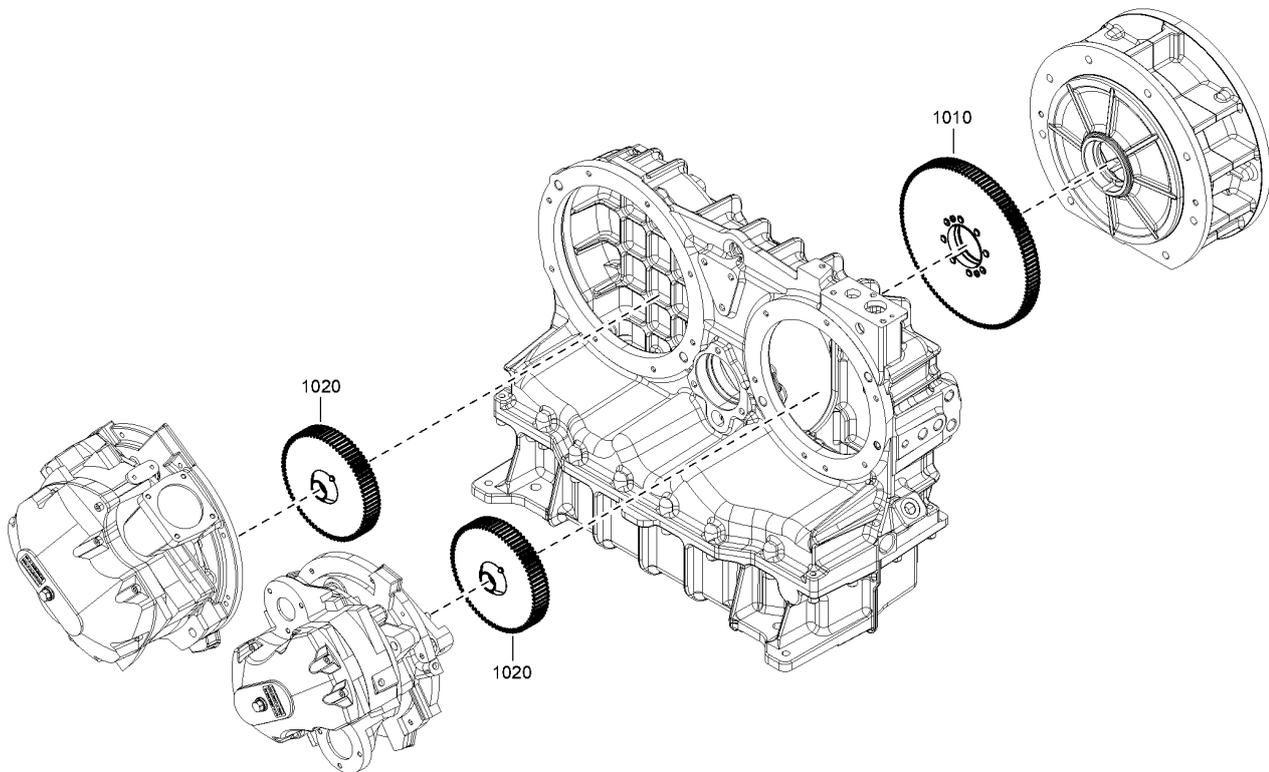
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	<b>Service kits:</b>		2901 1865 00 - HP EL EXCHANGE KIT(Z2008) 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D	
1190	0101 1621 00	2	PIN	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1200	0147 1326 03	6	HEX. BOLT M8X30X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1210	4622-5994-00	1	HOUSING COUPL.	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	<b>Substituted by:</b>		1622 2675 00 - COUPLING HOUSING (quantity: 1)	
1220		1	RADIAL LIP SEAL	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	<b>Service kits:</b>		2901 1112 00 - DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D	
1230		1	O-RING 299.3X5.7	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	<b>Service kits:</b>		2901 1112 00 - DRIVE SHAFT BEAR. KIT 2901 9177 00 - PM KIT D	
1240	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. BOLT M12X40X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1250	1622 1136 00	1	COUPLING HALF (COMP) Z30-50VSD	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1260	0337 8229 00	1	PARALLEL KEY	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1270	1613 4128 00	1	WASHER 14	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1280	0147 1407 03	1	HEX. BOLT M12X60X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1290	1622 1135 00	1	COUPLING HALF (MOTOR)Z30-50VSD	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2010	1616 7271 81	1	ELEMENT HP T2	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
2020	1616 7275 81	1	ELEMENT LP T3	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

### Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD



1608 0902 21-35\_01

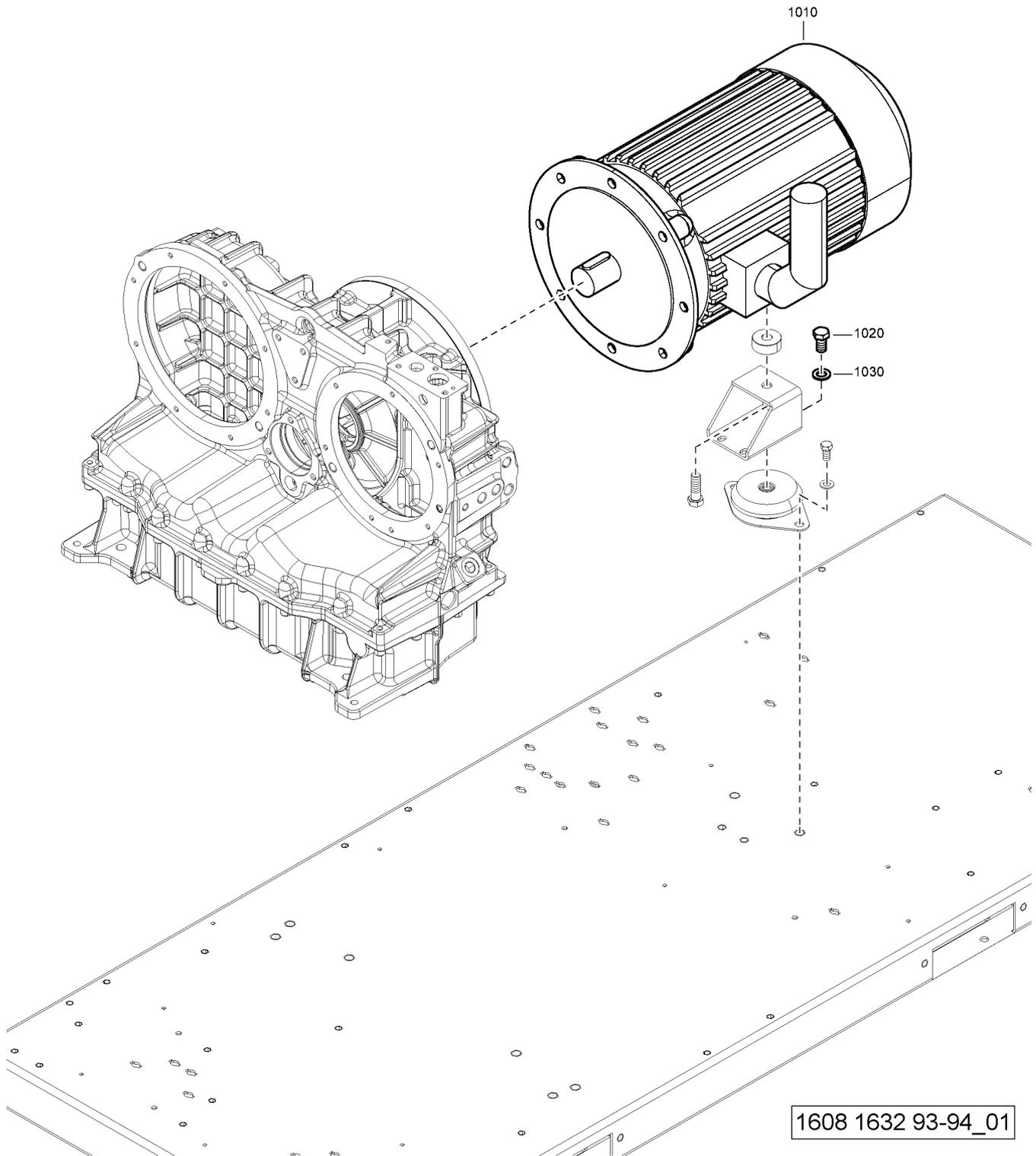
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 1182 14	1	GEAR WHEEL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) ((MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V)) + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
1010	1622 1182 04	1	GEAR WHEEL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1020	1616 6489 34	2	GEAR WHEEL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) ((MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V)) + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
1020	1616 6489 39	2	GEAR WHEEL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)

**Legend:**

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V  
 PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar



1608 1632 93-94\_01

## 4 - Motor Assembly - 380/400/460 V

MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8610 24	1	MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - 02/12/2018) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 (03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 21	1	MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - 02/12/2018) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1020	0147 1475 03	1	HEX. BOLT M16X30X8.8	(23/11/2018 - ...)
1030	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(23/11/2018 - ...)

### Legend:

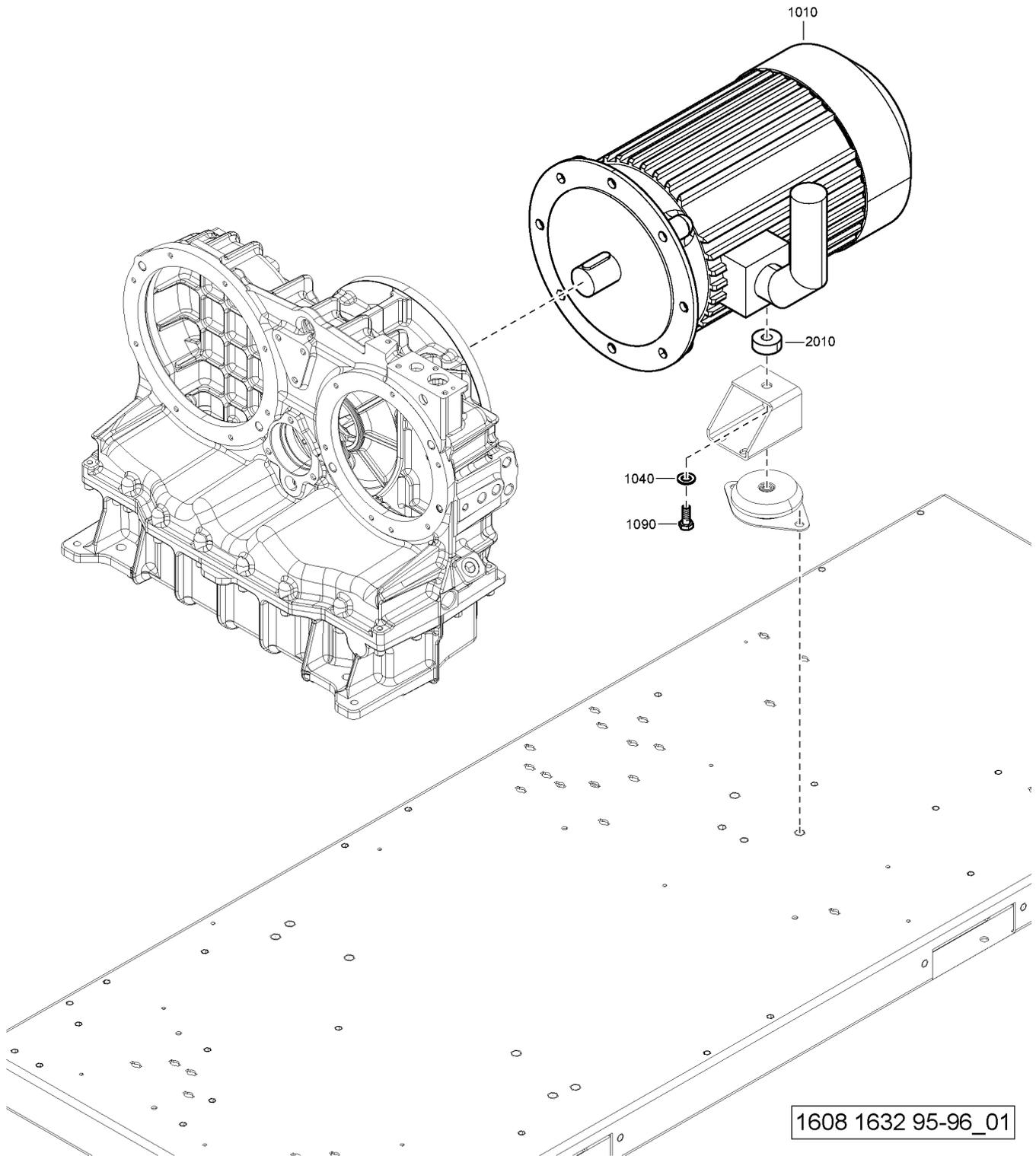
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

# 5 - Motor Assembly - 230/500/575 V

(MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V



## 5 - Motor Assembly - 230/500/575 V

(MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V

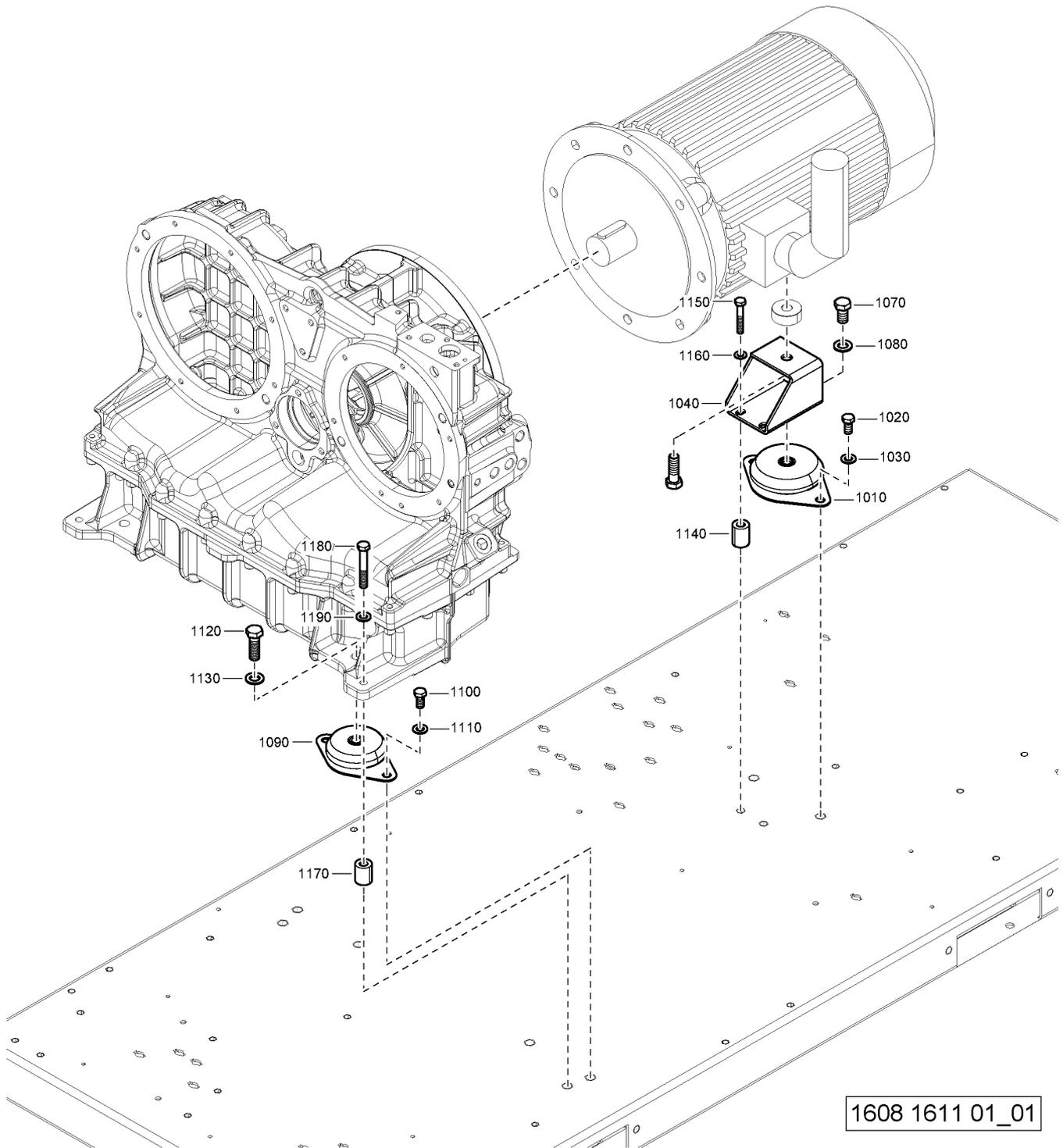
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8610 22	1	MOTOR 55KW 500V VSD	(20/03/2019 - ...) MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V
1010	1625 8610 23	1	MOTOR 37KW 200V VSD	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1040	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V (31/12/2027 - ...)
1090	0147 1477 03	4	HEX. BOLT M16X40X8.8	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V (31/12/2027 - ...)
2010	1089 0698 14	1	CHOKE RING	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V (31/12/2027 - ...)

### Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



1608 1611 01\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1619 5189 01	1	BUFFER	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2026) PRESS:8.6BAR
1010	1625 8800 38	1	VIBRATION DAMPER	(31/12/2026 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1020	0147 1400 03	2	HEX. BOLT M12X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1030	0301 2358 00	2	WASHER M12	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1040	1625 8891 00	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1070	0147 1475 03	1	HEX. BOLT M16X30X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1080	0301 2378 00	1	WASHER M16	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1090	<del>5112 2165 00</del>	2	ABSORBER	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2026) PRESS:8.6BAR
	↳ Substituted by:	1613 6752 04	- ANTIVIBR.PAD (quantity: 1)	
1090	1625 8800 40	2	VIBRATION DAMPER	(31/12/2026 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1100	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. BOLT M12X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1110	0301 2358 00	4	WASHER M12	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1120	0147 1479 03	2	HEX. BOLT M16X50X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1130	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1140	1625 8854 02	2	SPACER - TRANSPORT	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1150	0147 1964 33	2	HEX. BOLT M10X60X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1160	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1170	1625 8854 03	2	SPACER - TRANSPORT	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1180	0147 1964 35	2	HEX. BOLT M12X80X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1190	0301 2358 00	2	WASHER M12	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

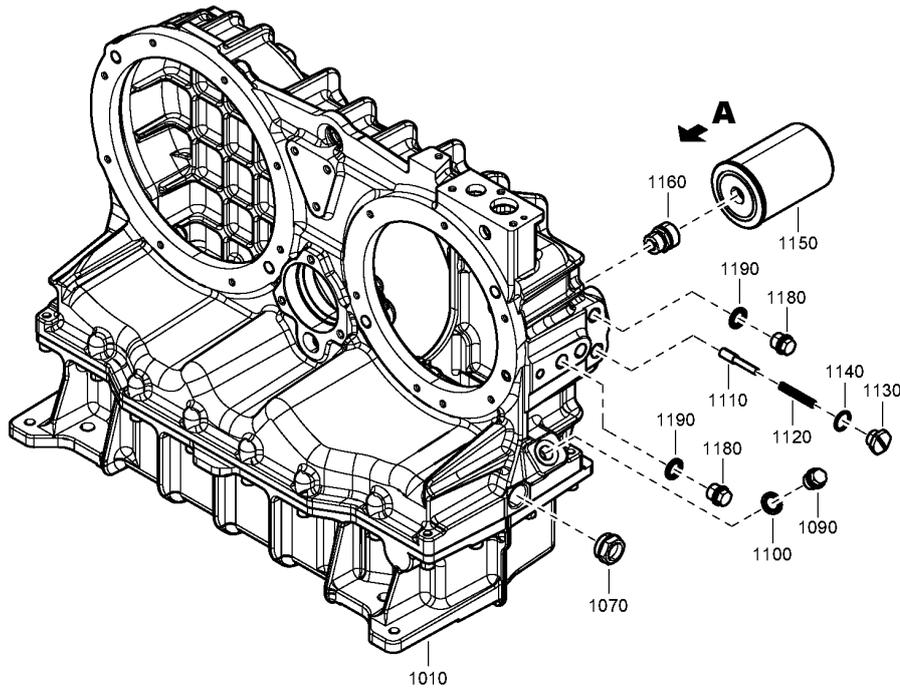
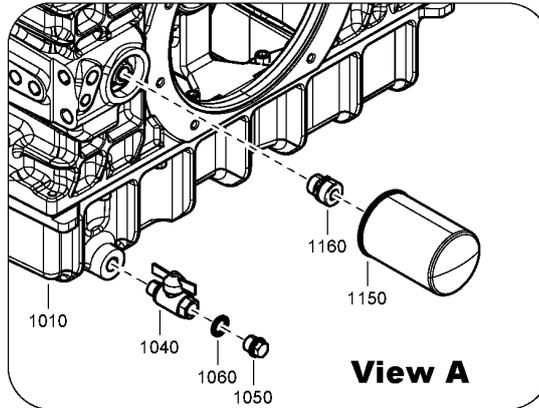
**Legend:**

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

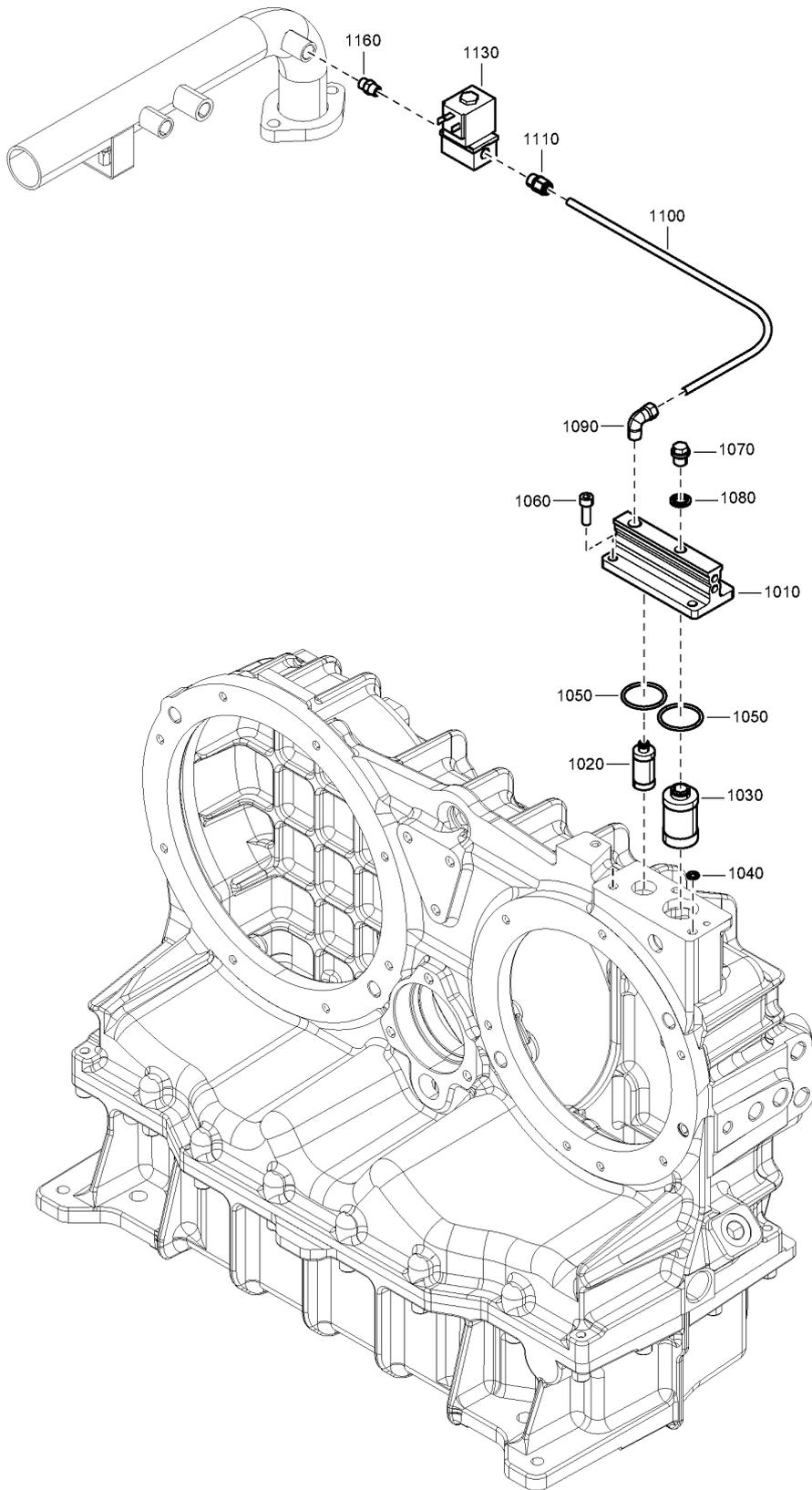
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1075	1625 8542 00	Label	1



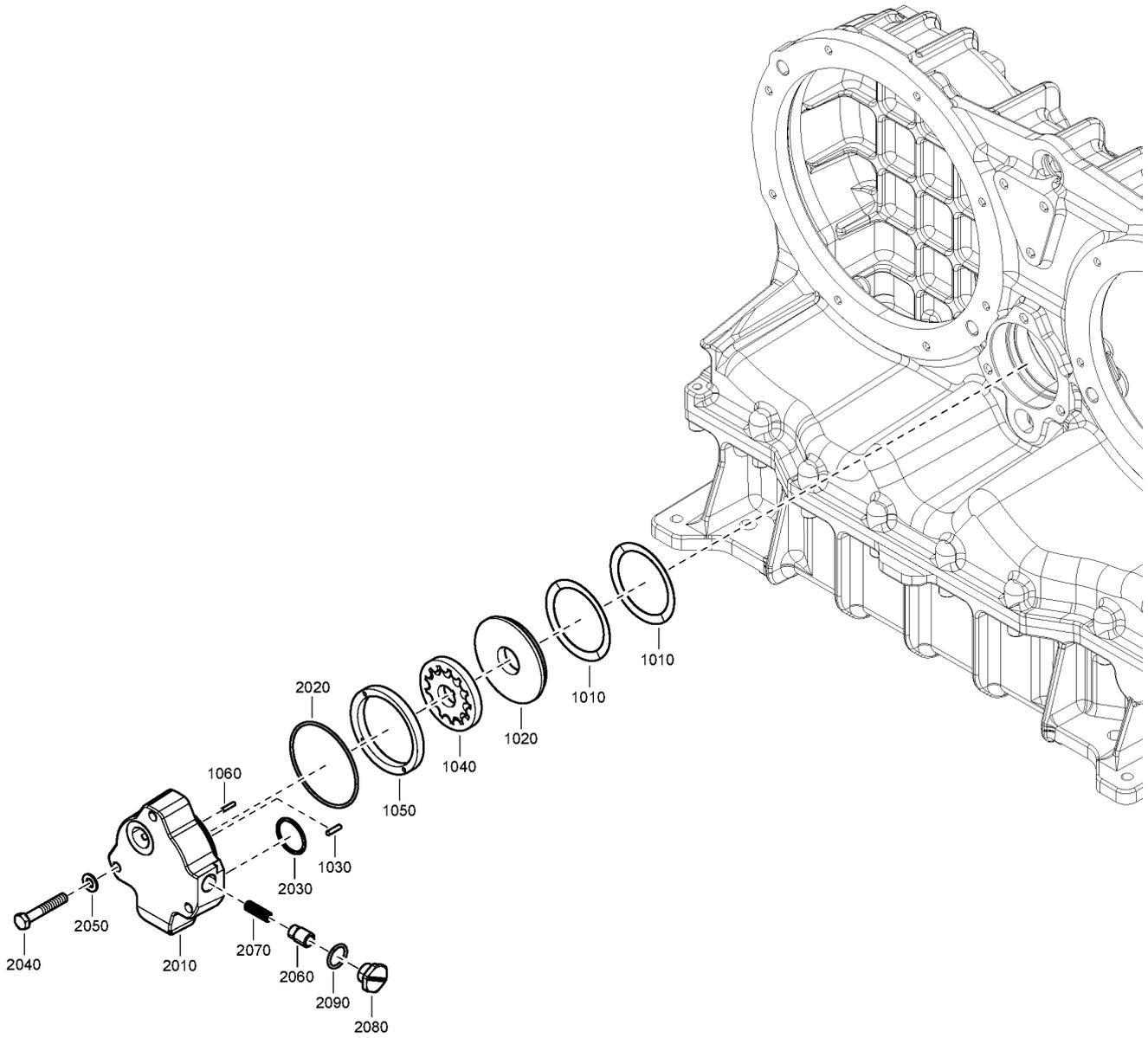
1608 0904 02\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 5997 80	1	ASSEMBLY "Z" GEARBOX	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0852 0010 26	1	DRAIN VALVE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0686 3716 02	1	PLUG G 1/2	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1060		1	WASHER M20	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1105 00 - AIR/OIL F.KIT	
1070	1503 0202 00	1	OIL SIGHT GLASS	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1075	1625 8542 00	1	LABEL	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0686 3716 02	1	PLUG G 1/2	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1100		1	WASHER M20	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1105 00 - AIR/OIL F.KIT	
1110	1622 5810 00	1	VALVE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1120	1621 7254 00	1	SPRING	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1130	1622 5806 02	1	PLUG G 1/2	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0663 2102 63	1	O-RING 22.2X3	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1150		1	OIL FILTER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Substituted by:	1614	8747 99 - OIL FILTER ELEMENT (quantity: 1)	
	 Service kits:	2901	1105 00 - AIR/OIL F.KIT	
1160	1622 1146 00	1	NIPPLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1180	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG G 1/2	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1190		2	WASHER M20	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1105 00 - AIR/OIL F.KIT	



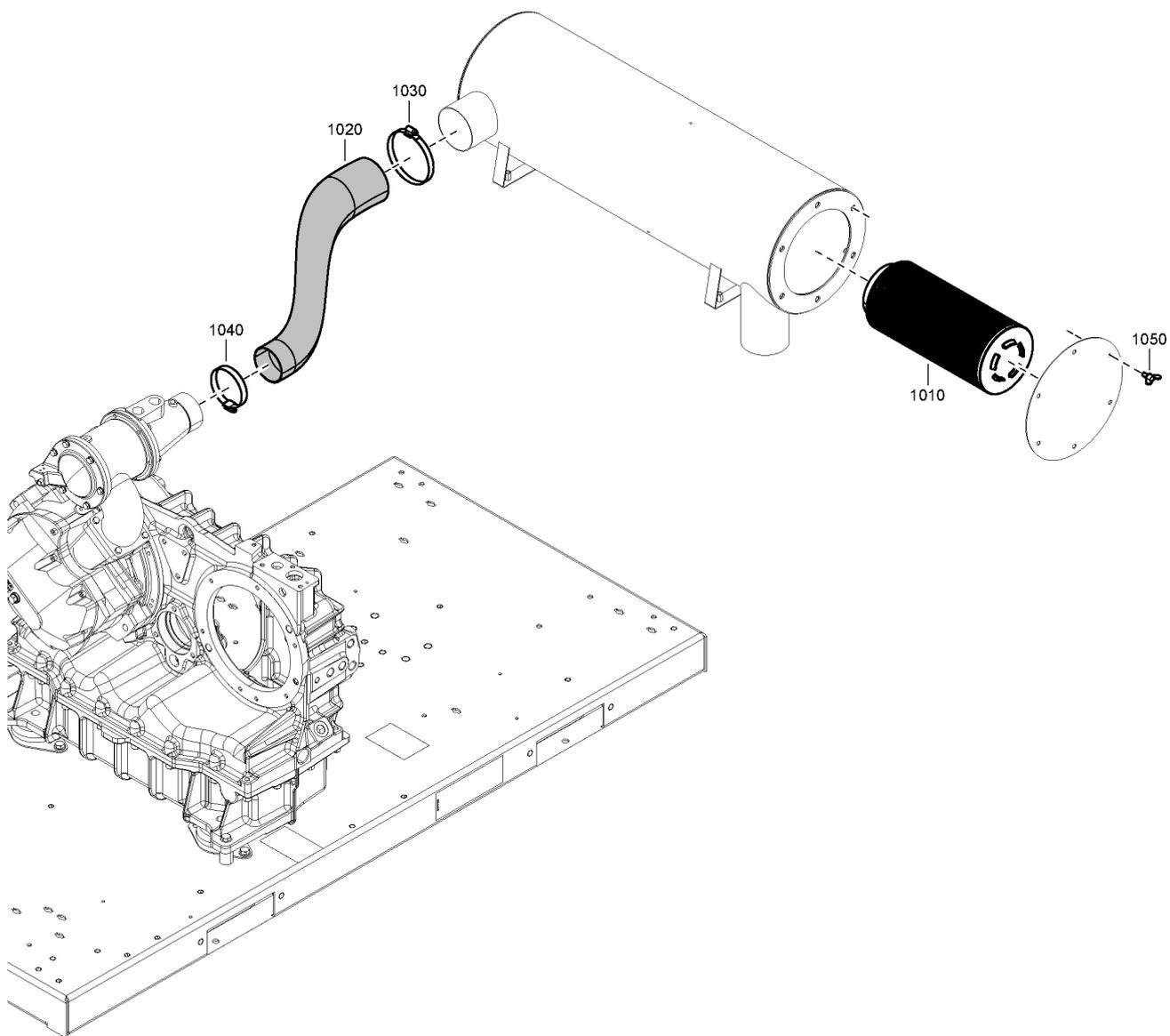
1608 1605 00\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 1147 00	1	COVER WITH EJECTOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1020		1	PD 6 FILTER KIT	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:		2901 1115 00 - BREATHER KIT ZT15-22 2901 1122 00 - PM KIT (A)	
1030		1	FILTER ELEMENT	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:		2901 1115 00 - BREATHER KIT ZT15-22 2901 1122 00 - PM KIT (A)	
1040		1	O-RING 7.3X2.4	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:		2901 1115 00 - BREATHER KIT ZT15-22 2901 1122 00 - PM KIT (A)	
1050		2	O-RING 39.2X3	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:		2901 1115 00 - BREATHER KIT ZT15-22 2901 1122 00 - PM KIT (A)	
1060	0211 1325 03	3	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0583 8120 74	1	ELBOW G1/4 X 8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1110	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1130	1089 0640 43	1	SOLENOID VALVE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1160	1503-2564-02	1	NIPPLE ISO 7-R 1/4XISO 7-R 1/4	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Substituted by:		2235 3539 00 - RACCORD 1/4 (quantity: 1)	



1608 0906 00-1608 0907 01\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		2	DISC SPRING	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
1020		1	RING	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
1030		1	PARALLEL KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
1040		1	OIL PUMP	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
1050		1	ECCENTRIC RING	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
1060		1	PIN	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
2010	1622 5814 00	1	COVER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2020		1	O-RING 94.5X3	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
2030		1	O-RING 36.2X3	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1108 00 - OIL PUMP KIT	
2040	0147 1369 03	3	HEX. BOLT M10X60X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2050	0301 2344 00	3	WASHER M10	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2060	1622 5805 00	1	PISTON	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2070	1622 1422 00	1	SPRING	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2080	1622 5806 00	1	PLUG G 1/2	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2090	0663 2102 63	1	O-RING 22.2X3	(31/10/2018 - ...)

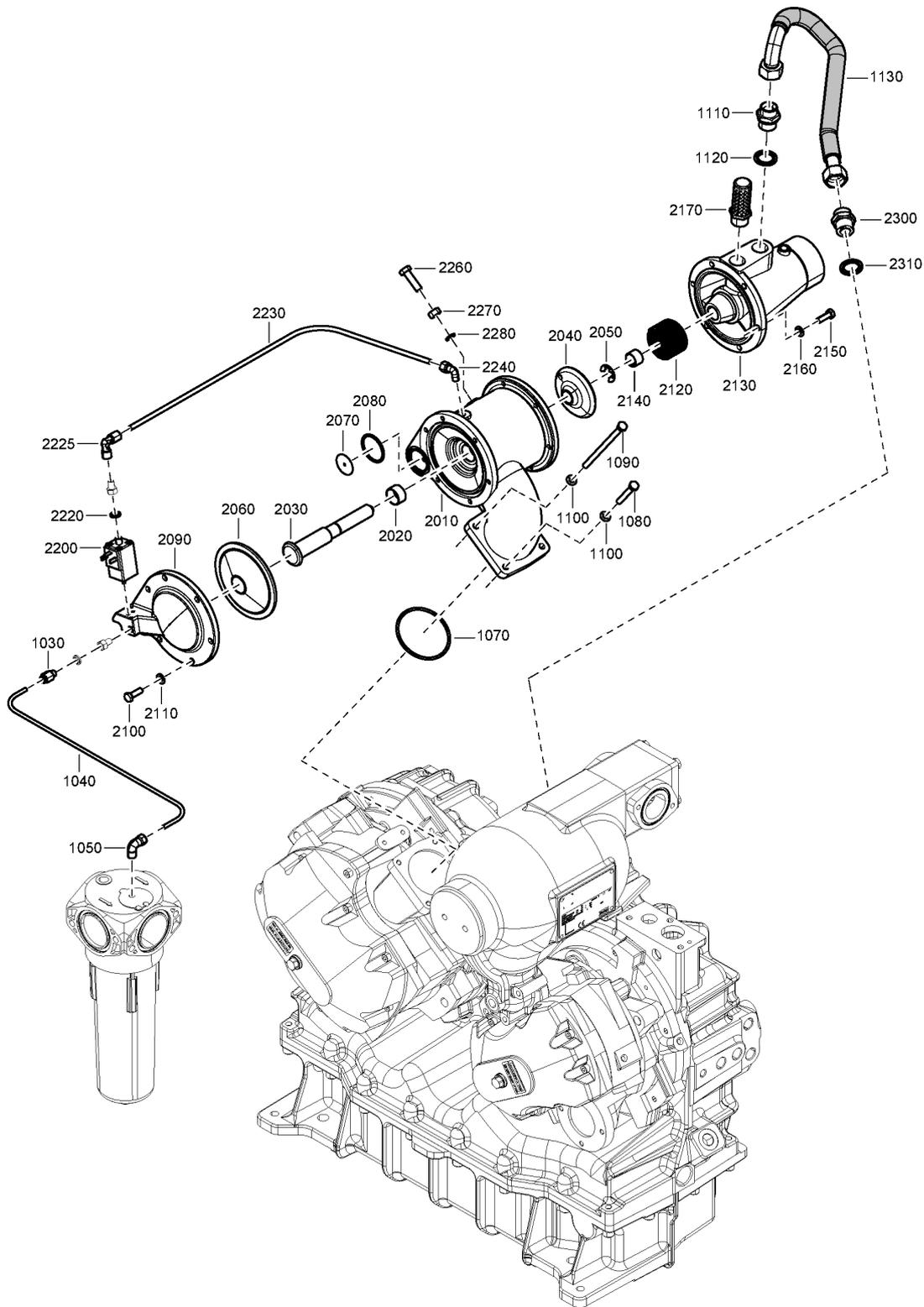


1608 1610 00\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	ELEMENT(AIRFILTER)	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	↳ Substituted by:	2903 7407 00 - (=1613 7407 00)	AIR FILTER EL. (quantity: 1)	
	↳ Service kits:	2901 1105 00 - AIR/OIL F.KIT		
1020	1622 5834 00	1	HOSE 850	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0347 6115 00	1	HOSE CLIP 105-120	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0347 6116 00	1	HOSE CLIP 77-89	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0223 1322 02	4	WING SCREW M8X16	(31/10/2018 - ...)

# 11.1 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



1608 1609 05\_01

# 11.1 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	0583 8100 76	1	COUPLING STR	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0583 8120 74	1	ELBOW G1/4 X 8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0663 2104 26	1	O-RING 84.1X3.56	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0147 1331 03	2	HEX. BOLT M8X55X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0147 1345 03	2	HEX. BOLT M8X140X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1110	0571 0035 75	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4 A	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1120		1	WASHER M26	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
		2901	1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
		2901	1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	
1130	1622 2664 00	1	PIPE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	1622 1111 83	1	INLET THROTTLE VALVE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2010	• 1622 1111 01	1	HOUSING	
2020	•	1	BEARING	
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
2030	•	1	SHAFT VALVE	
	 Service kits:	2901	1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
		2901	1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	
2040	•	1	VALVES	
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
2050	•	1	EXT.CIRCLIP	
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
2060	•	1	DIAPHRAGM	
	 Service kits:	2901	1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
		2901	1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	
2070	•	1	MEMBRANE	
	 Service kits:	2901	1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
		2901	1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	
2080	•	1	O-RING 42.2X3	
	 Service kits:	2901	1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
		2901	1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	
2090	• 1622 1112 01	1	COVER	
2100	• 0147 1325 03	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	
2110	• 0301 2335 00	6	WASHER M8	
2120	•	1	SPRING	
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
2130	• 1622 1671 01	1	THROTTLE	
2140	•	1	BUSHING	
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
2150	• 0147 1325 03	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	
2160	• 0301 2335 00	6	WASHER M8	
2170	•	1	MUFFLER	
	 Service kits:	2901	1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
		2901	1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	
2200	• 1089 0428 13	1	SOLENOID VALVE	
2220	•	1	WASHER M10	
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
2225	• 0583 8121 23	1	ELBOW G1/8 X 8	
2230	• 0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	
2240	• 0583 8120 75	1	FITTING TUBE	
2260	• 0147 1364 03	1	HEX. BOLT M10X35X8.8	
2270	• 0266 2111 00	1	NUT M10	
2280	•	1	WASHER M10	
	 Service kits:	2901	1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
2300	• 0571 0035 75	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4 A	

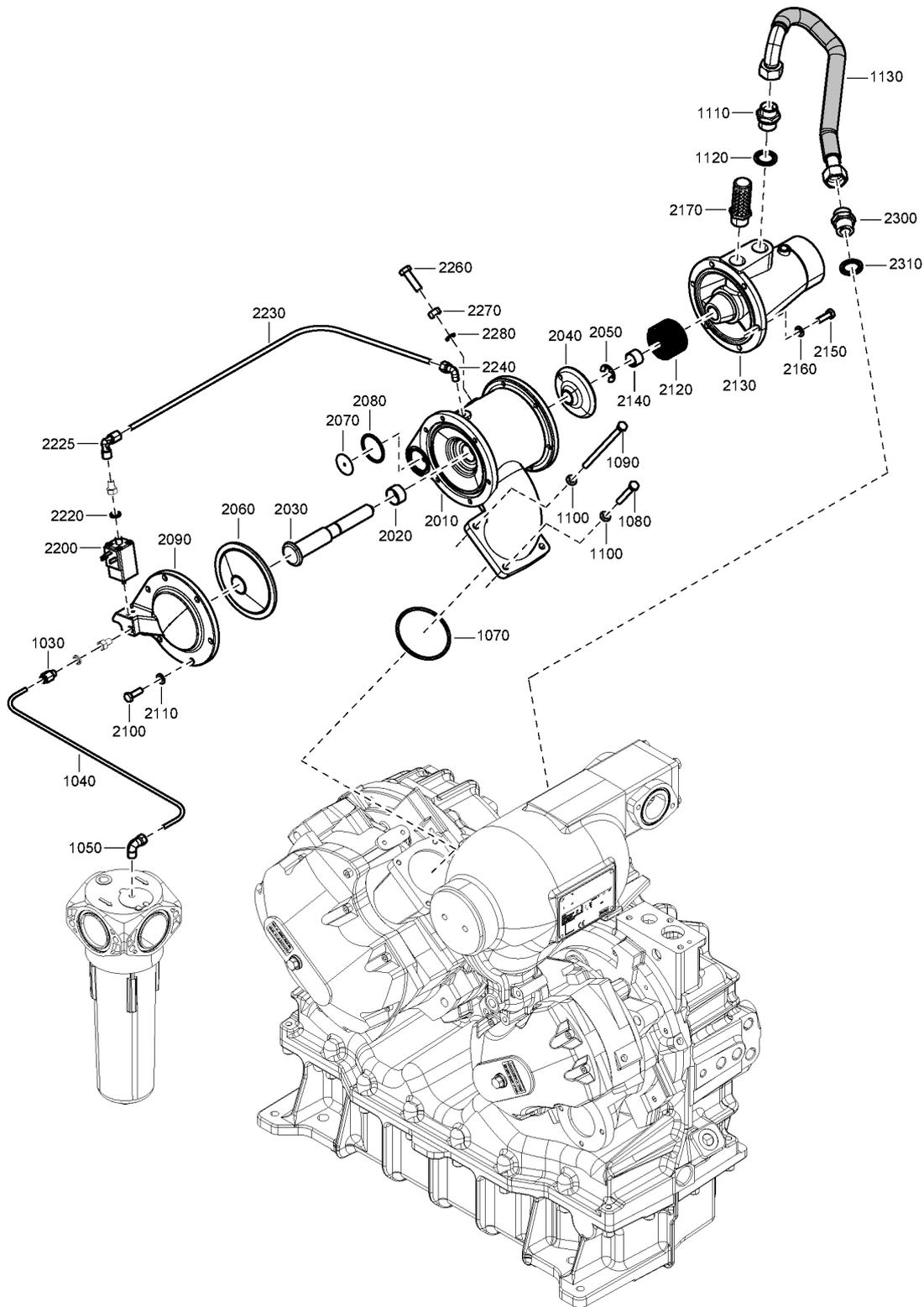
## Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

# 11.1 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



1608 1609 05\_01

---

## 11.1 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

---

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2310	•	1	WASHER M26	
	📦 Service kits:		2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
			2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
			2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	

### Legend:

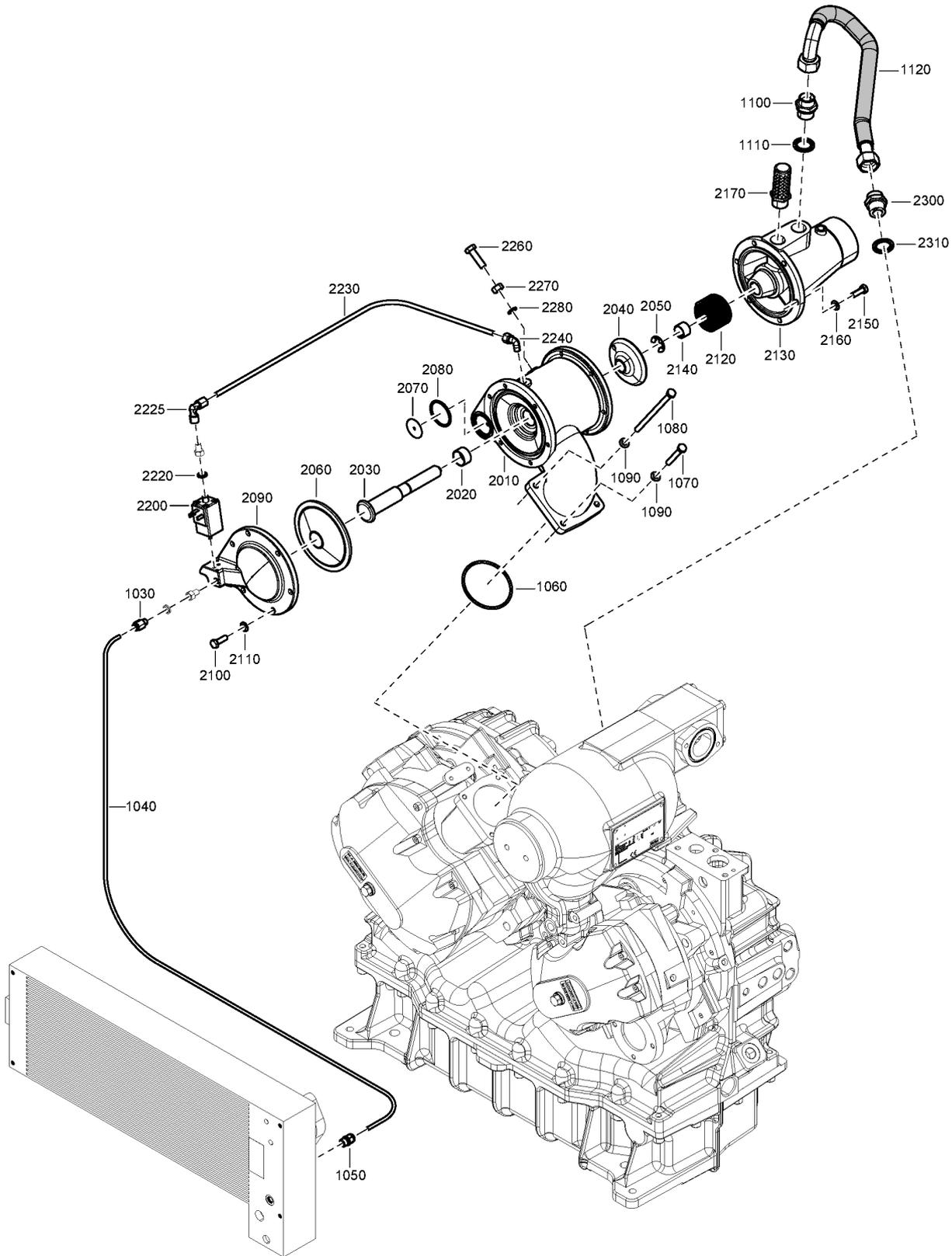
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

---

# 11.2 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18



1608 1609 03\_01

## 11.2 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	0583 8100 76	1	COUPLING STR	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0663 2104 26	1	O-RING 84.1X3.56	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0147 1331 03	2	HEX. BOLT M8X55X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0147 1345 03	2	HEX. BOLT M8X140X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0571 0035 75	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4 A	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1110		1	WASHER M26	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)		
		2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
		2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1120	1622 2664 00	1	PIPE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
	1622 1111 83	1	INLET THROTTLE VALVE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2010	• 1622 1111 01	1	HOUSING	
2020	•	1	BEARING	
	 Service kits:	2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2030	•	1	SHAFT VALVE	
	 Service kits:	2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)		
		2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2040	•	1	VALVES	
	 Service kits:	2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2050	•	1	EXT.CIRCLIP	
	 Service kits:	2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2060	•	1	DIAPHRAGM	
	 Service kits:	2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)		
		2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2070	•	1	MEMBRANE	
	 Service kits:	2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)		
		2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2080	•	1	O-RING 42.2X3	
	 Service kits:	2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)		
		2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2090	• 1622 1112 01	1	COVER	
2100	• 0147 1325 03	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	
2110	• 0301 2335 00	6	WASHER M8	
2120	•	1	SPRING	
	 Service kits:	2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2130	• 1622 1671 01	1	THROTTLE	
2140	•	1	BUSHING	
	 Service kits:	2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2150	• 0147 1325 03	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	
2160	• 0301 2335 00	6	WASHER M8	
2170	•	1	MUFFLER	
	 Service kits:	2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)		
		2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2200	• 1089 0428 13	1	SOLENOID VALVE	
2220	•	1	WASHER M10	
	 Service kits:	2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2225	• 0583 8121 23	1	ELBOW G1/8 X 8	
2230	• 0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	
2240	• 0583 8120 75	1	FITTING TUBE	
2260	• 0147 1364 03	1	HEX. BOLT M10X35X8.8	
2270	• 0266 2111 00	1	NUT M10	
2280	•	1	WASHER M10	
	 Service kits:	2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
2300	• 0571 0035 75	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4 A	

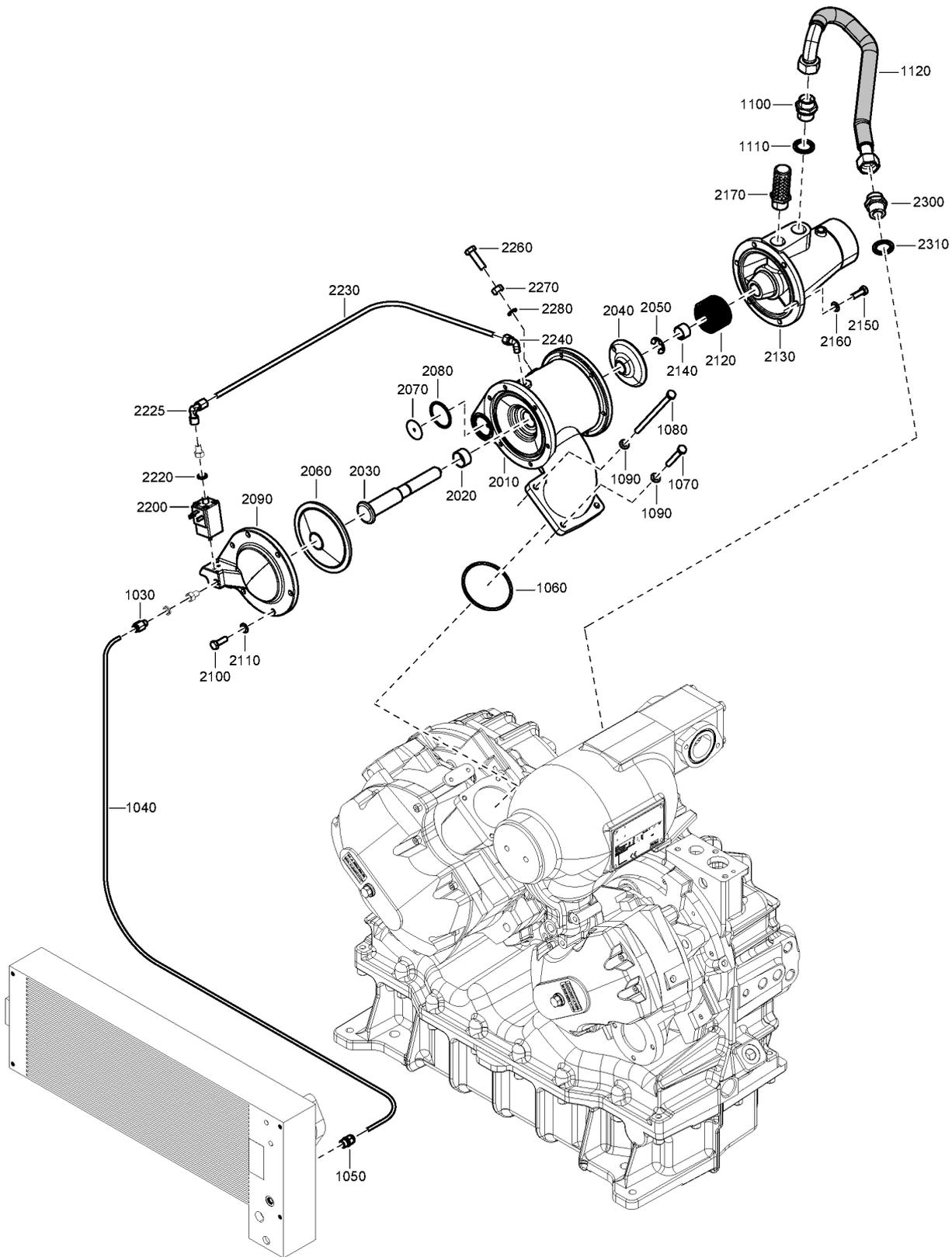
### Legend:

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

# 11.2 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18



1608 1609 03\_01

## 11.2 - Inlet Throttle Valve - ZT37/55 VSD

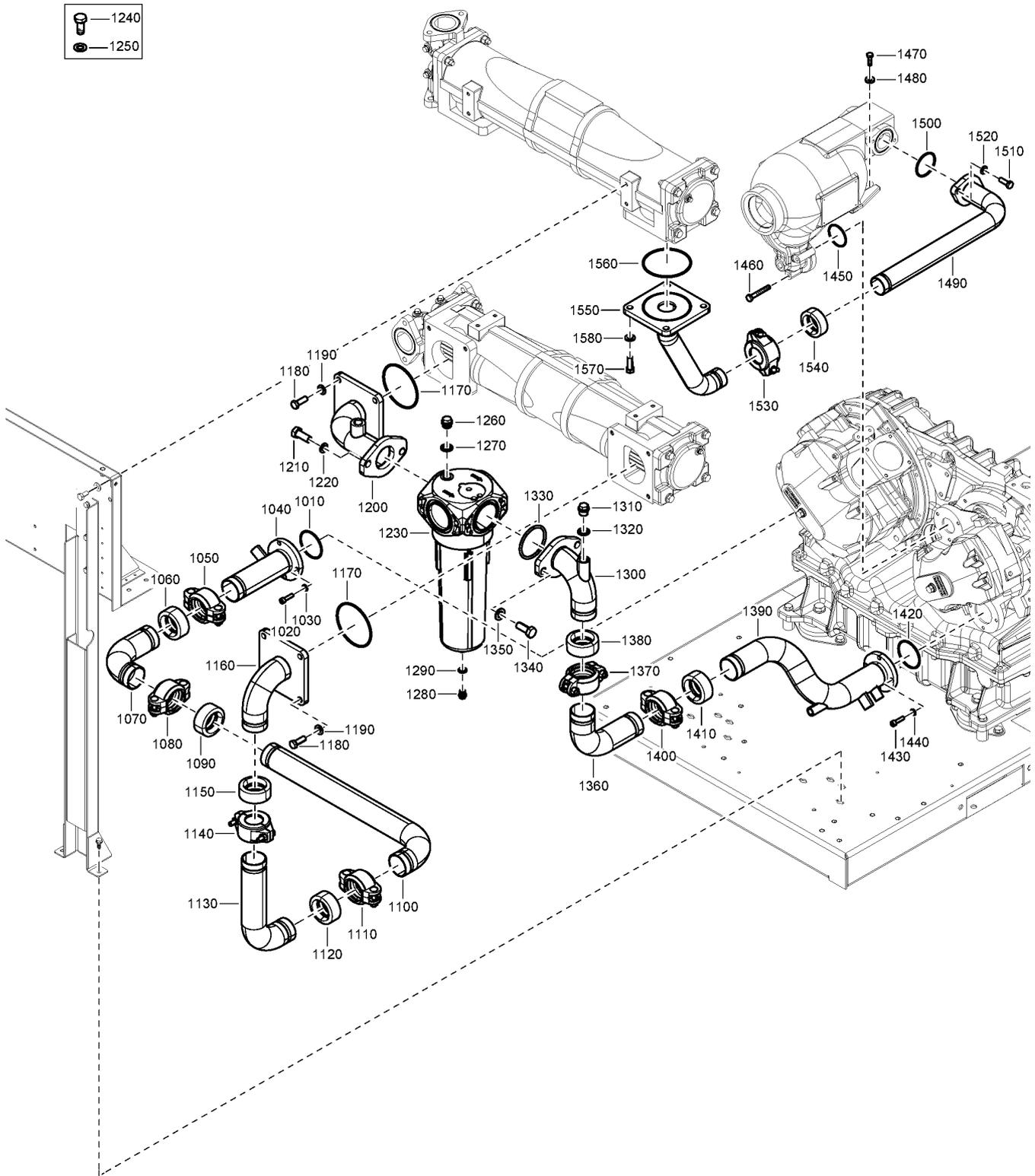
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2310	•	1	WASHER M26	
	📦 Service kits:		2901 1874 00 - PM KIT B Pack(Z2008)	
			2901 1101 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	
			2901 1102 00 - INLET VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	

### Legend:

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1615 15\_01

# 11.3 - Air Flow - ZR37 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18



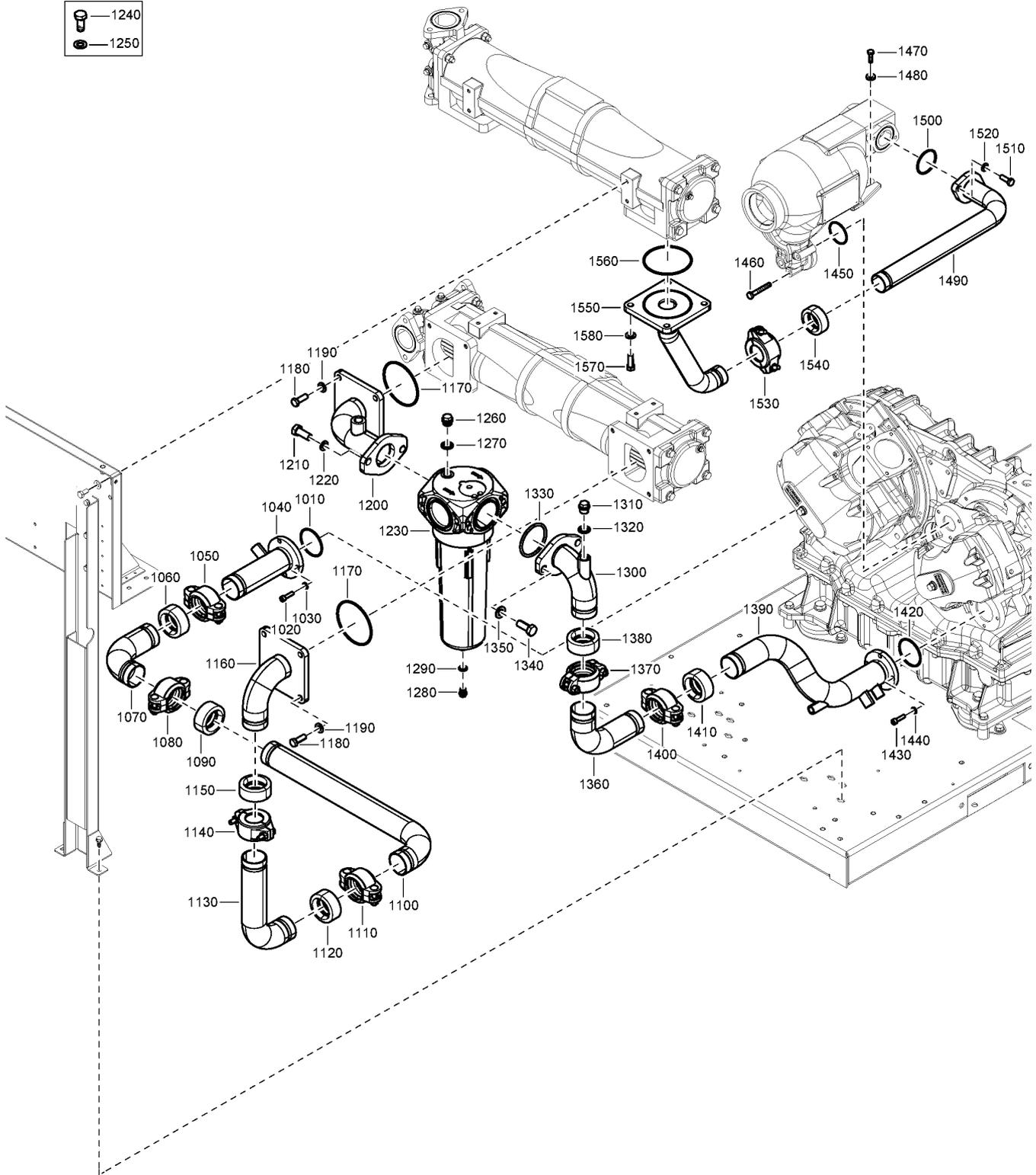
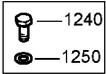
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1020	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1030	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1040	1622 8135 10	1	PIPE G3/8X197XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1050	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1060	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1070	1625 8591 00	1	PIPE 250	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1080	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1090	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1100	1625 8801 00	1	PIPE 680	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1110	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1120	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1130	1625 8828 00	1	PIPE 390	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1140	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1150	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1160	1625 8802 00	1	PIPE FX240	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1170	0663 2106 51	2	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1180	0147 1402 03	8	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1190	0301 2358 00	8	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1200	1625 8586 00	1	PIPE FX295XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1210	0147 1476 03	2	HEX. BOLT M16X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1220	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1230	1613 9370 83	1	WSD 250 (16 BAR) SF B 2S 1L	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1240	0147 1475 03	2	HEX. BOLT M16X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1250	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1260	0686 3716 02	1	PLUG G 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1270	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1280	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1290	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1300	1625 8587 00	1	PIPE FX230	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1310	0686 3716 02	1	PLUG G 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1320	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1330	0663 2107 94	1	O-RING 79.2X5.7	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1340	0147 1476 03	2	HEX. BOLT M16X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1350	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1360	1625 8588 00	1	PIPE 315	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1370	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1380	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1390	1625 8589 00	1	PIPE FX600	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1400	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1410	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1420	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1430	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1440	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1450	0663 2108 00	1	O-RING 54.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1460	0147 1333 03	3	HEX. BOLT M8X65X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1470	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1480	0300-0275-01	1	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
	↻ Substituted by:	0300 0276 21	- WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)	
1490	1625 8585 00	1	PIPE FX560	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1500	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1608 1615 15\_01

## 11.3 - Air Flow - ZR37 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1510	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1520	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1530	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1540	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1550	1625 8584 00	1	PIPE FX460	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1560	0663 2106 51	1	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1570	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1580	0301 2358 00	4	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR

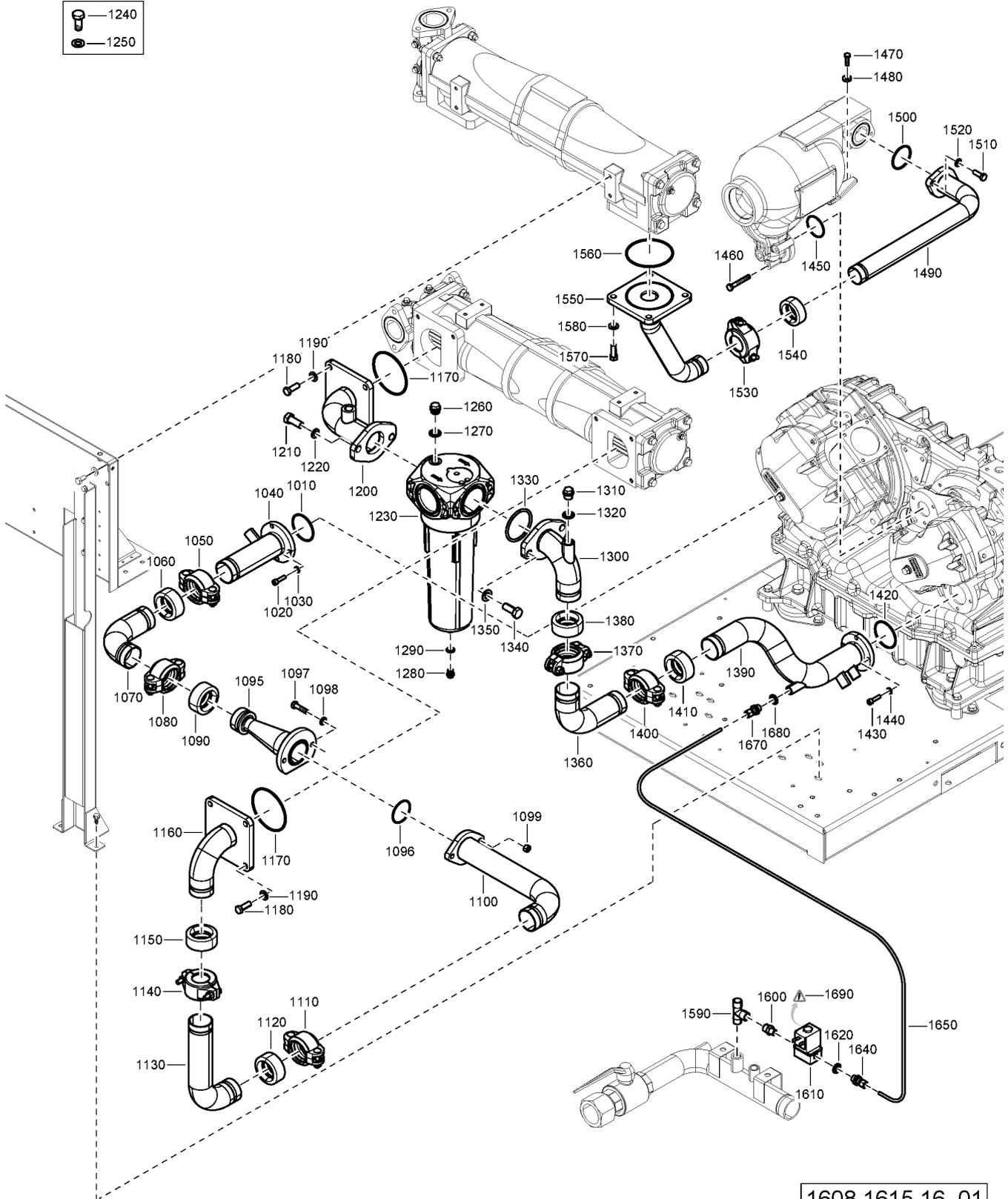
### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

- 1240
- 1250



1608 1615 16\_01

**11.4 - Air Flow - ZR55 VSD**

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1020	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1030	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1040	1622 8135 10	1	PIPE G3/8X197XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1050	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1060	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1070	1625 8591 00	1	PIPE 250	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1080	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1090	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1095	1622 8942 00	1	NOZZLE	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1096	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1097	0147 1365 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X40X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1098	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1099	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1100	1625 8801 10	1	PIPE FX465	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1110	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1120	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1130	1625 8828 00	1	PIPE 390	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1140	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1150	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1160	1625 8802 00	1	PIPE FX240	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1170	0663 2106 51	2	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1180	0147 1402 03	8	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1190	0301 2358 00	8	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1200	1625 8586 00	1	PIPE FX295XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1210	0147 1476 03	2	HEX. BOLT M16X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1220	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1230	1613 9370 83	1	WSD 250 (16 BAR) SF B 2S 1L	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1240	0147 1475 03	2	HEX. BOLT M16X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1250	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1260	0686 3716 02	1	PLUG G 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1270	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1280	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1290	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1300	1625 8587 00	1	PIPE FX230	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1310	0686 3716 02	1	PLUG G 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1320	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1330	0663 2107 94	1	O-RING 79.2X5.7	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1340	0147 1476 03	2	HEX. BOLT M16X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1350	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1360	1625 8588 00	1	PIPE 315	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1370	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1380	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1390	1625 8589 00	1	PIPE FX600	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1400	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1410	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1420	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1430	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1440	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1450	0663 2108 00	1	O-RING 54.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1460	0147 1333 03	3	HEX. BOLT M8X65X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR

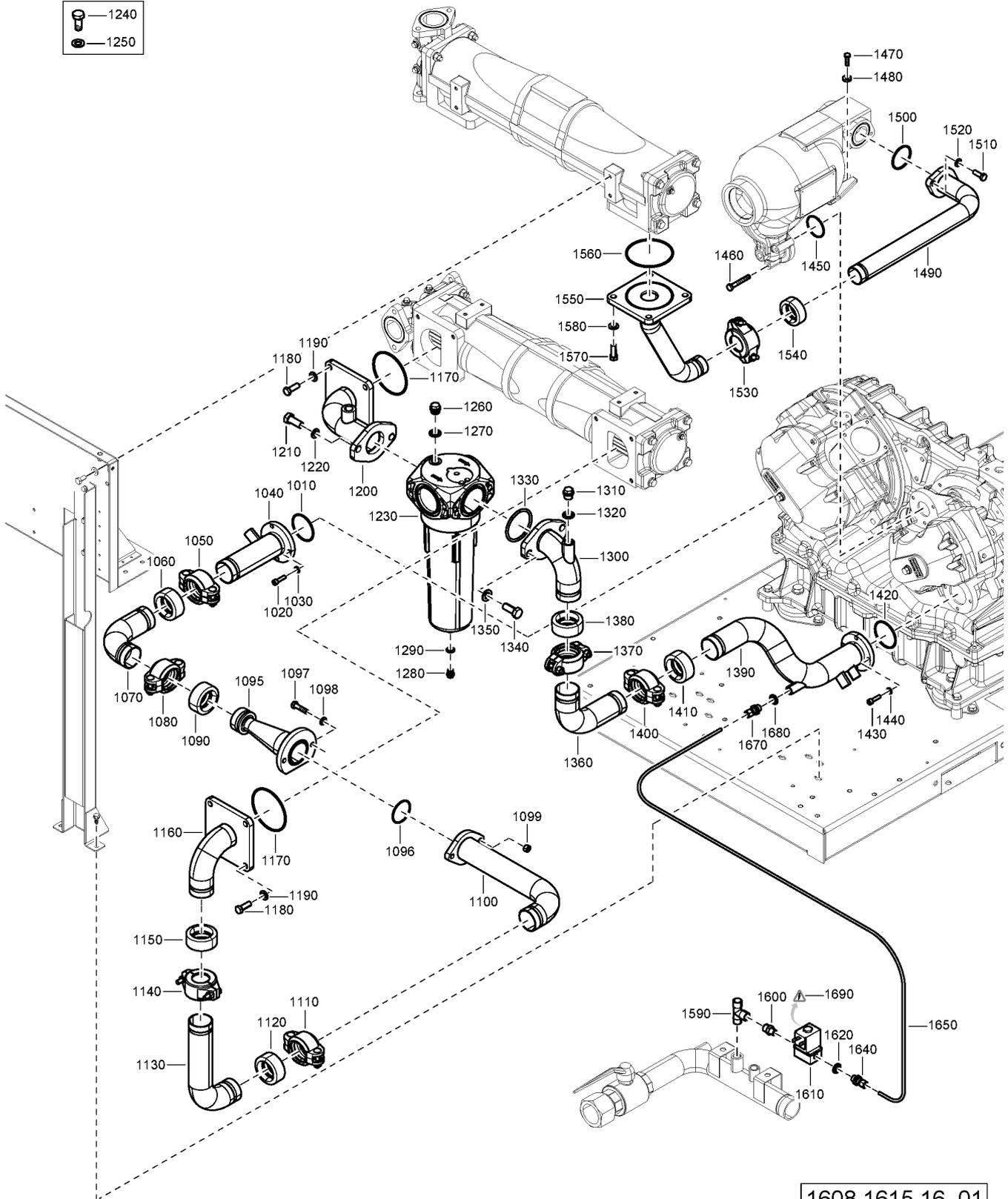
**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

- 1240
- 1250



1608 1615 16\_01

**11.4 - Air Flow - ZR55 VSD**

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

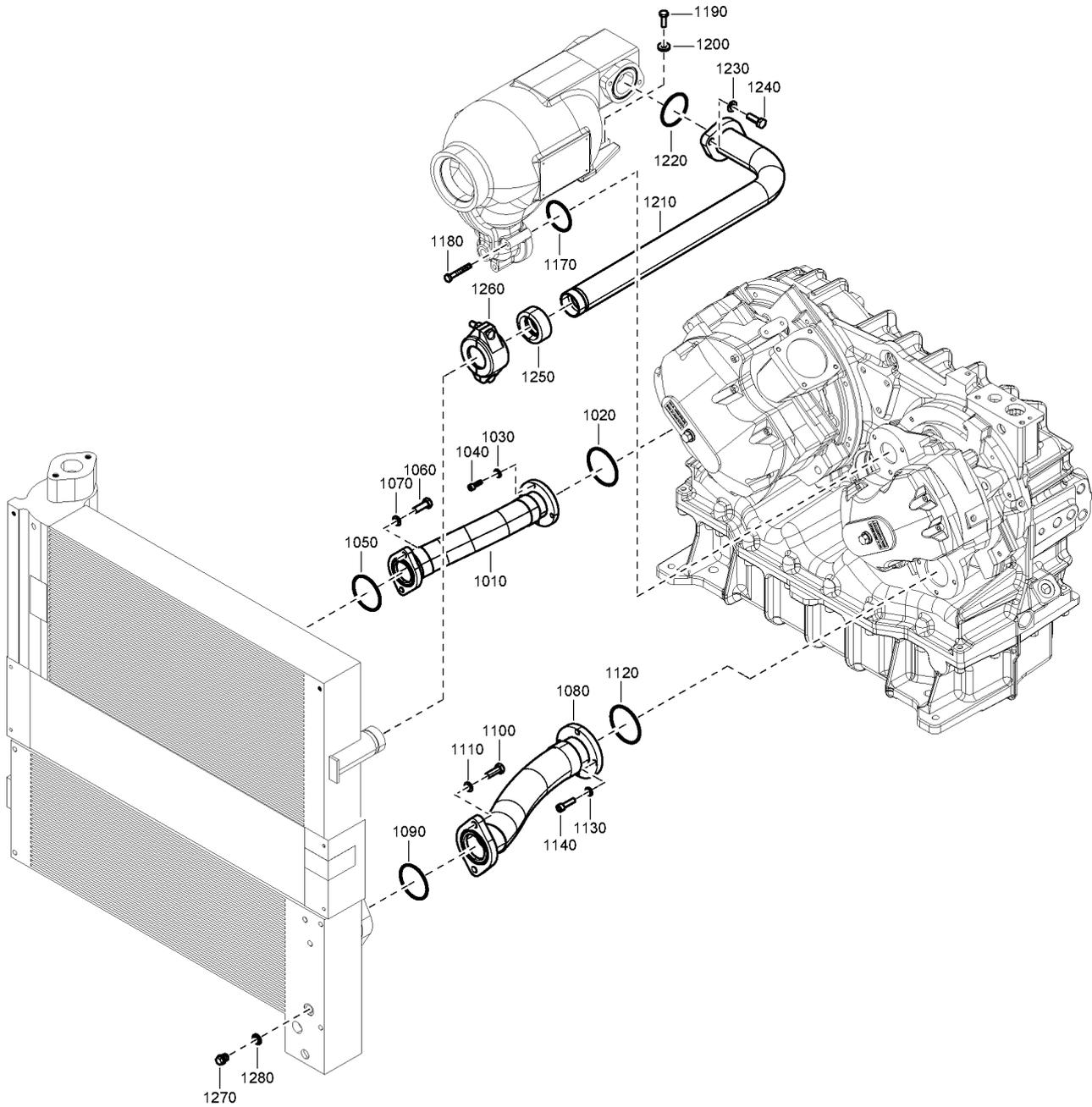
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1470	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1480	<del>0300 0275 04</del>	1	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
	↳ Substituted by:		0300 0276 21 - WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)	
1490	1625 8585 00	1	PIPE FX560	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1500	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1510	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1520	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1530	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1540	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1550	1625 8584 00	1	PIPE FX460	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1560	0663 2106 51	1	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1570	0147 1402 03	1	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1580	<del>0300 0275 04</del>	1	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
	↳ Substituted by:		0300 0276 21 - WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)	
1590	1503 2566 12	1	TEE	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1600	1503 2564 11	1	NIPPLE ISO 7-R 3/8XISO 7-R 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1610	1089 0640 43	1	SOLENOID VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1620	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1640	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1650	0070 6002 03	10	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1670	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1680	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR
1690	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:WATER + PRESS:8.6BAR

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1608 1615 01\_01

# 11.5 - Air Flow - ZT37 VSD - High Ambient Condition

HAT:Y + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18



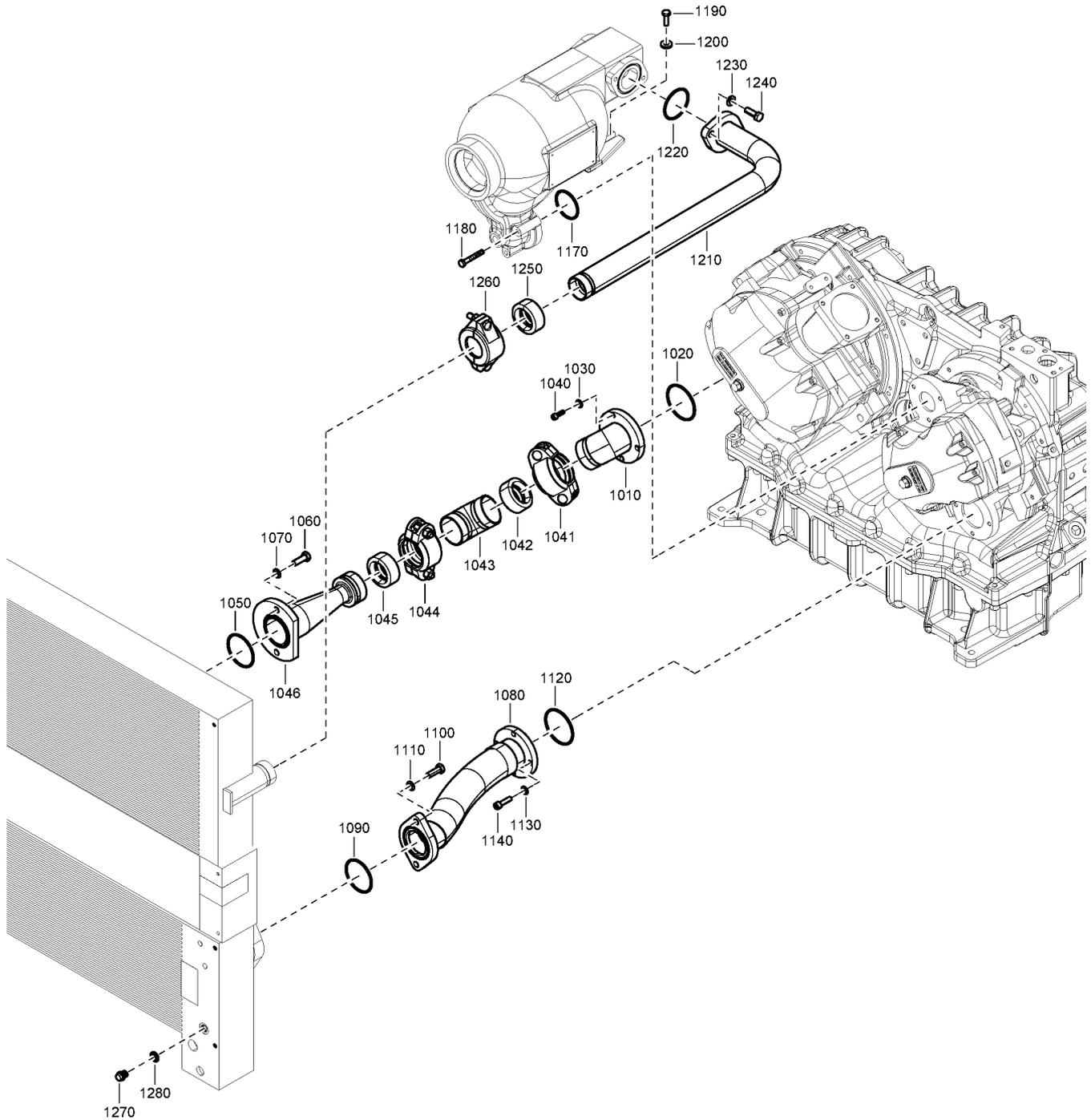
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 4938 10	1	PIPE FX360XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1020	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1030	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1040	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1050	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1080	1622 4947 10	1	PIPE FX370XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1090	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1100	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1110	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1120	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1130	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1140	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1170	0663 2108 00	1	O-RING 54.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1180	0147 1333 03	3	HEX. BOLT M8X65X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1190	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1200	<del>0300 0275 04</del>	1	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
	↻ Substituted by:	0300 0276 21	WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)	
1210	1622 4914 00	1	PIPE FX710	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1220	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1230	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1240	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1250	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1260	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1270	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1280	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

1035



1608 1615 13\_01

# 11.6 - Air Flow - ZT37 VSD - Reduced Ambient Condition

HAT:N + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 8950 00	1	PIPE FX100	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1020	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1030	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1035	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1040	0211 1326 03	3	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1041	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1042	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1043	1622 8951 00	1	PIPE 100	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1044	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1045	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1046	1622 8942 00	1	NOZZLE	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1050	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1080	1622 4947 10	1	PIPE FX370XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1090	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1100	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1110	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1120	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1130	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1140	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1170	0663 2108 00	1	O-RING 54.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1180	0147 1333 03	3	HEX. BOLT M8X65X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1190	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1200	<del>0300 0275 04</del>	1	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
	↻ Substituted by:	0300 0276 21 - WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)		
1210	1622 4914 00	1	PIPE FX710	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1220	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1230	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1240	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1250	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1260	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1270	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR
1280	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) COOL:AIR + PRESS:8.6BAR

## Legend:

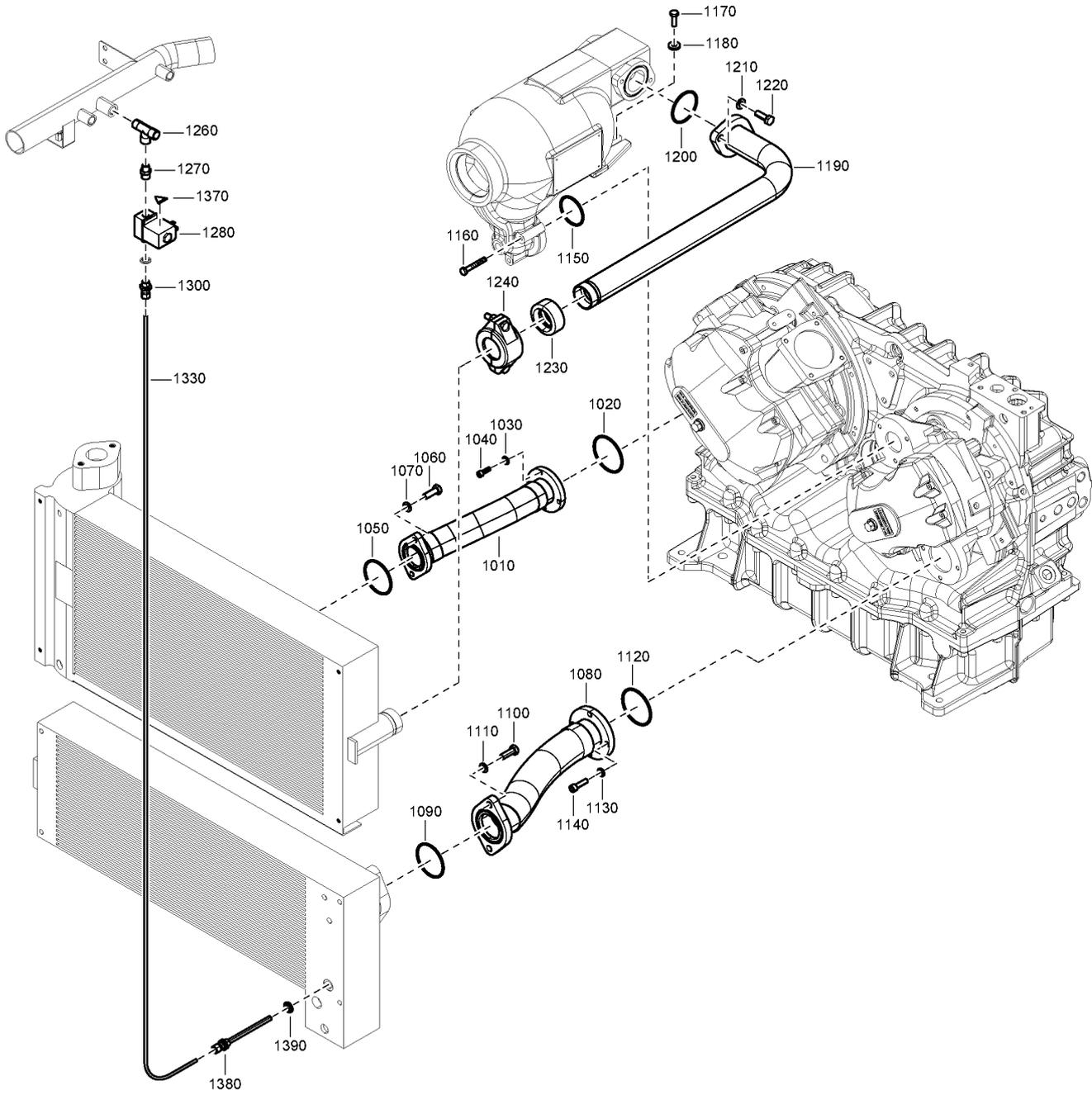
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

# 11.7 - Air Flow - ZT37/55 VSD

(HAT:N + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + COOL:AIR



1608 1615 07\_01

# 11.7 - Air Flow - ZT37/55 VSD

(HAT:N + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + COOL:AIR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 4938 10	1	PIPE FX360XF	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1020	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1030	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1040	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1050	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1080	1622 4947 10	1	PIPE FX370XF	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1090	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1100	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1110	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1120	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1130	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1140	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1150	0663 2108 00	1	O-RING 54.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1160	0147 1333 03	3	HEX. BOLT M8X65X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1170	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1180	<del>0300 0275 01</del>	1	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
	<b>Substituted by:</b>	0300 0276 21 - WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)		
1190	1622 4914 00	1	PIPE FX710	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1200	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1210	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1220	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1230	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1240	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1260	1503 2566 12	1	TEE	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(31/12/2027 - ...) HAT:N + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + PRESS:10BAR
1270	1503 2564 11	1	NIPPLE ISO 7-R 3/8XISO 7-R 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1280	1089 0640 43	1	SOLENOID VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1300	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1330	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1370	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1380	1613 8084 00	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR
1390	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(31/12/2027 - ...) HAT:N + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + PRESS:10BAR
1390	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR

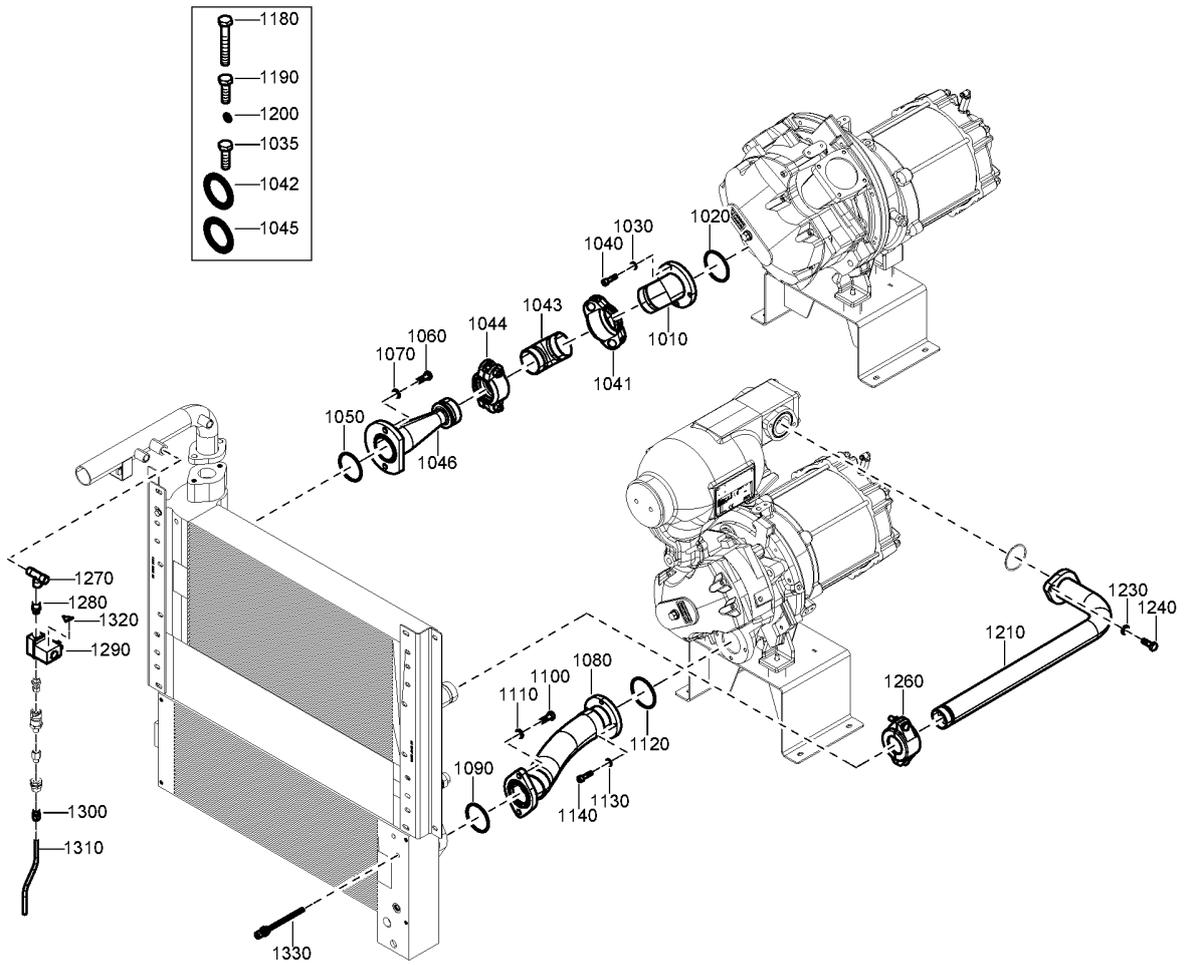
**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F  
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

**11.8 - Air Flow - ZT55VSD - 10bar**  
 COOL: AIR + HAT: N + MODEL: ZT55VSD\_18 + PRESS: 10BAR



Air flow-ZT55VSD-10bar

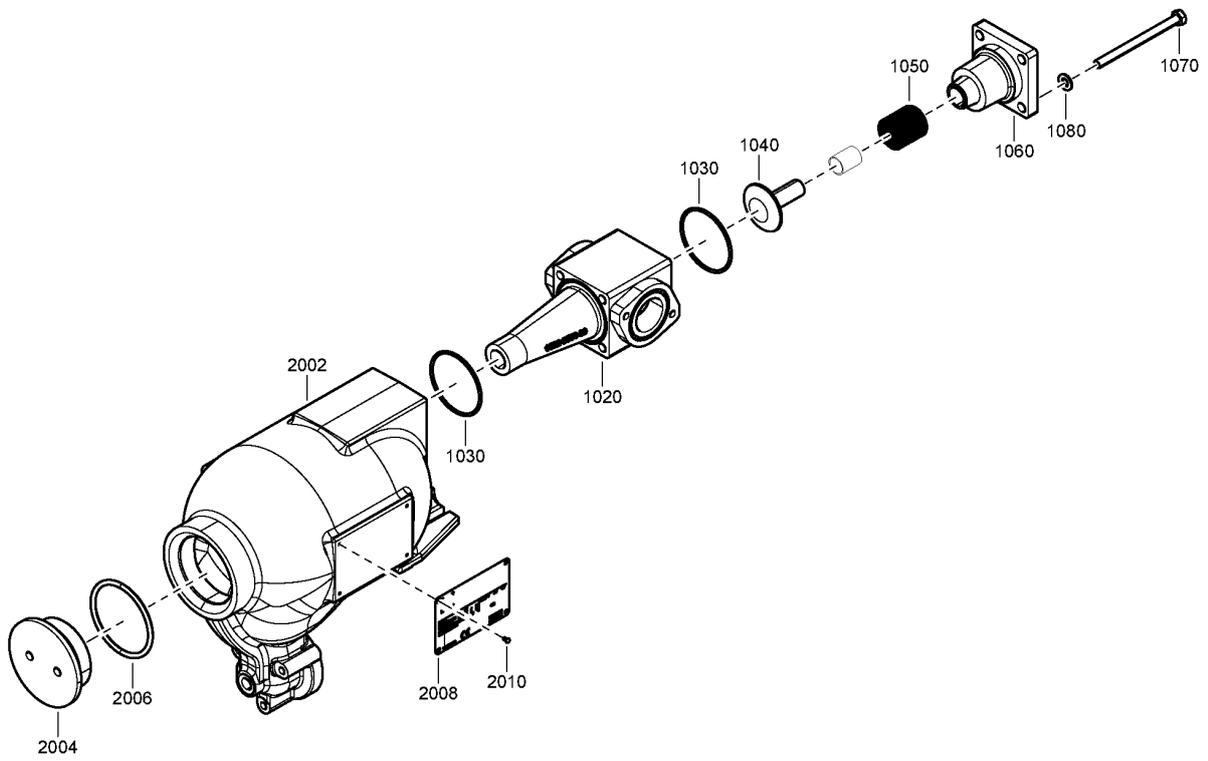
**11.8 - Air Flow - ZT55VSD - 10bar**

COOL:AIR + HAT:N + MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + PRESS:10BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 8950 00	1	PIPE FX100	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1020	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1030	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1035	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1040	0211 1326 03	3	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1041	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1042	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1043	1622 8951 00	1	PIPE 100	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1044	0634 1000 23	1	PIPE COUPLING	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1045	0634 1000 80	1	SEAL	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1046	1622 8942 00	1	NOZZLE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1050	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1080	1622 4947 10	1	PIPE FX370XF	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1090	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1100	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1110	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1120	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING 69.5X3	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1130	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1140	0211 1326 03	4	HEX. SOCK M8X30X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1180	0147 1333 03	3	HEX. BOLT M8X65X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1190	0147 1325 03	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1200	0300 0275 04	1	WASHER M8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:	0300 0276 21	WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)	
1210	1622 4914 00	1	PIPE FX710	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1230	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1240	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1260	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1270	1503 2566 12	1	TEE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1280	1503 2564 11	1	NIPPLE ISO 7-R 3/8XISO 7-R 1/4	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1290	1089 0640 43	1	SOLENOID VALVE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1300	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1310	0070 6002 03	10	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1320	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1330	1613 8084 00	1	PIPE COUPLING	(31/12/2027 - ...)

**Legend:**COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled  
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 barHAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient  
condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F

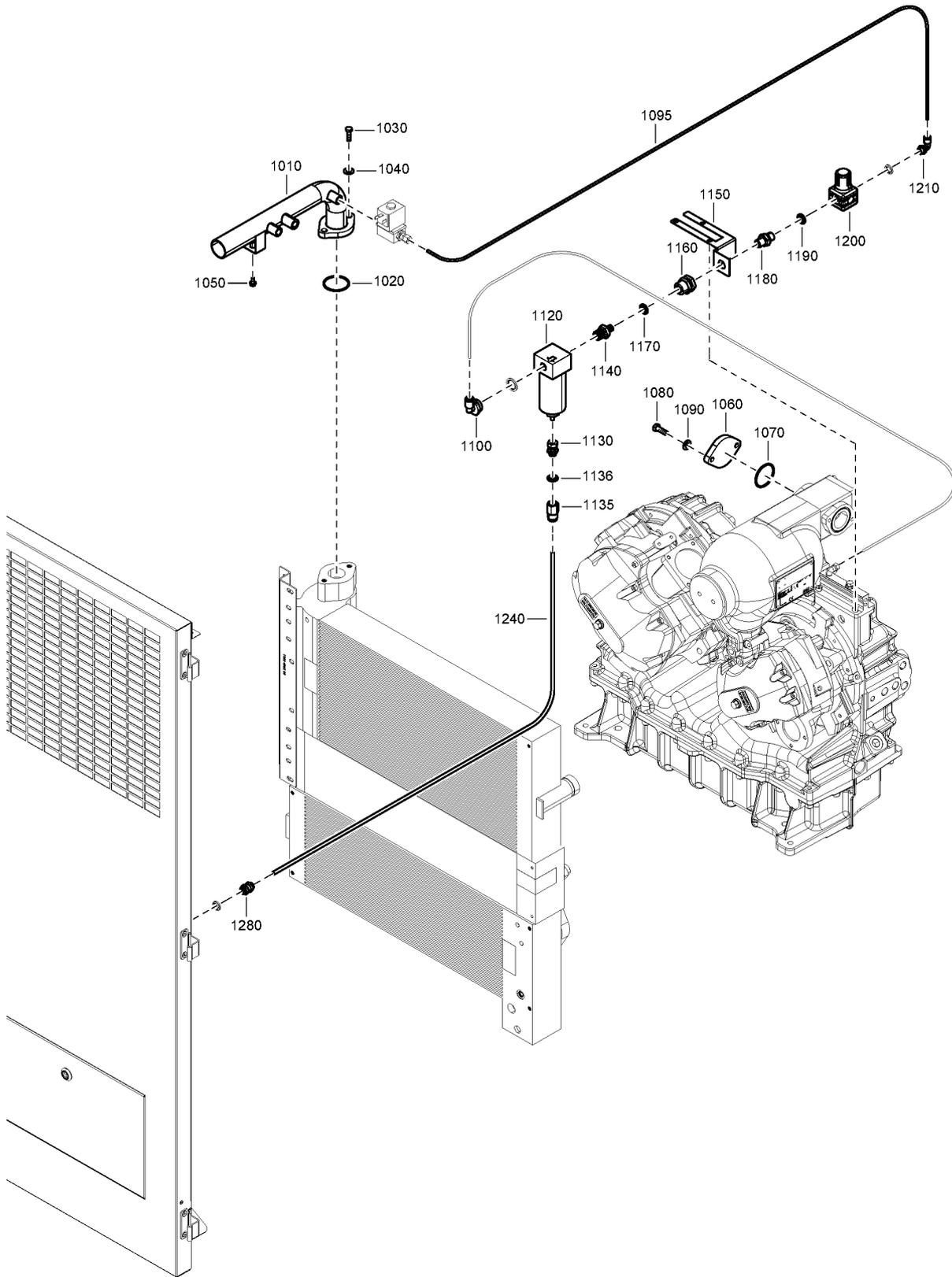
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1633 03\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1622 0588 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030		2	O-RING 76X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901 1864 00 - CHECK VALVE KIT(Z2008)		
		2901 9176 00 - PM KIT C		
1040		1	CHECK VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901 1864 00 - CHECK VALVE KIT(Z2008)		
		2901 9176 00 - PM KIT C		
1050		1	SPRING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901 1864 00 - CHECK VALVE KIT(Z2008)		
		2901 9176 00 - PM KIT C		
1060	1622 5836 80	1	HOUSING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
		1	BUSHING	
	 Service kits:	2901 1864 00 - CHECK VALVE KIT(Z2008)		
		2901 9176 00 - PM KIT C		
1070	0147 1381 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X130X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
2002	1622 1675 00	1	PULSATION DAMPER	(29/10/2018 - ...)
2004	1613 9348 00	1	PLUG	(29/10/2018 - ...)
2006	0663 2111 98	1	O-RING 87.2X5.7	(29/10/2018 - ...)
2008	1622 6560 00	1	PLATE DATA	(29/10/2018 - ...)
2010	0244 4184 00	4	DRIVE SCREW 6X6XSteel	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**11.10 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD PACK High Ambient Condition**  
 (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + HAT:Y + IDRY:N



1608 1616 01\_01

**11.10 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD PACK High Ambient Condition**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + HAT:Y + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 5821 00	1	PIPE FX540XISO-7-R 1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	1613 7000 21	1	FLANGE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1095	0070 6002 03	4	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0583 8120 66	1	ELBOW G1/2 X 8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	9093 0021 01	1	WSD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0581 0028 01	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1135	9090 1583 00	1	PIPE COUPLING STRAIGHT	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1136	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0603 5105 03	1	NIPPLE ISO7-R 1/2 X ISO7-R 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1150	1622 5881 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1160	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1170	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1180	0603 4200 08	1	NIPPLE G1/4 A X G1/4 A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1200	9093 0033 01	1	MINI REG 08B	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	0583 8120 74	1	ELBOW G1/4 X 8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1240	0070 6002 03	20	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1280	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)

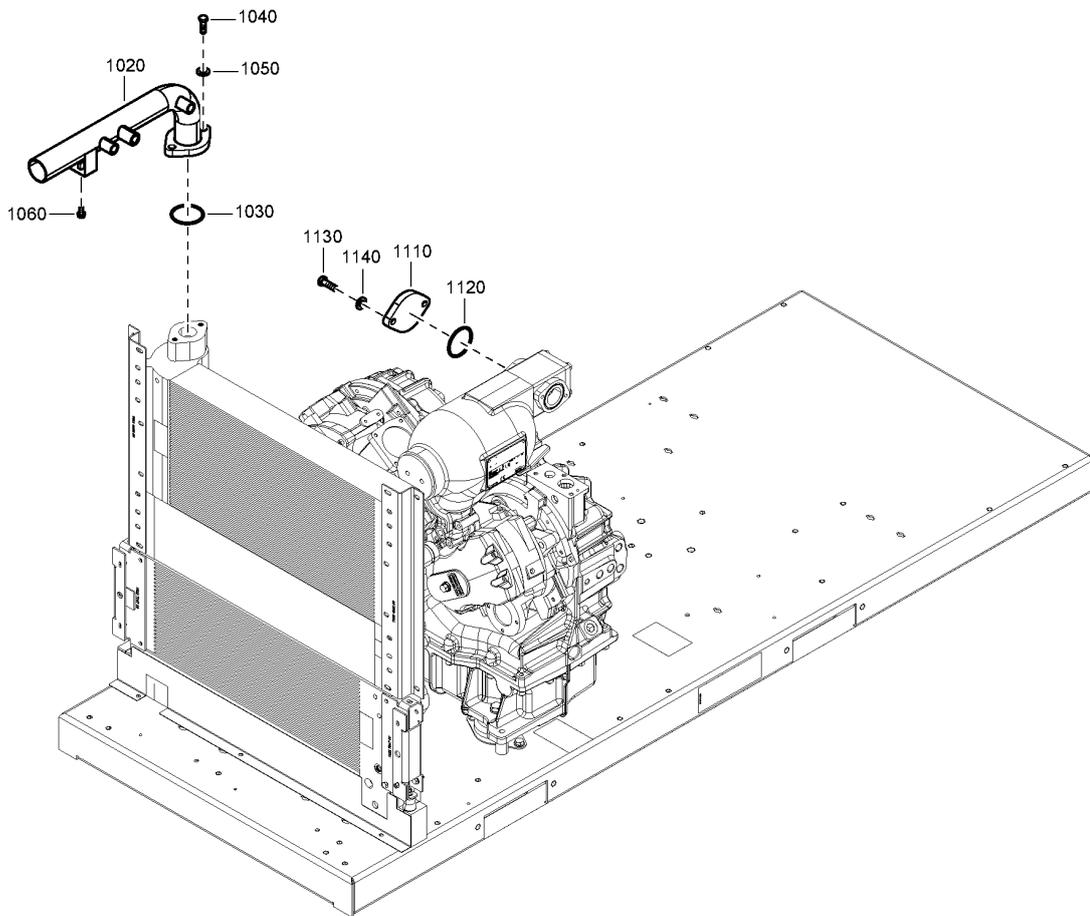
**Legend:**

HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

# 11.11 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD PACK Reduced Ambient Condition

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:N



1608 1616 02\_01

## 11.11 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD PACK Reduced Ambient Condition

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1622 5821 00	1	PIPE FX540XISO-7-R 1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	1613 7000 21	1	FLANGE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)

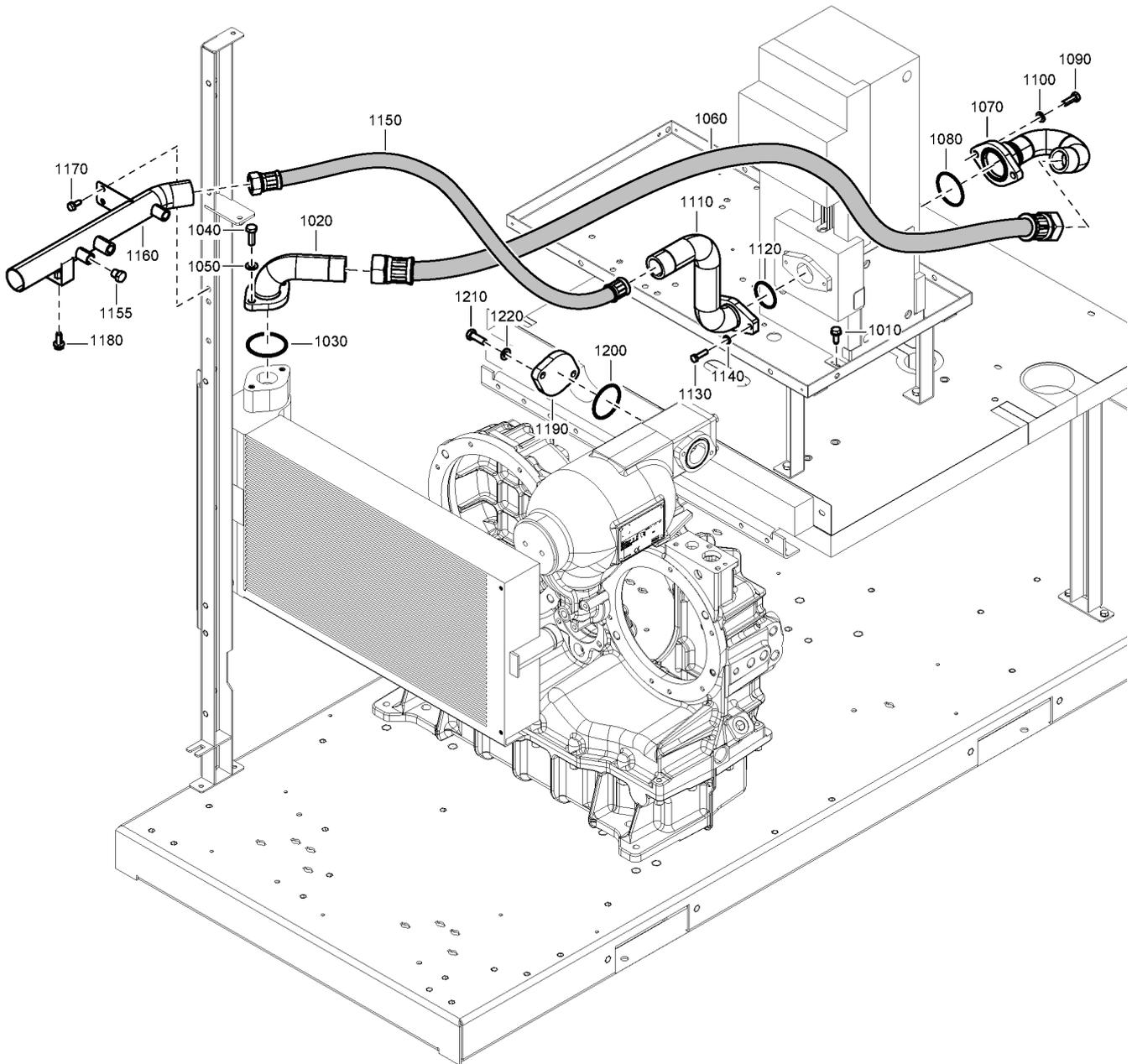
### Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

**11.12 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD FF**  
 (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



1608 1616 06\_01

**11.12 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD FF**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	1622 4912 00	1	PIPE FX230XG1 1/2A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	1622 1840 22	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1450 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	1622 8103 00	1	PIPE FX220XG1 1/2A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	1625 7499 00	1	PIPE G 1/2AX435XF	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING 49.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0147 1326 03	2	HEX. BOLT M8X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1150	1622 1840 31	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 920 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1155	0686 3115 58	1	PLUG NPT 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	1622 4915 00	1	PIPE ISO-7 R1 1/2X480XG1 1/2A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1180	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	1613 7000 21	1	FLANGE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1200	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1220	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)

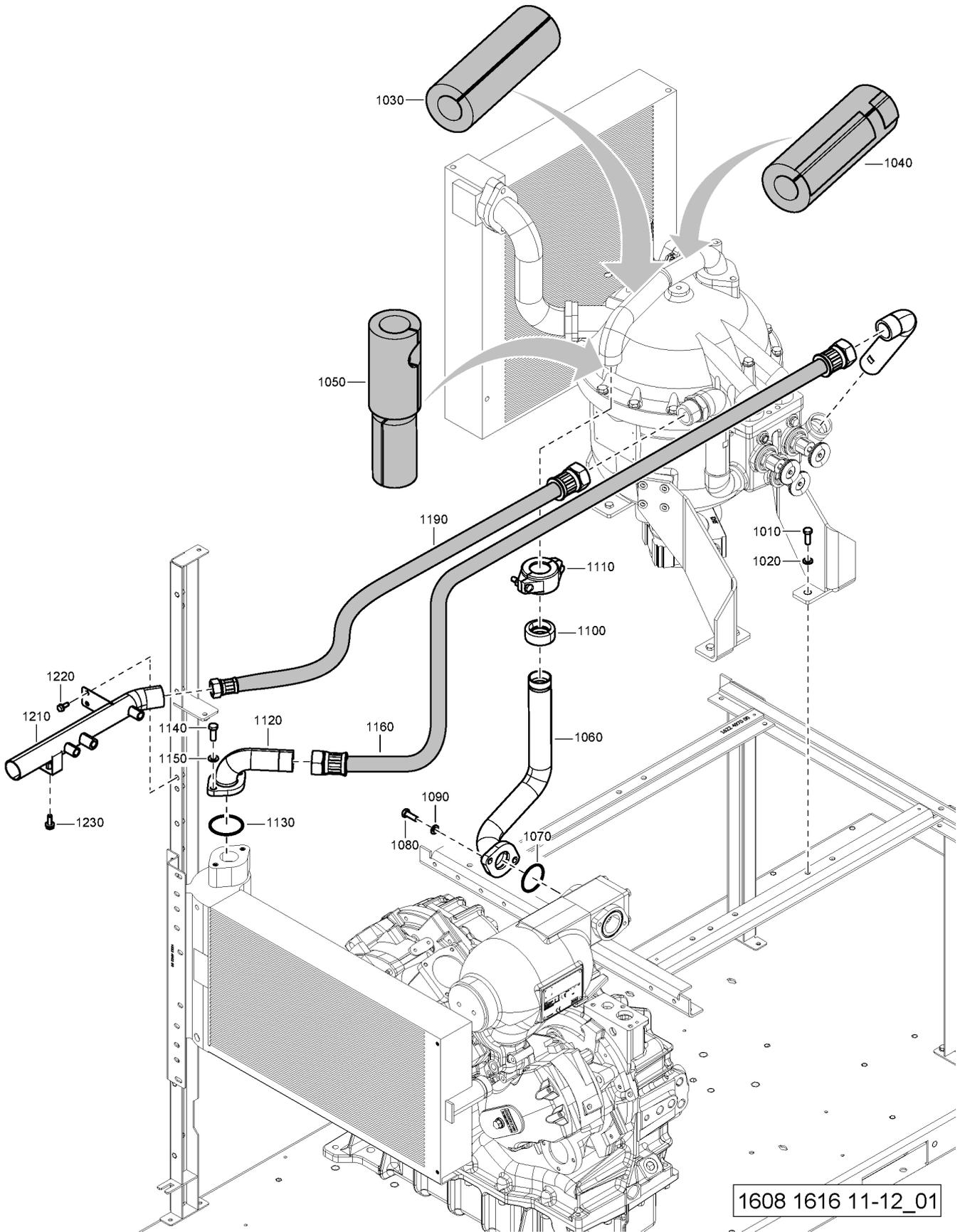
**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

### 11.13 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD FF Reduced Ambient condition (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:IMD



**11.13 - Air Outlet - ZT37/55 VSD FF Reduced Ambient condition**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0147 1363 03	6	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0301 2344 00	6	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	1625 8823 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	1625 8824 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	1625 8837 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	1622 4904 00	1	PIPE FX430	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	1622 4912 00	1	PIPE FX230XG1 1/2A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1150	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	1622 1840 24	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1170 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	1622 1840 19	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1050 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	1622 4915 00	1	PIPE ISO-7 R1 1/2X480XG1 1/2A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1220	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1230	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F

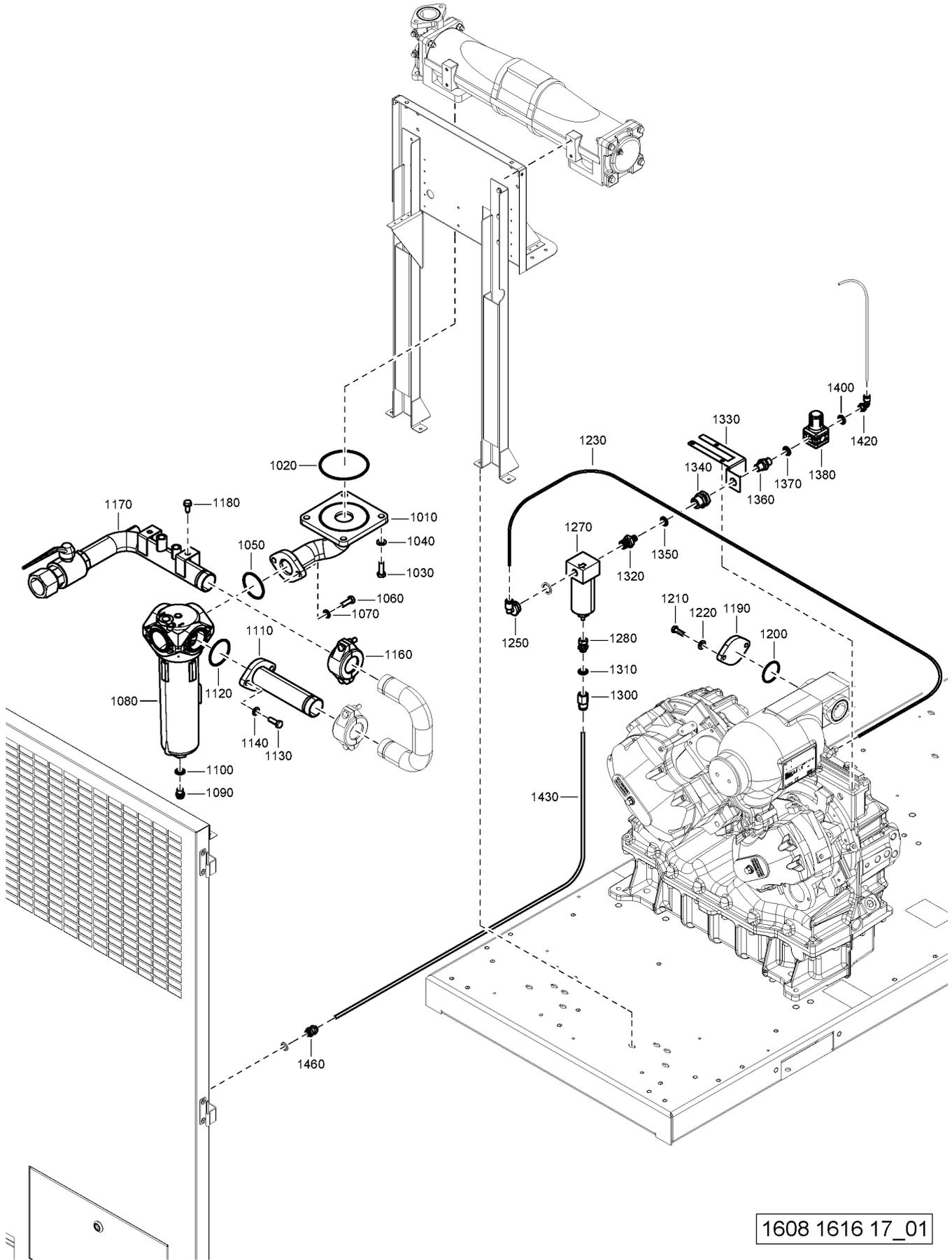
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

# 11.14 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD PACK High Ambient Condition

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + HAT:Y + IDRY:N



1608 1616 17\_01

**11.14 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD PACK High Ambient Condition**

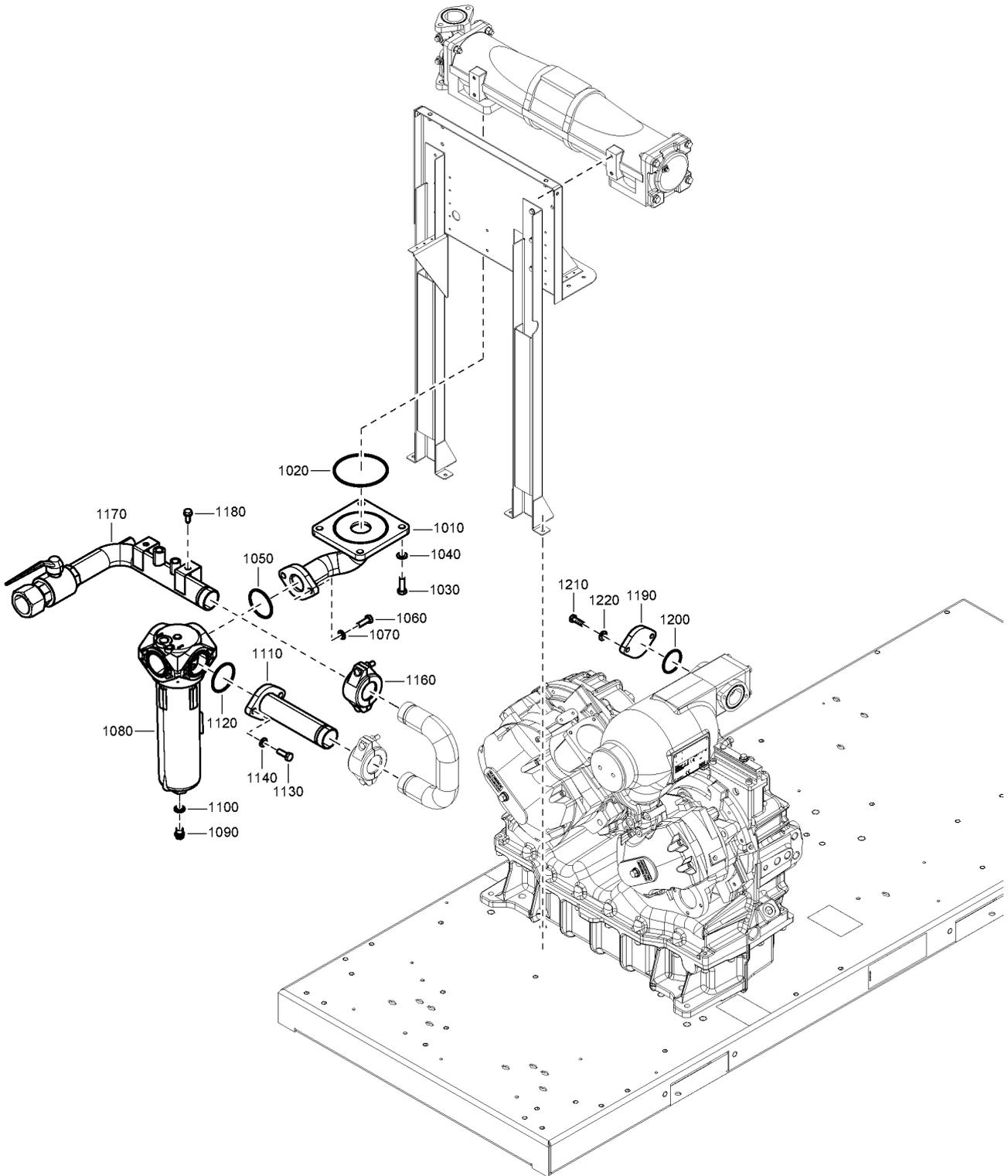
(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + HAT:Y + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8578 00	1	PIPE FX250XF	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0663 2106 51	1	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0301 2358 00	4	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	1613 8763 80	1	WSD 80 (16 BAR) FF B 1S 1L	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	1625 8583 10	1	PIPE FX530	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	1622 8129 10	1	PIPE ISO7-R 1 1/2X445	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1180	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	1613 7000 21	1	FLANGE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1200	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1220	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1230	0070 6002 03	4	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1250	0583 8120 66	1	ELBOW G1/2 X 8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1270	9093 0021 01	1	WSD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1280	0581 0028 01	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1300	9090 1583 00	1	PIPE COUPLING STRAIGHT	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1310	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1320	0603 5105 03	1	NIPPLE ISO7-R 1/2 X ISO7-R 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1330	1622 5881 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1340	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1340	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1350	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1360	0603 4200 08	1	NIPPLE G1/4 A X G1/4 A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1370	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1380	9093 0033 01	1	MINI REG 08B	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1400	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1420	0583 8120 74	1	ELBOW G1/4 X 8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1430	0070 6002 03	20	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1460	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

**11.15 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD PACK Reduced Ambient Condition**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:N



1608 1616 16\_01

**11.15 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD PACK Reduced Ambient Condition**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8578 00	1	PIPE FX250XF	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0663 2106 51	1	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0301 2358 00	4	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	1613 8763 80	1	WSD 80 (16 BAR) FF B 1S 1L	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	1625 8583 10	1	PIPE FX530	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	1622 8129 10	1	PIPE ISO7-R 1 1/2X445	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1180	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	1613 7000 21	1	FLANGE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1200	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1220	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)

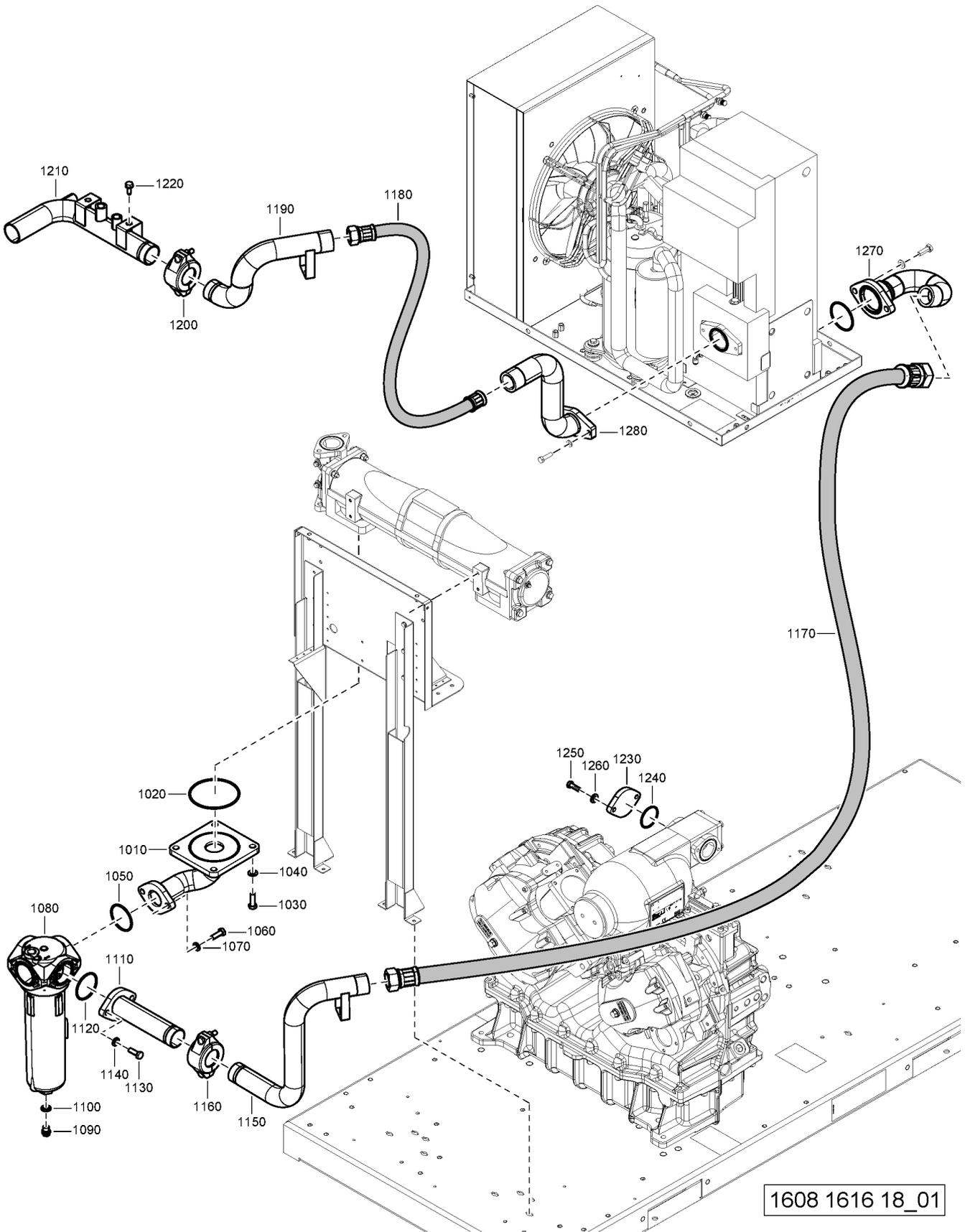
**Legend:**

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient  
condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

**11.16 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD FF**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



1608 1616 18\_01

**11.16 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD FF**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8578 00	1	PIPE FX250XF	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0663 2106 51	1	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0301 2358 00	4	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	1613 8763 80	1	WSD 80 (16 BAR) FF B 1S 1L	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	1625 8583 00	1	PIPE FX210	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1150	1625 8844 00	1	PIPE G1 1/2AX360	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	1622 1840 22	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1450 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1180	1622 1840 17	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 830 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	1625 8844 05	1	PIPE G1 1/2AX400	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1200	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	1622 8129 10	1	PIPE ISO7-R 1 1/2X445	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1220	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1230	1613 7000 21	1	FLANGE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1240	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1250	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1260	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1270	1622 8103 00	1	PIPE FX220XG1 1/2A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1280	1625 7499 00	1	PIPE G 1/2AX435XF	(29/10/2018 - ...)

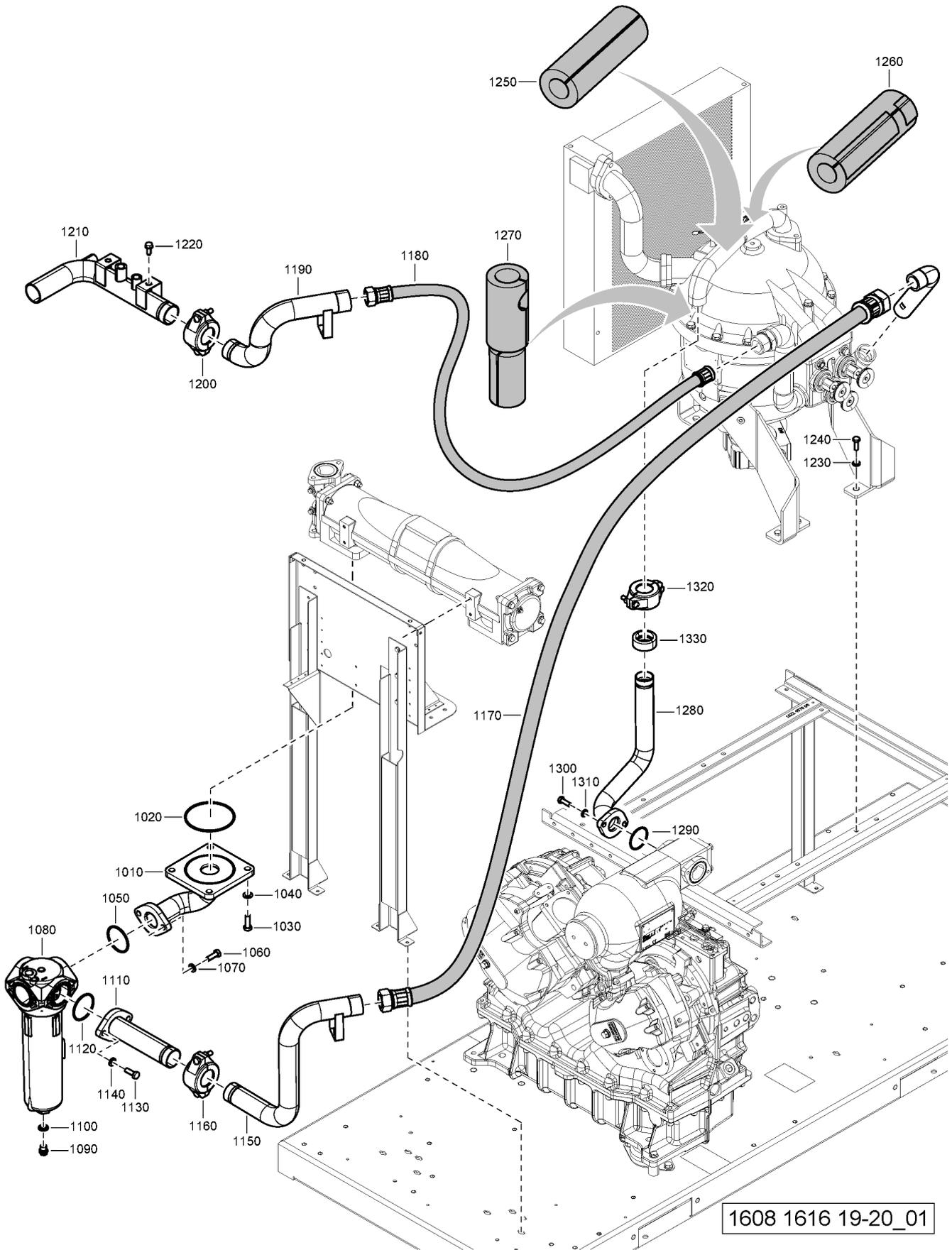
**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

**11.17 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD FF Reduced Ambient Condition**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:IMD



1608 1616 19-20\_01

**11.17 - Air Outlet - ZR37/55 VSD FF Reduced Ambient Condition**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + HAT:N + IDRY:IMD

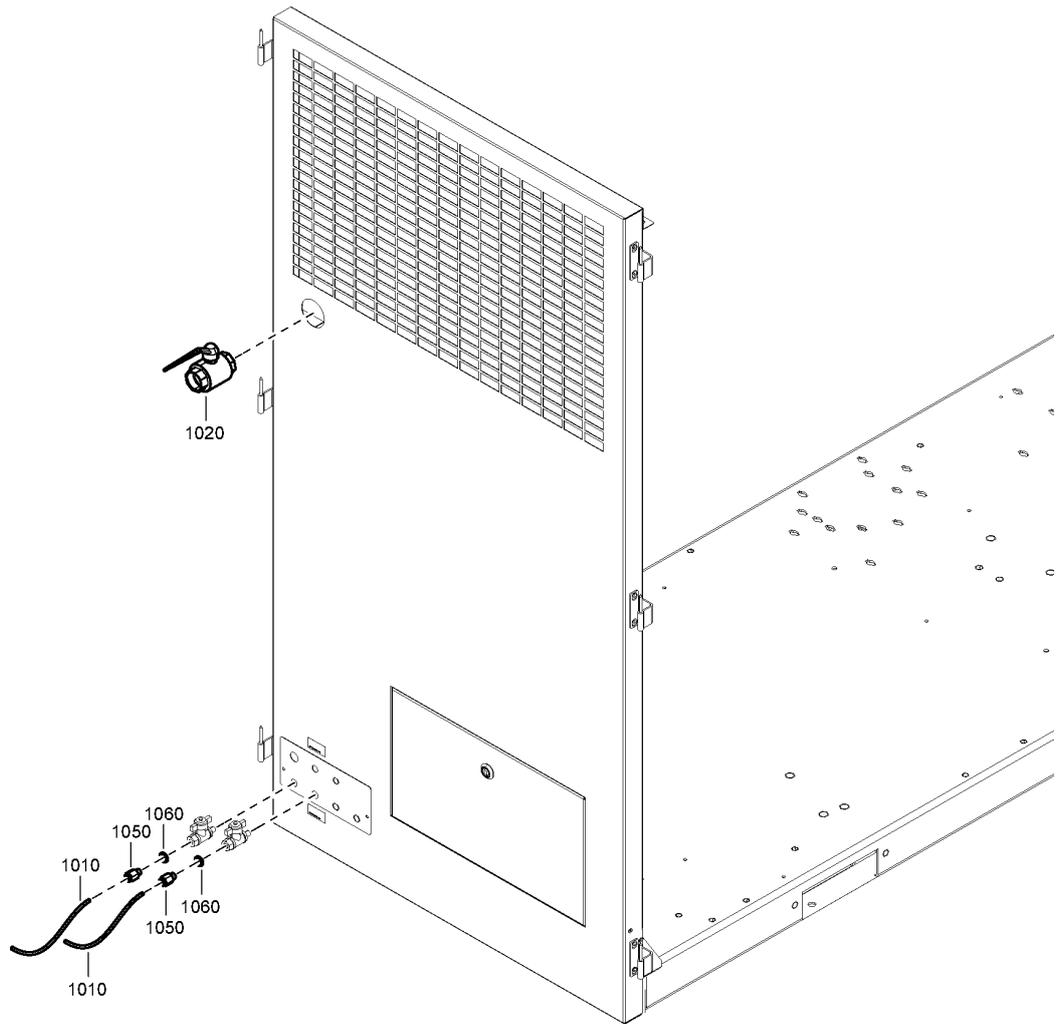
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8578 00	1	PIPE FX250XF	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0663 2106 51	1	O-RING 113X3.5	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0301 2358 00	4	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	1613 8763 80	1	WSD 80 (16 BAR) FF B 1S 1L	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	1625 8583 00	1	PIPE FX210	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0663 2106 11	1	O-RING 57.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1150	1625 8844 00	1	PIPE G1 1/2AX360	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	1622 1840 24	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1170 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1180	1622 1840 19	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1050 X G1 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	1625 8844 05	1	PIPE G1 1/2AX400	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1200	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	1622 8129 10	1	PIPE ISO7-R 1 1/2X445	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1220	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1230	0147 1363 03	6	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1240	0301 2344 00	6	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1250	1625 8823 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1260	1625 8824 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1270	1625 8837 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1280	1622 4904 00	1	PIPE FX430	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1290	0663 2107 77	1	O-RING 59.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1300	0147 1363 03	2	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1310	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1320	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1330	0634 1000 83	1	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD



1608 1622 00-01-02\_01

**11.18 - Coupling and Valve - ZR/ZT-37/55 VSD -IEC**

EAPPR:IEC

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1020	0852 0011 04	1	VALVE BALL	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1050	0583 8100 76	4	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:IMD + MODVAR:W_FF
1050	0583 8100 76	3	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:ID + MODVAR:W_FF
1050	0583 8100 76	2	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:N + MODVAR:W
1060	0661 1000 42	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:N + MODVAR:W
1060	0661 1000 42	4	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:IMD + MODVAR:W_FF
1060	0661 1000 42	3	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:ID + MODVAR:W_FF

**Legend:**

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

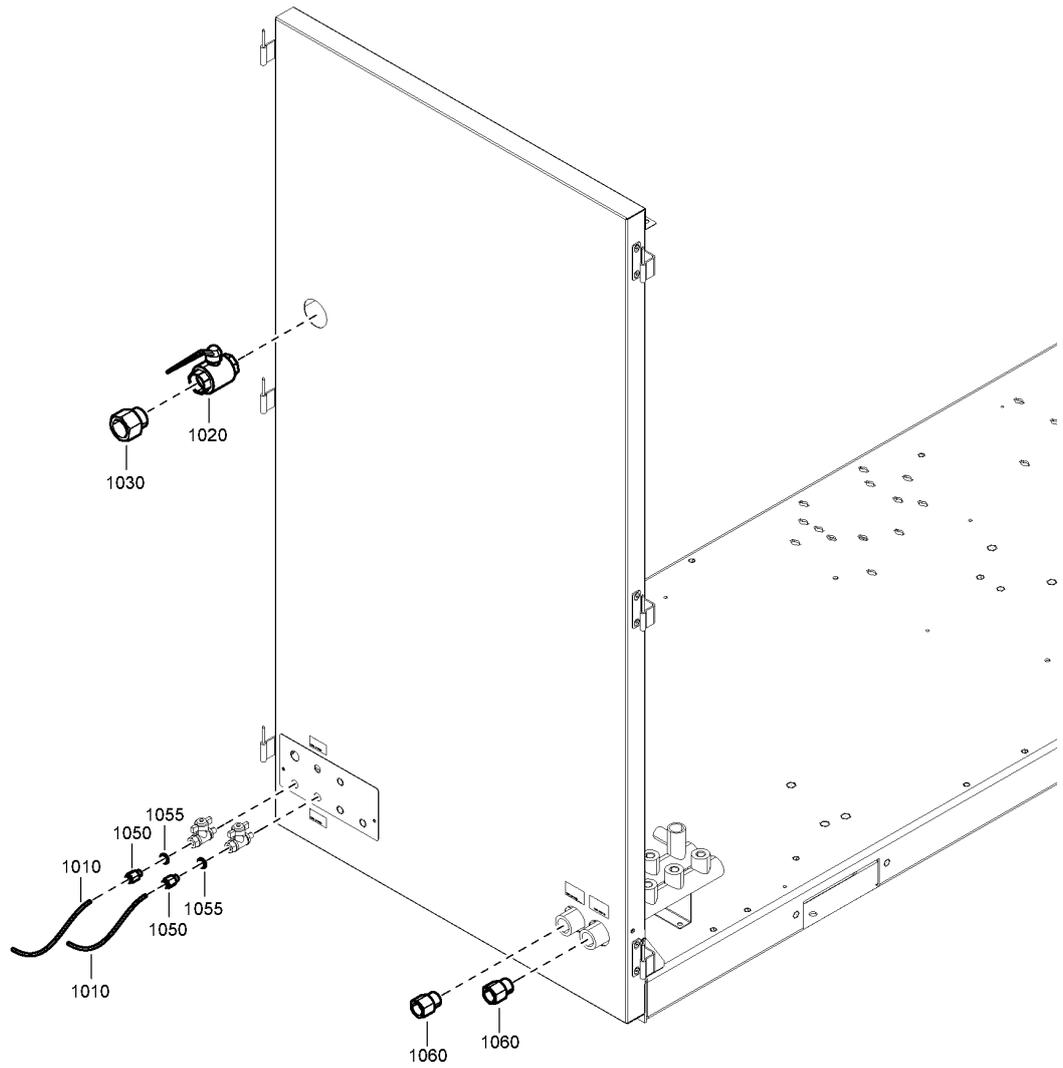
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODVAR:W - Model variant:Workplace

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODVAR:W\_FF - Model variant:Workplace Full Feature

**11.19 - Coupling and Valve - ZR 37/55 VSD - UL-cUL**  
(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + EAPPR:ULCUL



1608 1622 06-07-08\_01

# 11.19 - Coupling and Valve - ZR 37/55 VSD - UL-cUL

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + EAPPR:ULCUL



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1020	0852 0011 04	1	VALVE BALL	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1030	0605 8350 26	1	BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1050	0583 8100 76	4	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:IMD + MODVAR:W_FF
1050	0583 8100 76	3	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:ID + MODVAR:W_FF
1050	0583 8100 76	2	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:N + MODVAR:W
1055	0661 1000 42	4	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:IMD + MODVAR:W_FF
1055	0661 1000 42	3	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:ID + MODVAR:W_FF
1055	0661 1000 42	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:N + MODVAR:W
1060	0605 8350 40	2	NPT-BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)

**Legend:**

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODVAR:W - Model variant:Workplace

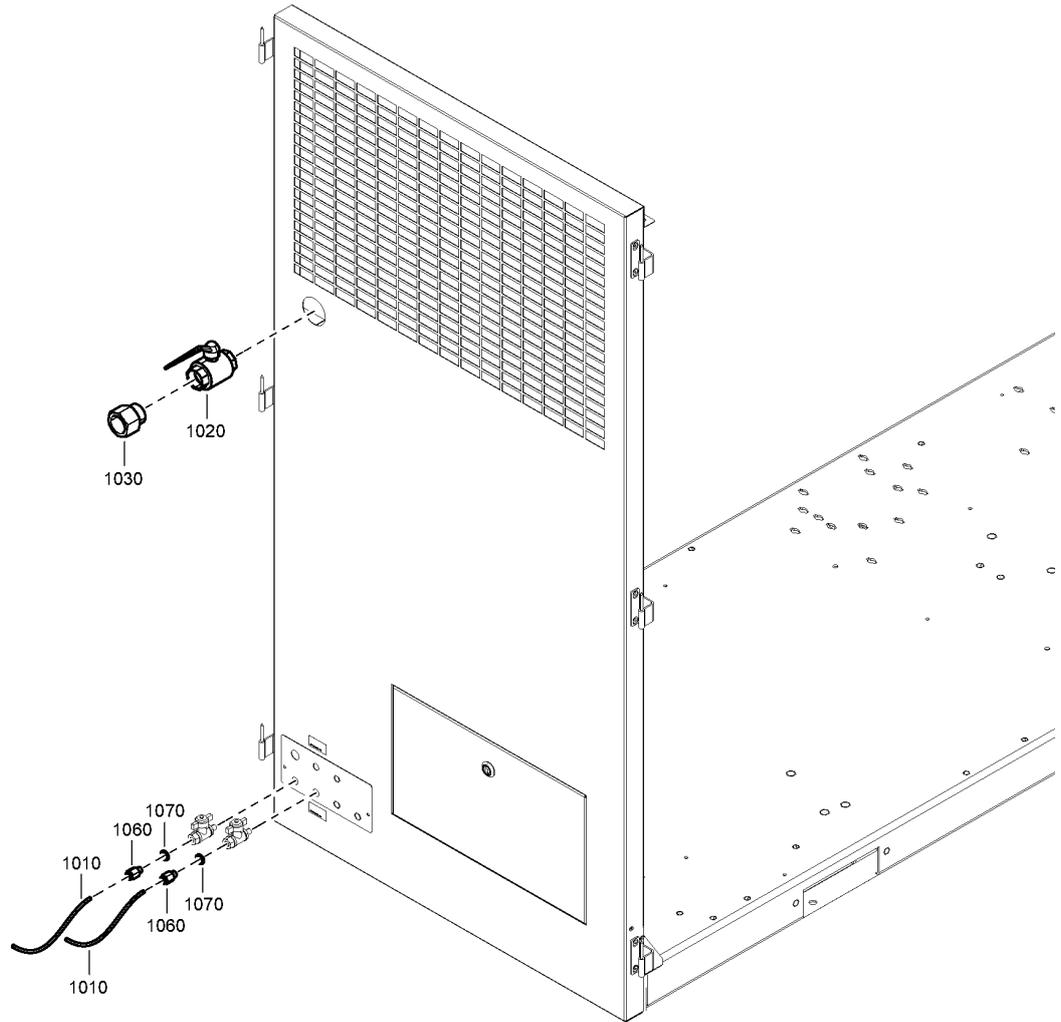
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODVAR:W\_FF - Model variant:Workplace Full Feature

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1608 1622 03-04-05\_01

## 11.20 - Coupling and Valve - ZT 37/55 VSD - UL-cUL

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + EAPPR:ULCUL

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1020	0852 0011 04	1	VALVE BALL	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1030	0605 8350 26	1	BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD) + MODVAR:W_FF , IDRY:N + MODVAR:W)
1060	0583 8100 76	3	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:ID + MODVAR:W_FF
1060	0583 8100 76	2	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:N + MODVAR:W
1060	0583 8100 76	4	COUPLING STR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:IMD + MODVAR:W_FF
1070	0661 1000 42	4	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:IMD + MODVAR:W_FF
1070	0661 1000 42	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:N + MODVAR:W
1070	0661 1000 42	3	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:ID + MODVAR:W_FF

### Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODVAR:W - Model variant:Workplace

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

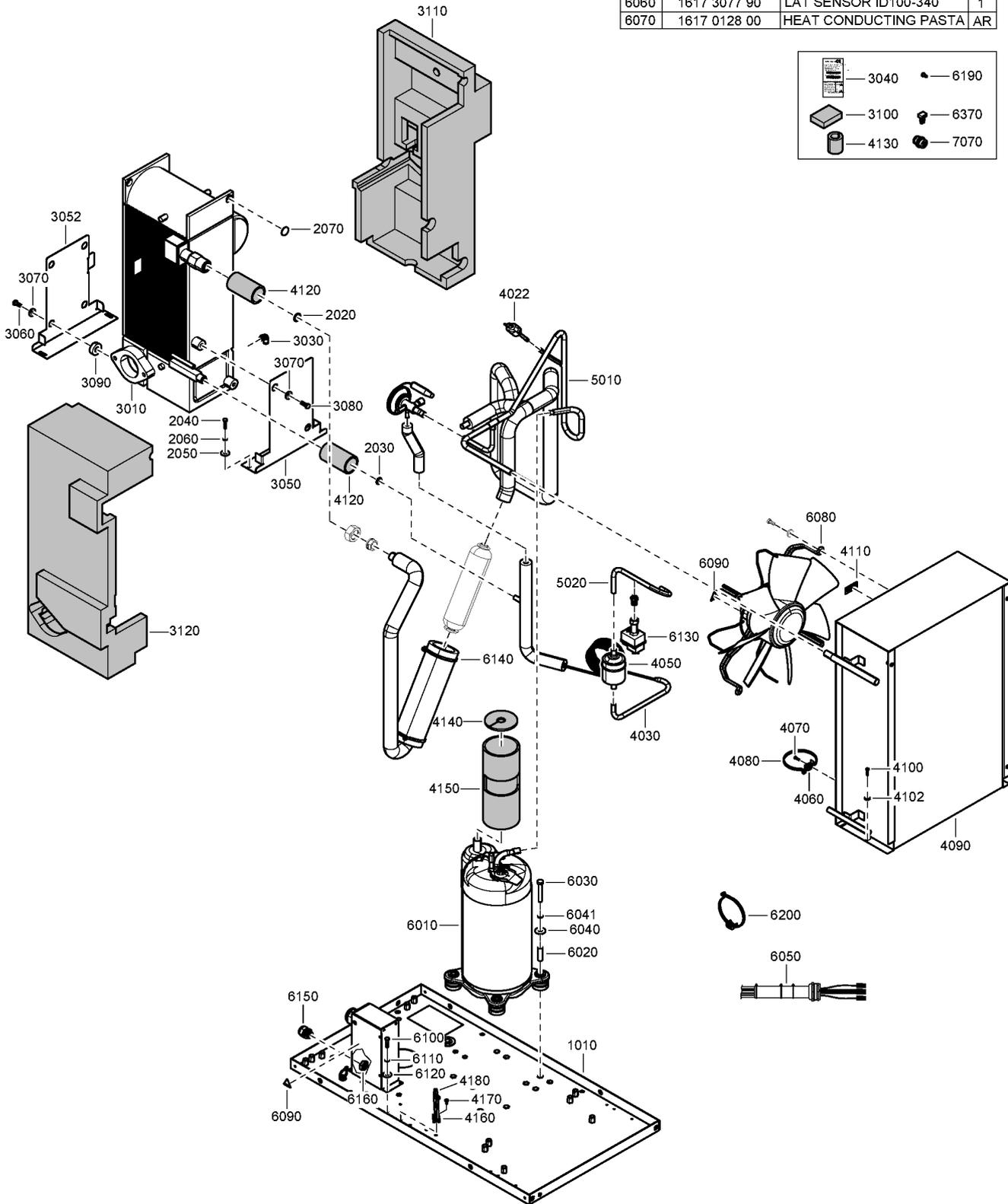
MODVAR:W\_FF - Model variant:Workplace Full Feature

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

**12 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 400V 50Hz**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:ID + MOVOL:400V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 34\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 9492 80	1	FRAME ID100-136 AC	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2020	1617-0315-00	1	RING (ALL)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEX.BOLT M6X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER 6.4X17 (FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M6 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3010	1624-2284-80	1	HEAT EXCHANGER AIR/GAS	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	2901 1300 10 - HE SPARE PART KIT ID95 (quantity: 1)		
3030	0583 8120 74	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3040	1624 2390 05	1	LABEL HE 95 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3050	1624 9878 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3052	1624 9877 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3060	0147 1323 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3070	0300 0276 47	4	WASHER M8X32	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3080	0147 1326 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3090	2202 7417 00	2	SPACER D30 X D11 X 10	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3100	1624 9570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3110	1624 9560 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3120	1624 9561 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4010	1624 2708 00	AR	REFRIGERANT R410A	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4030	2204 2190 90	1	KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ	(31/12/2040 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4030	1624 9617 01	1	CAPILLARY ID100	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

**Legend:**

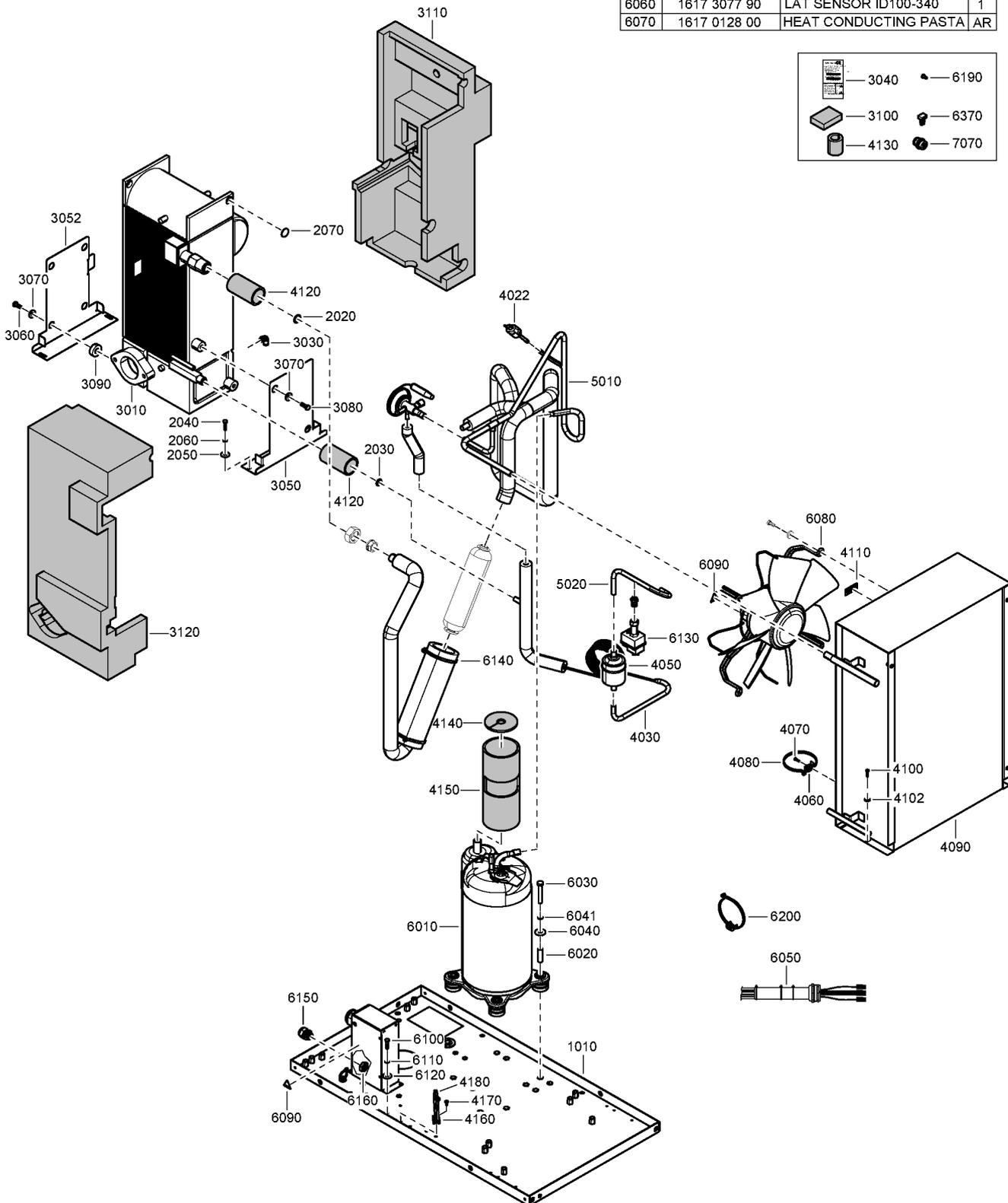
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

**12 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 400V 50Hz**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:ID + MOVOL:400V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 34\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4070	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4090	1624 9497 00	1	CONDENSER ID100	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER 5.3X15 (HB200 FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4120	1624 2386 00	2	INSULATION OUTLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION INLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4170	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
5010	1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSY	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
5020	1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR NN21Y	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT M8X60	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6040	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M8 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6050	1624 1938 00	1	WIRING Z&AQ 100-145 3PH	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6060	1617 3077 90	1	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6070	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

**Legend:**

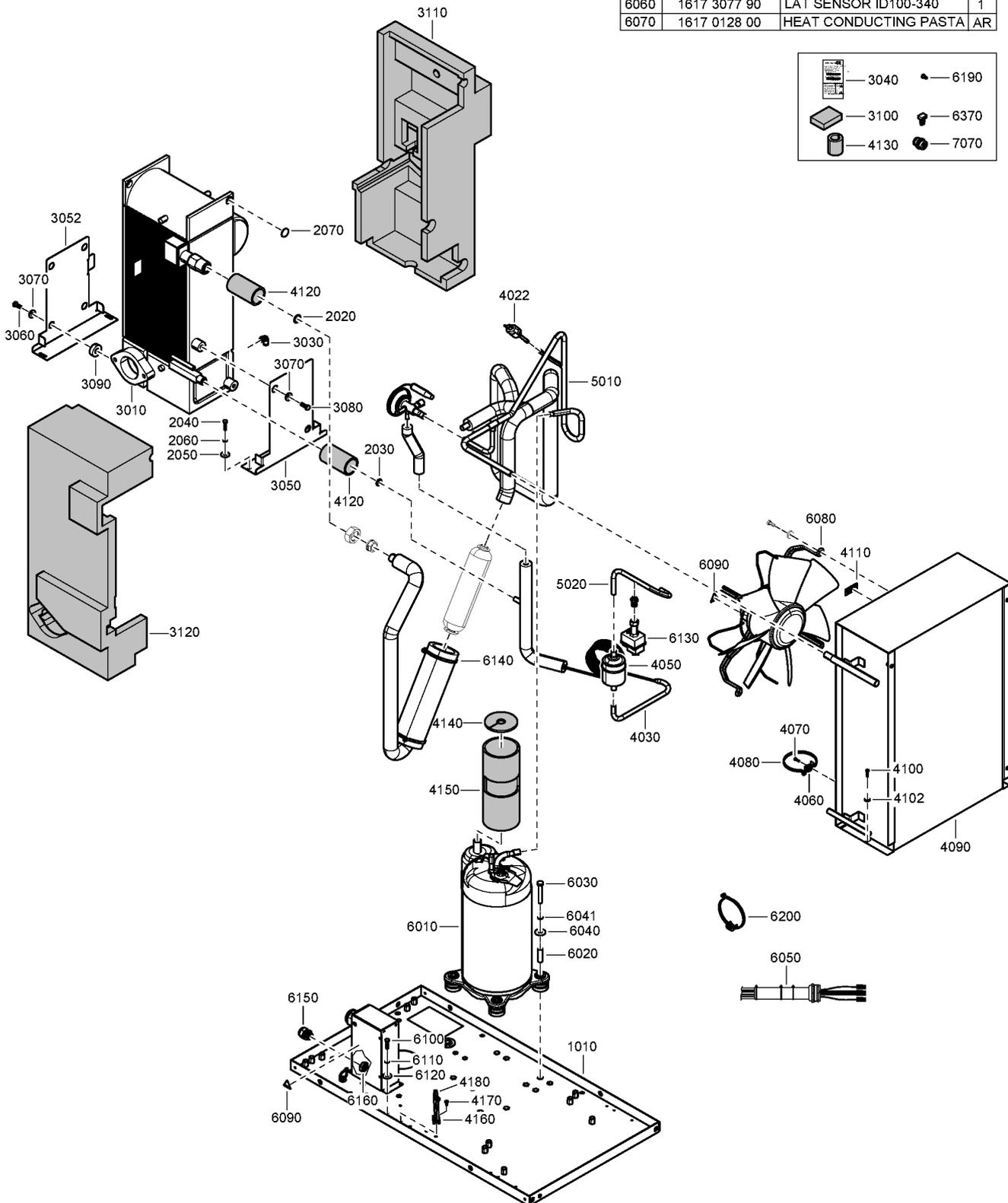
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

**12 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 400V 50Hz**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:ID + MOVOL:400V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 34\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6100	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER ROSETTA D.INT.D8 8842	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6130	1089 9139 25	1	FAN SWITCH R410A 25bar	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6150	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6190	<del>0226 3343 07</del>	2	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	 <b>Substituted by:</b>	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
6200	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6370	0348 0111 06	1	CONNECTOR	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
7070	0583 8100 71	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

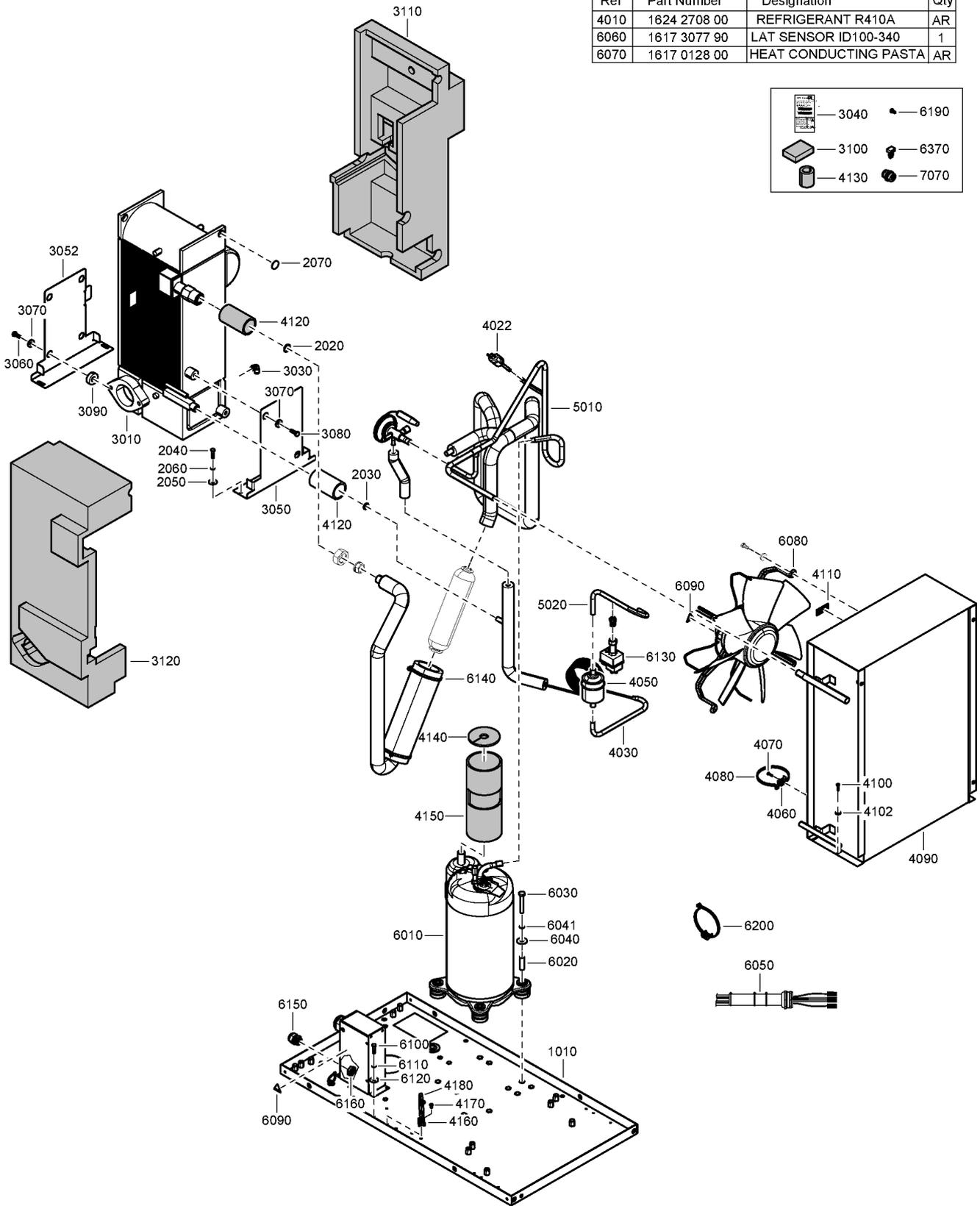
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

# 13 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 380/460V 60Hz

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 35-38\_01

# 13 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 380/460V 60Hz

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 9492 80	1	FRAME ID100-136 AC	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2020	1617-0315-00	1	RING (ALL)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEX.BOLT M6X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER 6.4X17 (FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M6 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3010	1624-2284-80	1	HEAT EXCHANGER AIR/GAS	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	2901 1300 10 - HE SPARE PART KIT ID95 (quantity: 1)		
3030	0583 8120 74	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3040	1624 2390 05	1	LABEL HE 95 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3050	1624 9878 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3052	1624 9877 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3060	0147 1323 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3070	0300 0276 47	4	WASHER M8X32	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3080	0147 1326 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3090	2202 7417 00	2	SPACER D30 X D11 X 10	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3100	1624 9570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3110	1624 9560 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
3120	1624 9561 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4010	1624 2708 00	AR	REFRIGERANT R410A	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4030	1624 9617 08	1	CAPILLARY ID100 60Hz	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4030	2204 2190 90	1	KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ	(31/12/2040 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

### Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

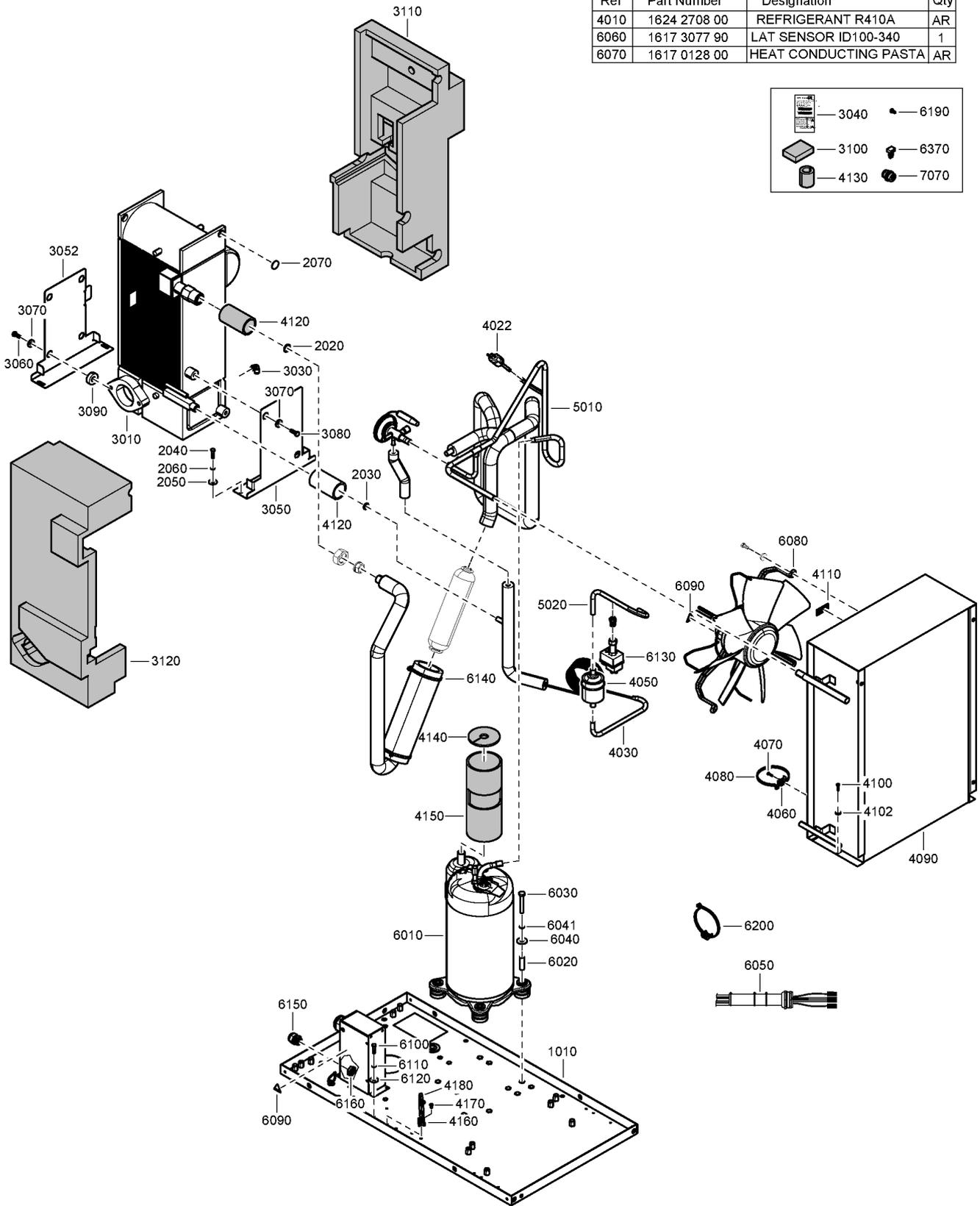
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

# 13 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 380/460V 60Hz

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 35-38\_01

# 13 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 380/460V 60Hz

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4070	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER AIR ID100-145 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER 5.3X15 (HB200 FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4120	1624 2386 00	2	INSULATION OUTLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION INLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
4170	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
5010	1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSY	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
5020	1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR NN21Y	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT M8X60	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6040	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M8 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6050	1624 1938 00	1	WIRING Z&AQ 100-145 3PH	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6060	1617 3077 90	1	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6070	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

## Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

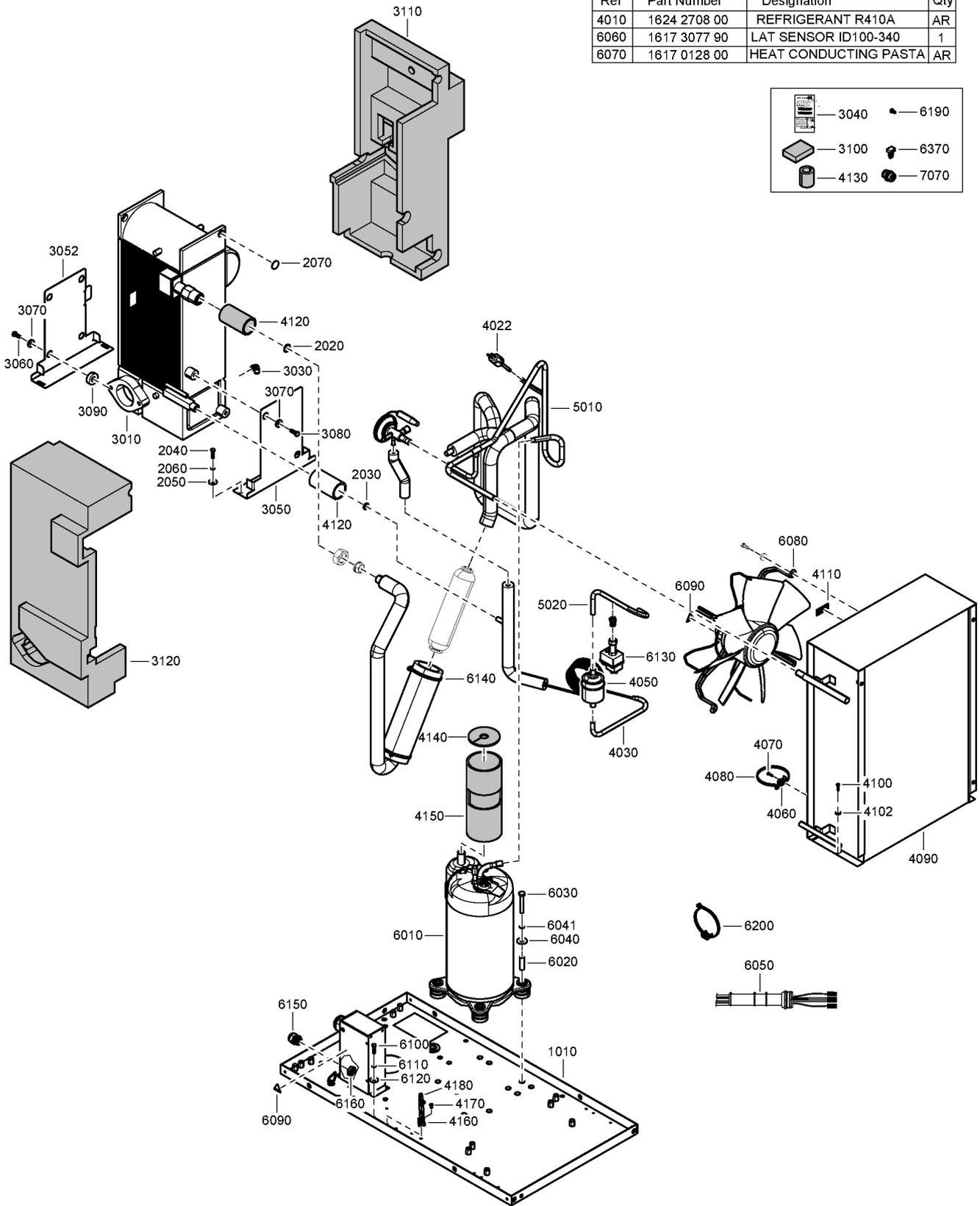
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

# 13 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 380/460V 60Hz

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 35-38\_01

**13 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 380/460V 60Hz**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6100	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER ROSETTA D.INT.D8 8842	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6130	1089 9139 25	1	FAN SWITCH R410A 25bar	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6150	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MOVOL:380V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:380V
6160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) MOVOL:380V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:380V
6190	<del>0226 3343 07</del>	2	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	 Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
6200	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
6370	0348 0111 06	1	CONNECTOR	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
7070	0583 8100 71	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

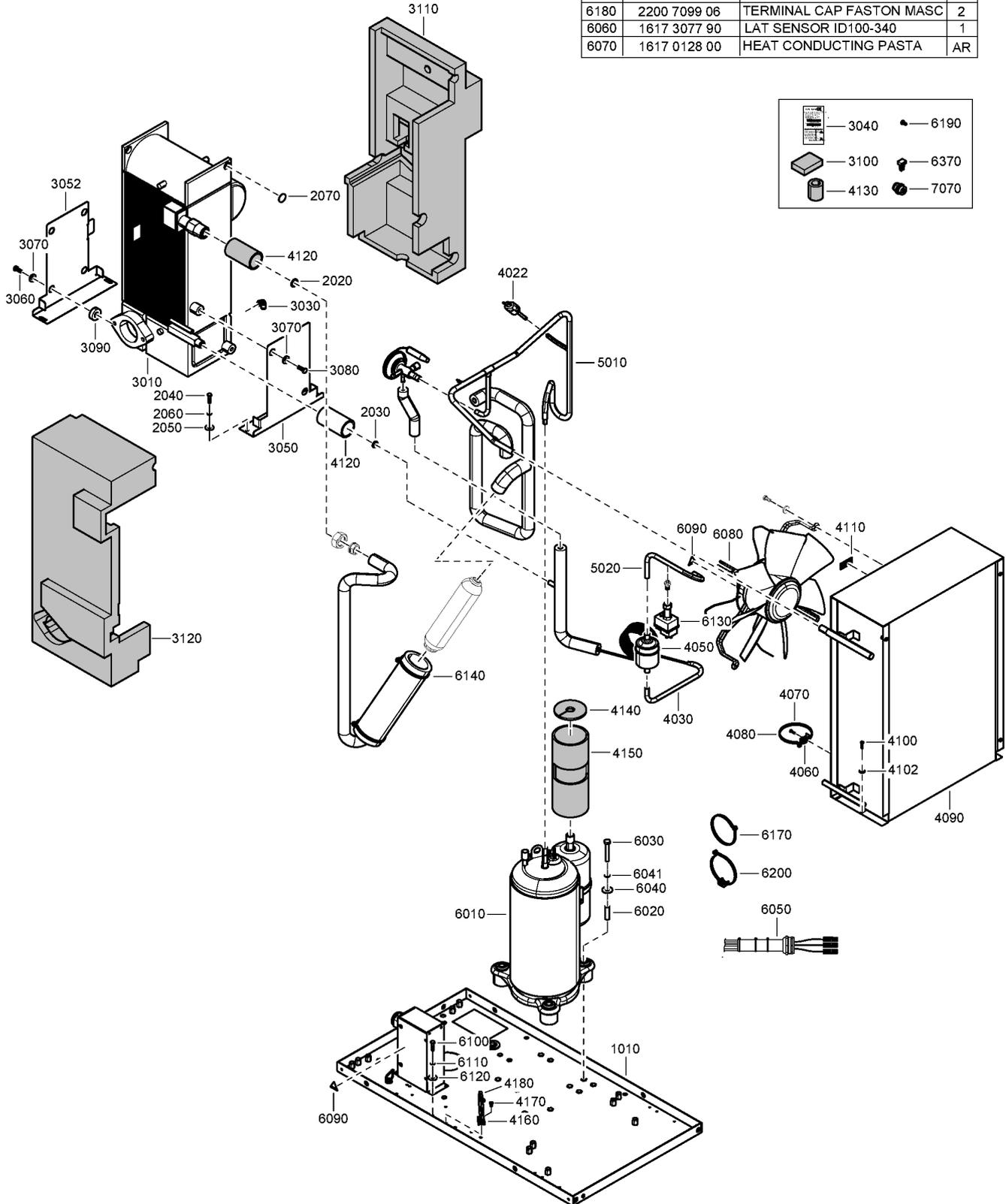
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 36-37\_01

**14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz**

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 9492 80	1	FRAME ID100-136 AC	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
2020	1617 0315 00	1	RING (ALL)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
	☞ Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEX.BOLT M6X20 8.8	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER 6.4X17 (FZB)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M6 FZB	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3010	1624 2284 80	1	HEAT EXCHANGER AIR/GAS	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
	☞ Substituted by:	2901 1300 10 - HE SPARE PART KIT ID95 (quantity: 1)		
3030	0583 8120 74	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3040	1624 2390 05	1	LABEL HE 95 L/S	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3050	1624 9878 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3052	1624 9877 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3060	0147 1323 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X20 8.8	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3070	0300 0276 47	4	WASHER M8X32	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

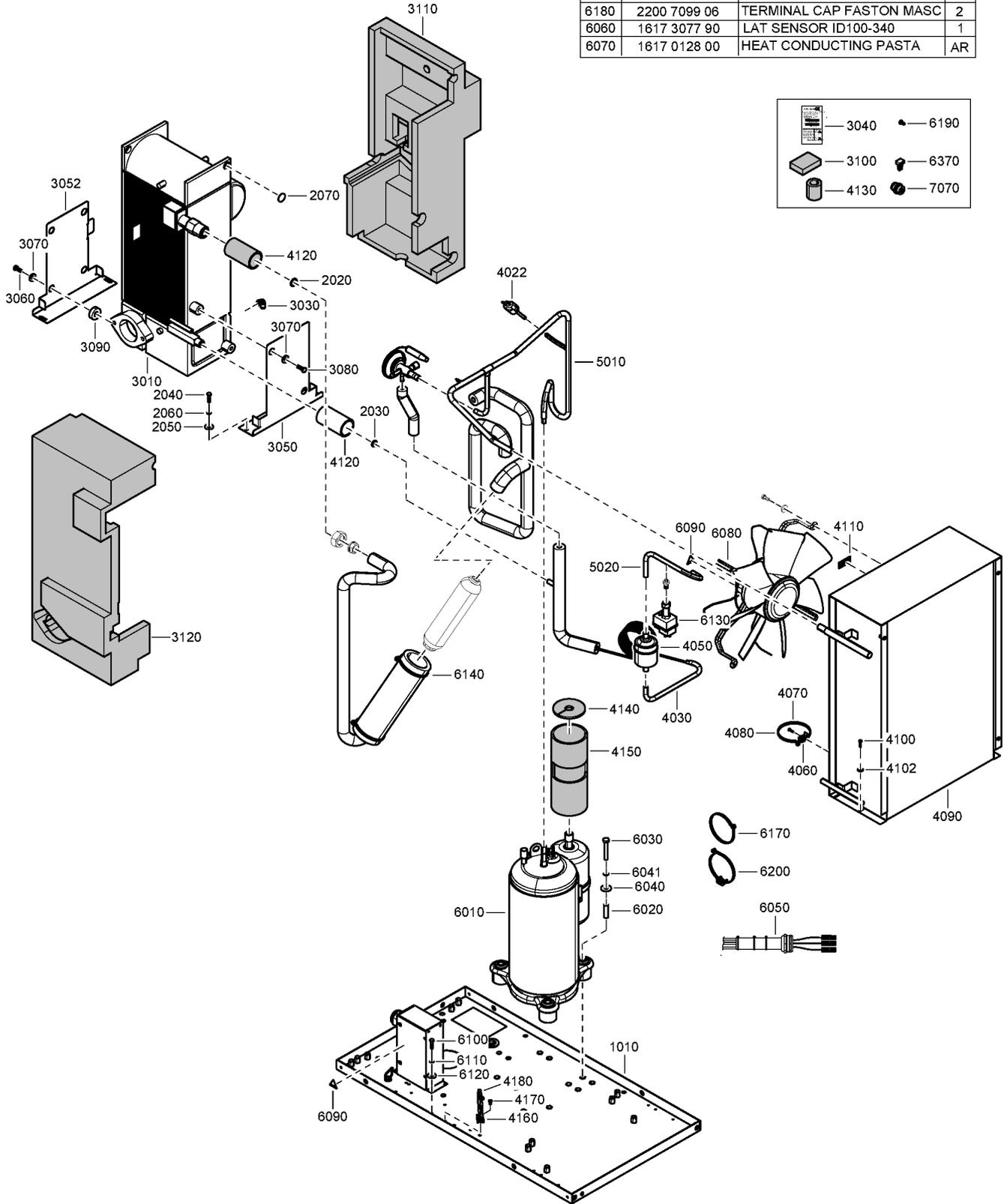
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 36-37\_01

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3080	0147 1326 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3090	2202 7417 00	2	SPACER D30 X D11 X 10	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3100	1624 9570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3110	1624 9560 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
3120	1624 9561 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4010	1624 2708 00	AR	REFRIGERANT R410A	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4030	1624 9617 09	1	CAPILLARY ID100 200/50Hz	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
4030	1624 9617 10	1	CAPILLARY ID100 200/60Hz	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR) + FREQ:60HZ
4030	2204 2190 91	1	KIT TXV ID136-145 1PH	(31/12/2040 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4070	0226-3343-07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
	↻ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR

## Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

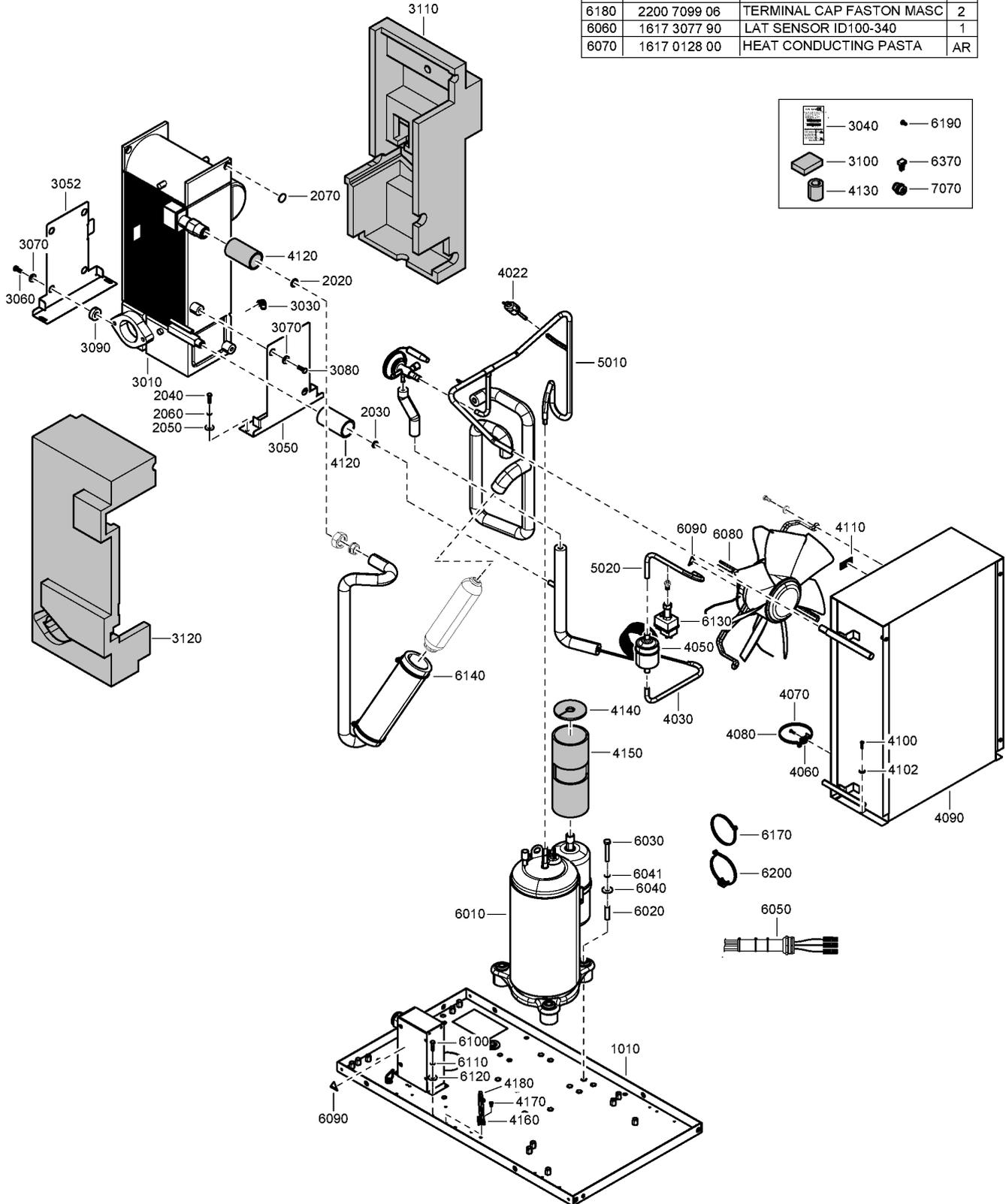
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 36-37\_01

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER AIR ID100-145 L/S	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER 5.3X15 (HB200 FZB)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4120	1624 2386 00	2	INSULATION OUTLET HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION INLET HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
4170	<del>0226 3343 07</del>	1	TAPPING SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
5010	1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSY	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
5020	1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6010	1624 2616 04	1	COMPRESSOR RN135N	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR) + FREQ:60HZ

## Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

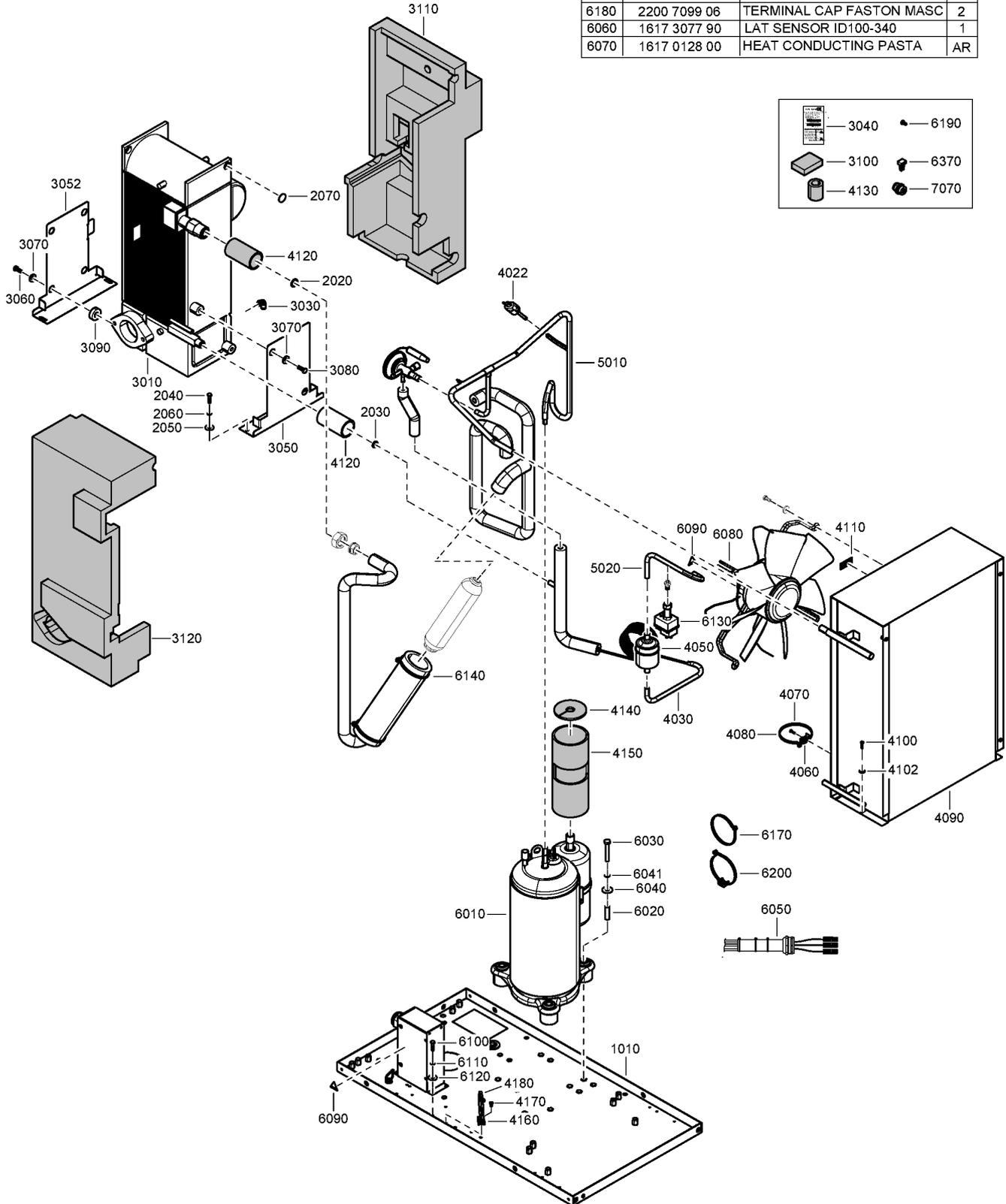
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 36-37\_01

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6010	1624 2616 07	1	COMPRESSOR RN196V	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT M8X60	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6040	0300 8019 00	3	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M8 FZB	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6050	1624 1939 00	1	WIRING Z&AQ 100-145 1PH	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6060	1617 3077 90	1	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6070	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN D350 230V CE/UL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6100	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER ROSETTA D.INT.D8 8842	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6130	1089 9139 25	1	FAN SWITCH R410A 25bar	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR

## Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

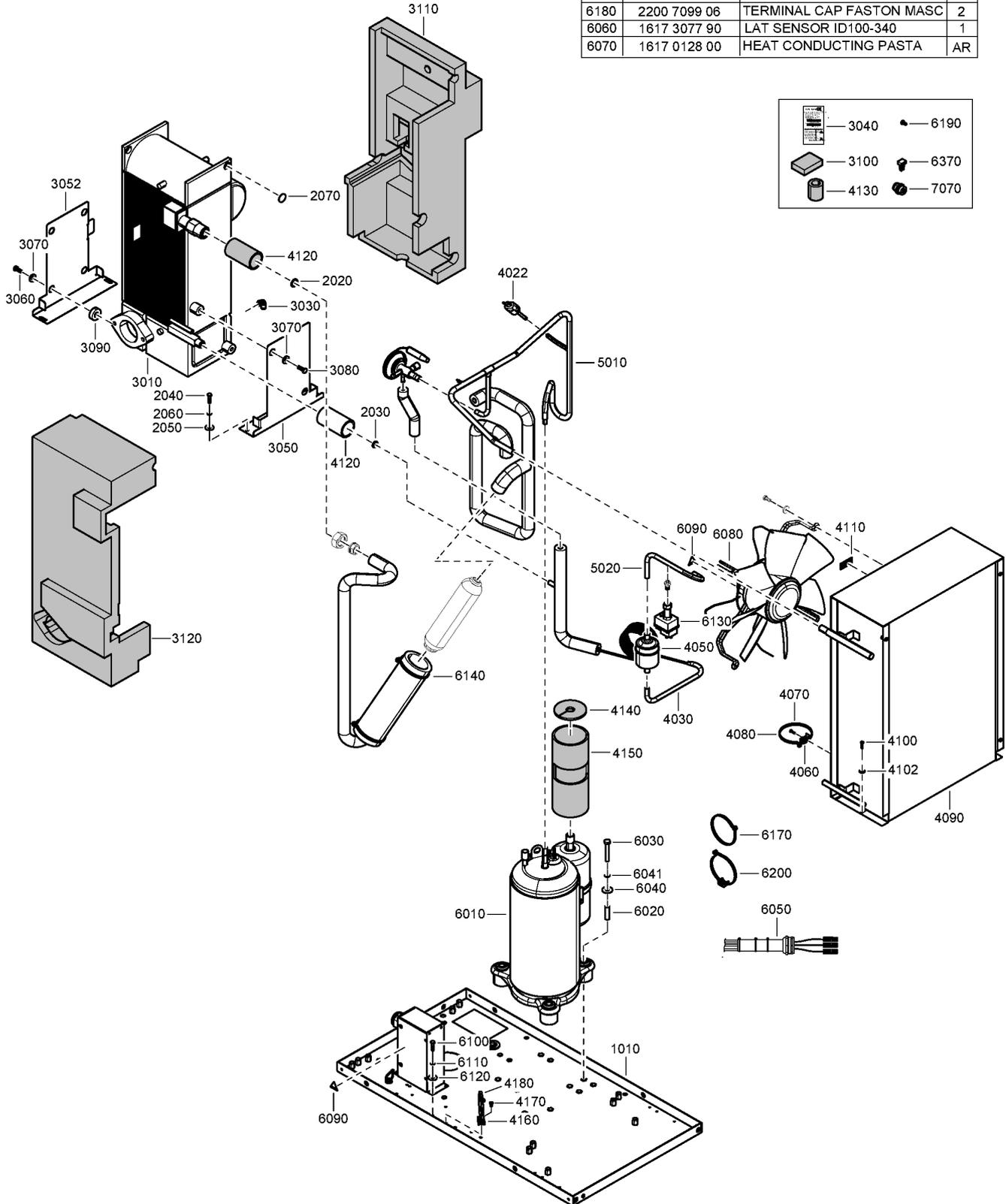
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 36-37\_01

# 14 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 37 VSD - 230/500/575V 50/60Hz

((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6170	0348 0101 13	2	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6180	2200 7099 06	2	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC. 6,3	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6190	0226 3343 07	2	TAPPING SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
	↻ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
6200	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
6370	0348 0111 06	1	CONNECTOR	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR
7070	0583 8100 71	1	FITTING PIPE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:230V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V + PRESS:10BAR

## Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

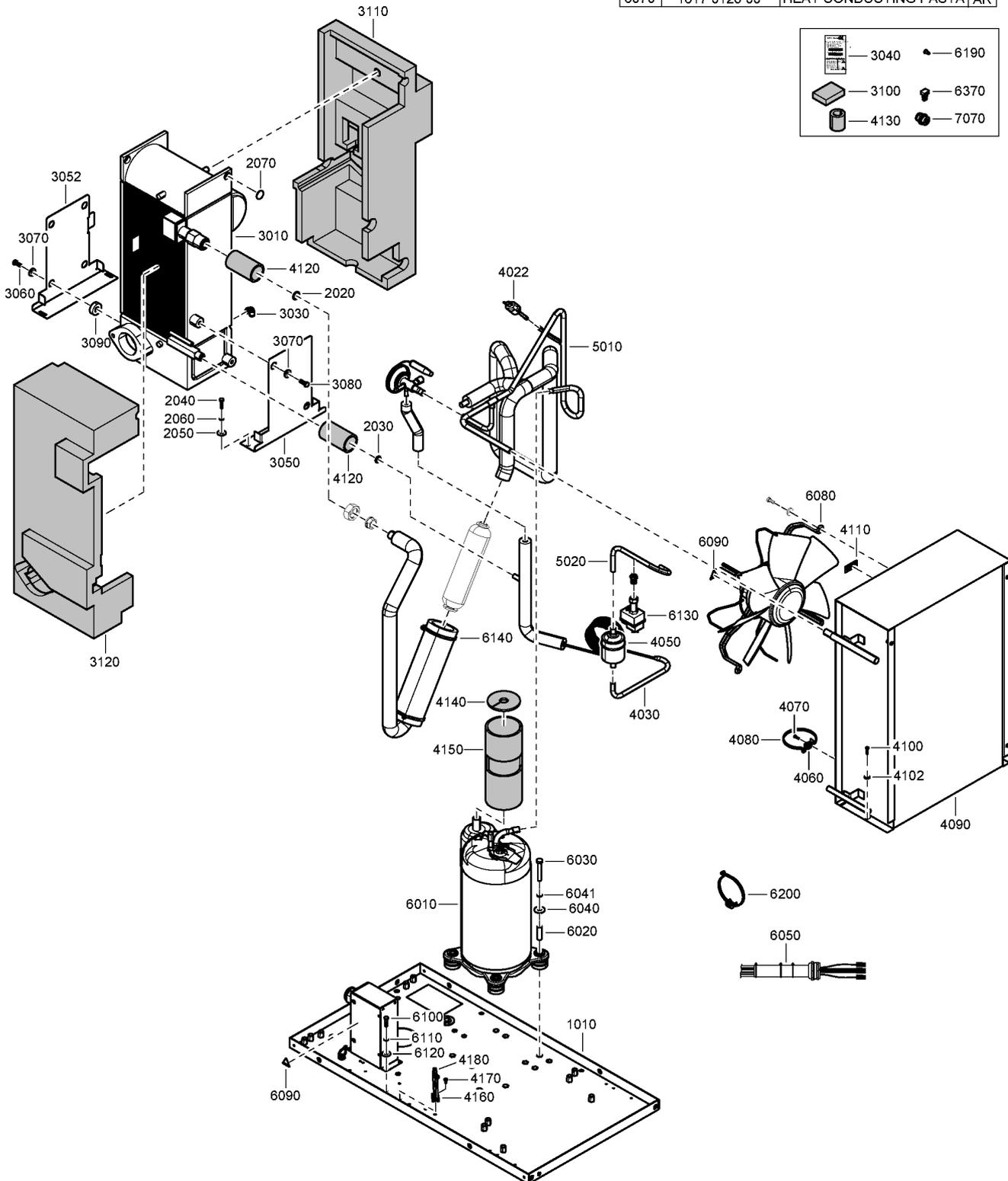
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**15 - ID Dryer - ZR 55 VSD - 460/575V - ZT 55 VSD - 460V - 60Hz**

((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60Hz + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 40\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 9492 80	1	FRAME ID100-136 AC	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
2020	1617-0315-00	1	RING (ALL)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEX.BOLT M6X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER 6.4X17 (FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M6 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3010	1624-2289-80	1	HEAT EXCHANGER AIR/GAS	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
	Substituted by:	2901 1300 11 - HE SPARE PART KIT ID120 (quantity: 1)		
3030	0583 8120 74	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3040	1624 2390 04	1	LABEL HE 120 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3050	1624 9878 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3052	1624 9877 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

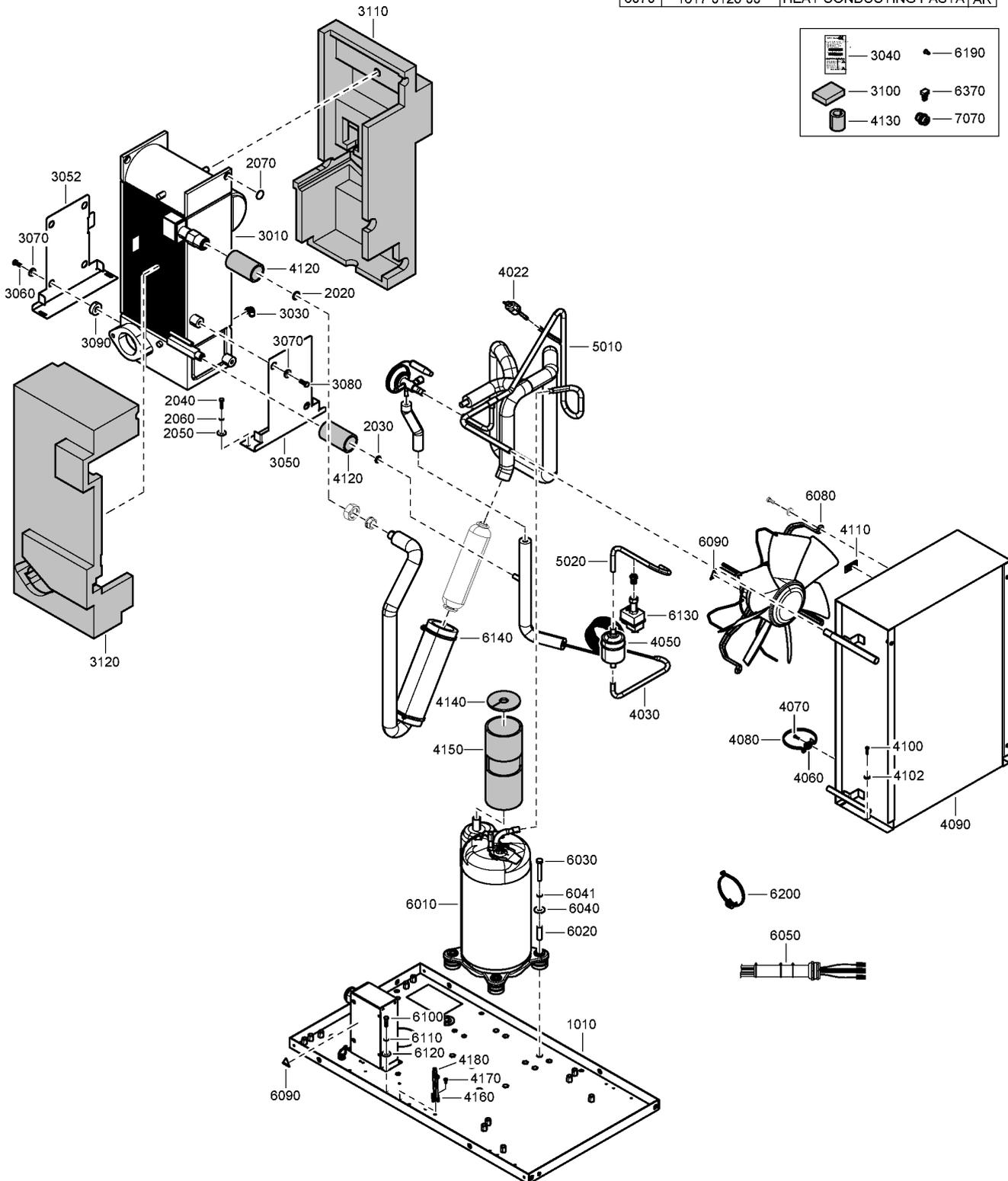
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**15 - ID Dryer - ZR 55 VSD - 460/575V - ZT 55 VSD - 460V - 60Hz**

((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 40\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3060	0147 1323 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3070	0300 0276 47	4	WASHER M8X32	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3080	0147 1326 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3090	2202 7417 00	2	SPACER D30 X D11 X 10	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3100	1624 9570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3110	1624 9558 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
3120	1624 9559 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4010	1624 2708 00	AR	REFRIGERANT R410A	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4030	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY ID136	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4030	2204 2190 90	1	KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ	(31/12/2040 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

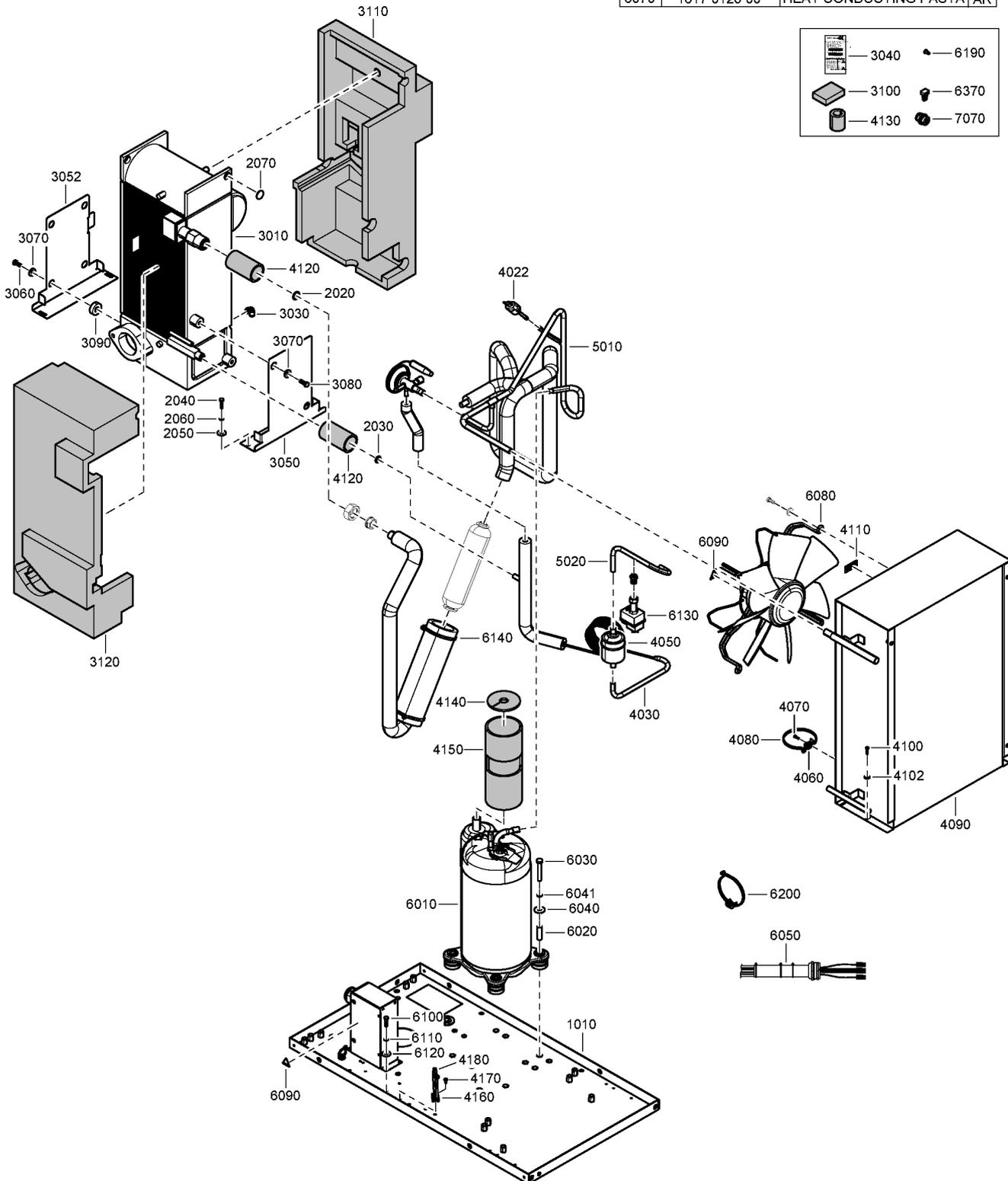
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**15 - ID Dryer - ZR 55 VSD - 460/575V - ZT 55 VSD - 460V - 60Hz**

((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 40\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
4070	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
	<p><b>Substituted by:</b> 0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)</p>			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER AIR ID100-145 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER 5.3X15 (HB200 FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4120	1624 2386 00	2	INSULATION OUTLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION INLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
4170	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
	<p><b>Substituted by:</b> 0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)</p>			

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

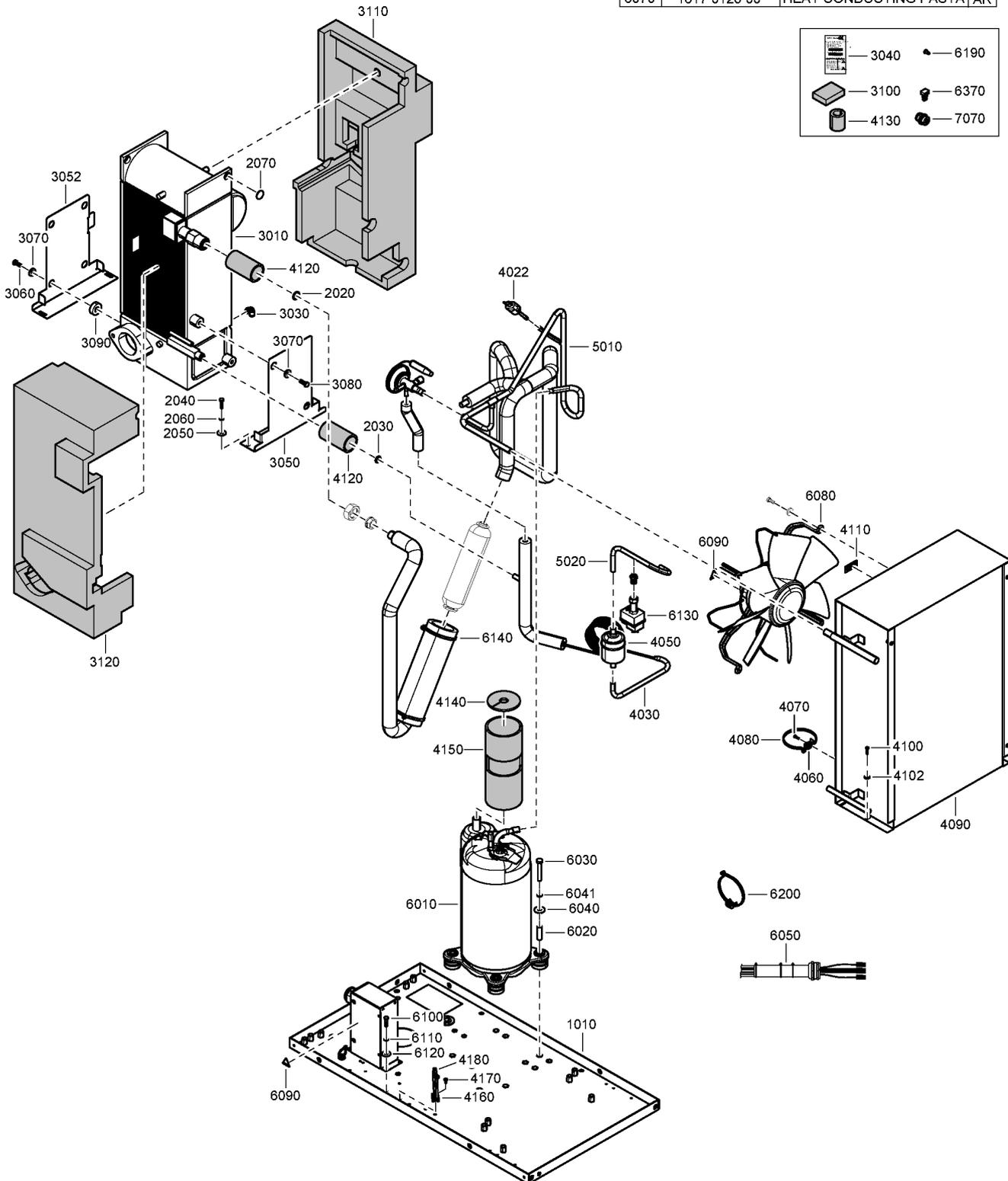
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**15 - ID Dryer - ZR 55 VSD - 460/575V - ZT 55 VSD - 460V - 60Hz**

((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 40\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
5010	1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSY	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
5020	1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR NN21Y	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT M8X60	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6040	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M8 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6050	1624 1938 00	1	WIRING Z&AQ 100-145 3PH	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6060	1617 3077 90	1	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6070	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

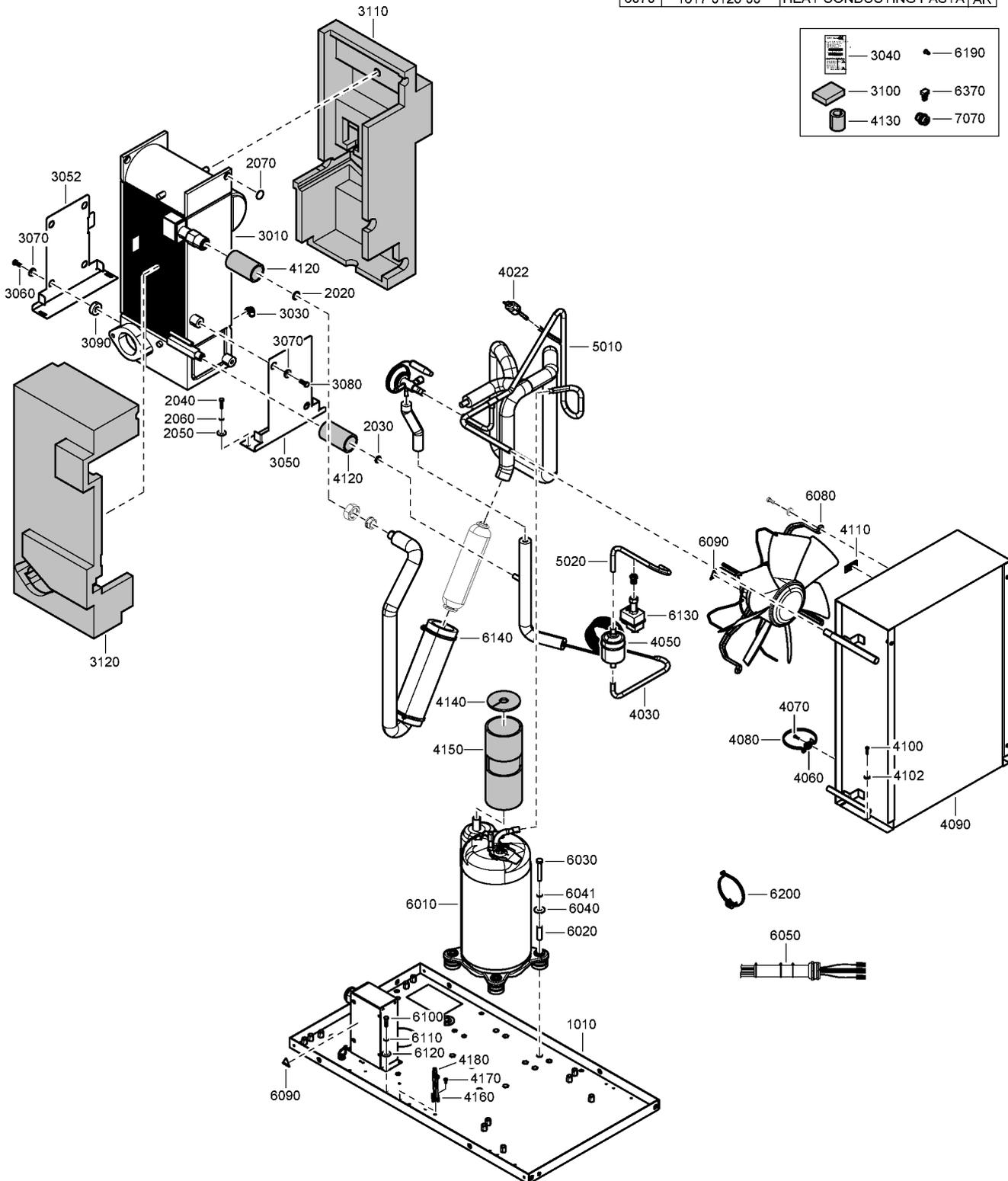
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**15 - ID Dryer - ZR 55 VSD - 460/575V - ZT 55 VSD - 460V - 60Hz**

((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 + MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 40\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6100	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER ROSETTA D.INT.D8 8842	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6130	1089 9139 25	1	FAN SWITCH R410A 25bar	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6190	<del>0226 3343 07</del>	2	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
	↻ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
6200	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
6370	0348 0111 06	1	CONNECTOR	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V
7070	0583 8100 71	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:8.6BAR (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

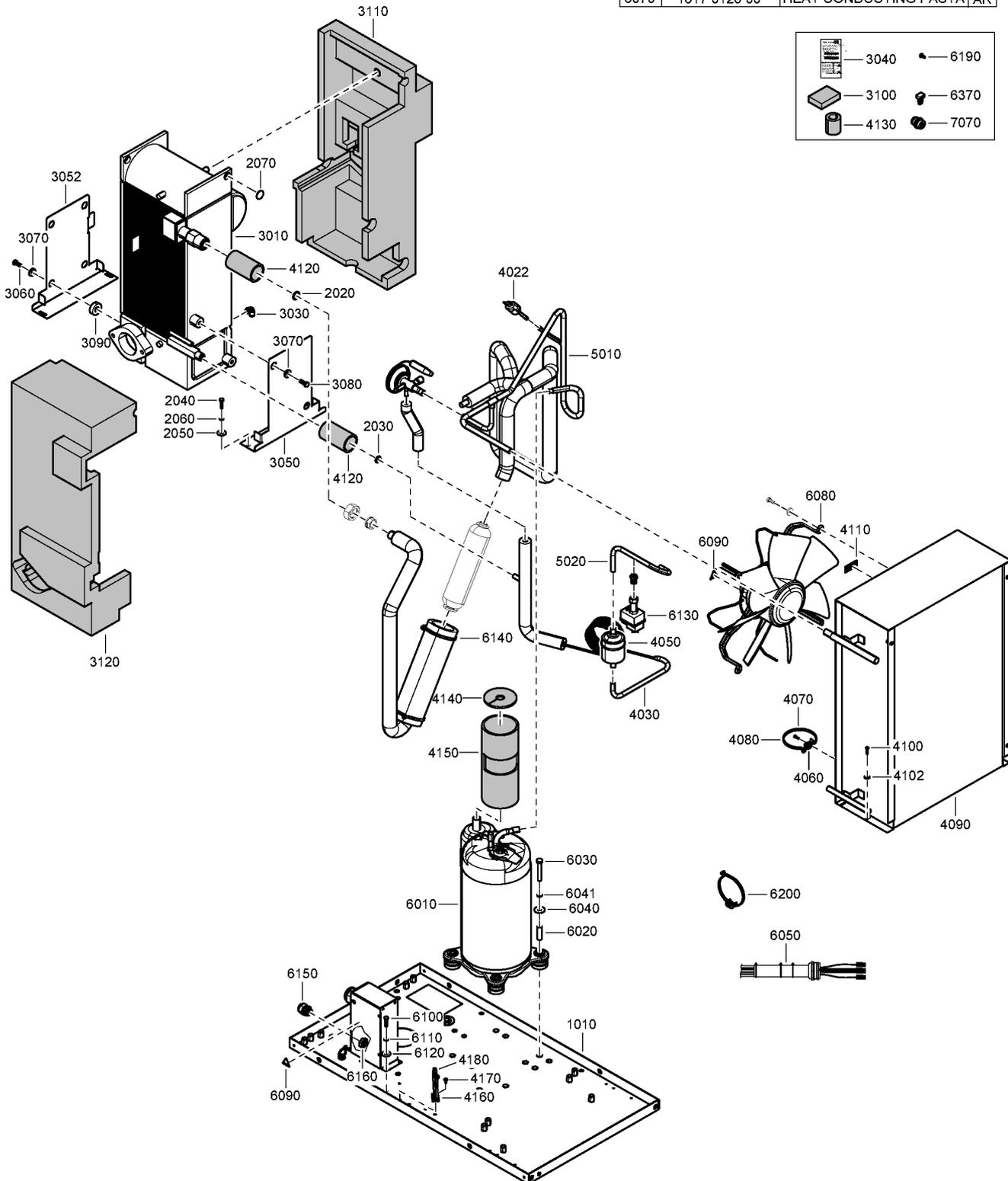
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

# 16 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 55 VSD - 380V 60Hz - 400V 50Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 39-43\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 9492 80	1	FRAME ID100-136 AC	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2020	1617 0315 00	1	RING (ALL)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEX.BOLT M6X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER 6.4X17 (FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M6 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3010	1624 2284 80	1	HEAT EXCHANGER AIR/GAS	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V
	Substituted by:	2901 1300 10 - HE SPARE PART KIT ID95 (quantity: 1)		
3010	1624 2289 80	1	HEAT EXCHANGER AIR/GAS	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V
	Substituted by:	2901 1300 11 - HE SPARE PART KIT ID120 (quantity: 1)		
3030	0583 8120 74	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3040	1624 2390 05	1	LABEL HE 95 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V
3040	1624 2390 04	1	LABEL HE 120 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V
3050	1624 9878 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3052	1624 9877 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3060	0147 1323 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X20 8.8	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3070	0300 0276 47	4	WASHER M8X32	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3080	0147 1326 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3090	2202 7417 00	2	SPACER D30 X D11 X 10	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3100	1624 9570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3110	1624 9558 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V
3110	1624 9560 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

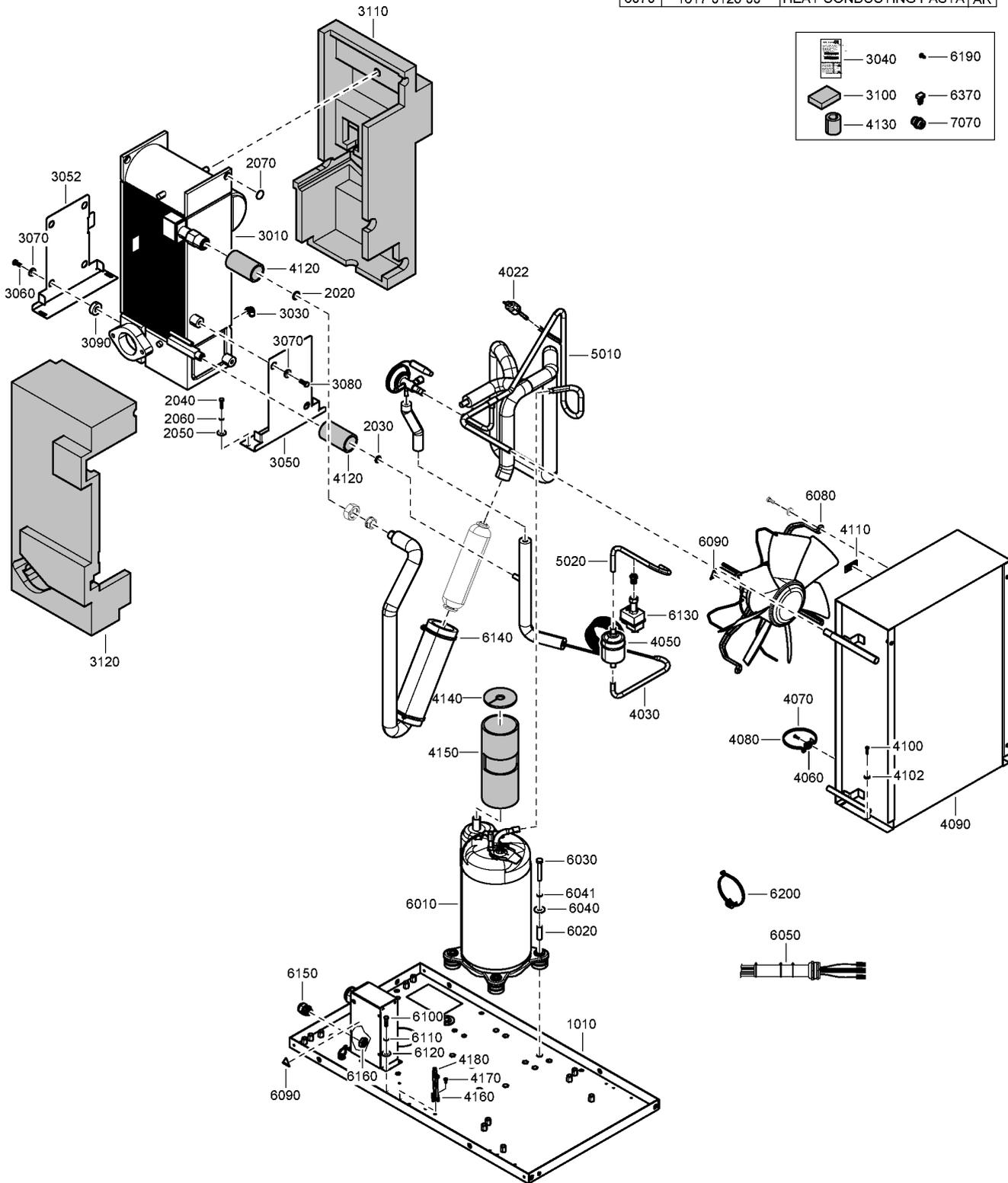
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

**16 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 55 VSD - 380V 60Hz - 400V 50Hz**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 39-43\_01

# 16 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 55 VSD - 380V 60Hz - 400V 50Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3120	1624 9559 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V
3120	1624 9561 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V
4010	1624 2708 00	AR	REFRIGERANT R410A	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4030	1624 9617 12	1	CAPILLARY ID136 380/60	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V
4030	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY ID136	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V
4030	2204 2190 90	1	KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ	(31/12/2040 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4070	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER AIR ID100-145 L/S	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER 5.3X15 (HB200 FZB)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4120	1624 2386 00	2	INSULATION OUTLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION INLET HE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4170	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
5010	1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSY	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

## Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

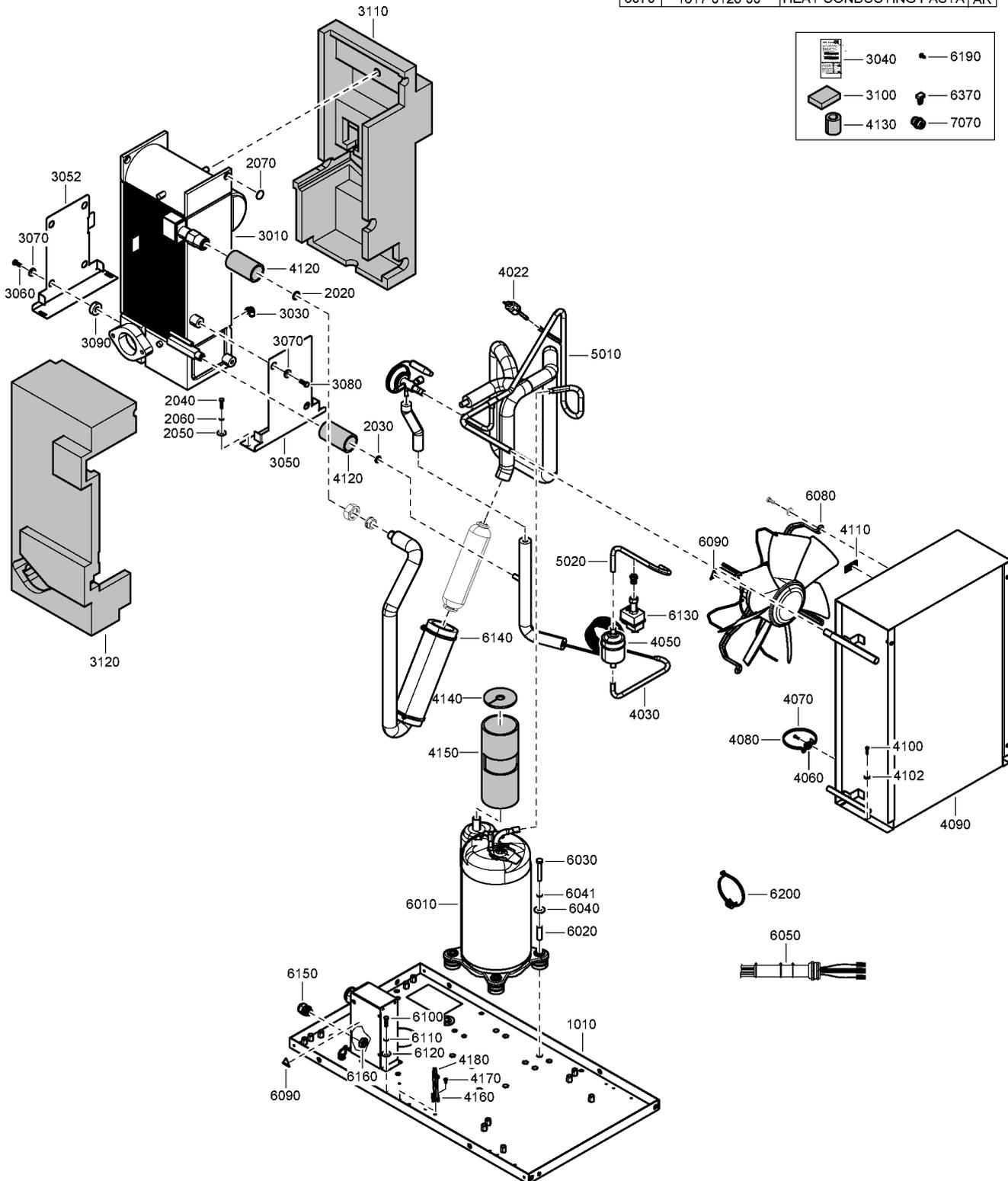
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

**16 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT 55 VSD - 380V 60Hz - 400V 50Hz**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR



1608 1665 39-43\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
5020	1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR NN21Y	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT M8X60	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6040	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M8 FZB	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6050	1624 1938 00	1	WIRING Z&AQ 100-145 3PH	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6060	1617 3077 90	1	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6070	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6100	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER ROSETTA D.INT.D8 8842	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6130	1089 9139 25	1	FAN SWITCH R410A 25bar	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6150	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6190	0226-3343-07	2	TAPPING SCREW	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	↳ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
6200	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6370	0348 0111 06	1	CONNECTOR	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
7070	0583 8100 71	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

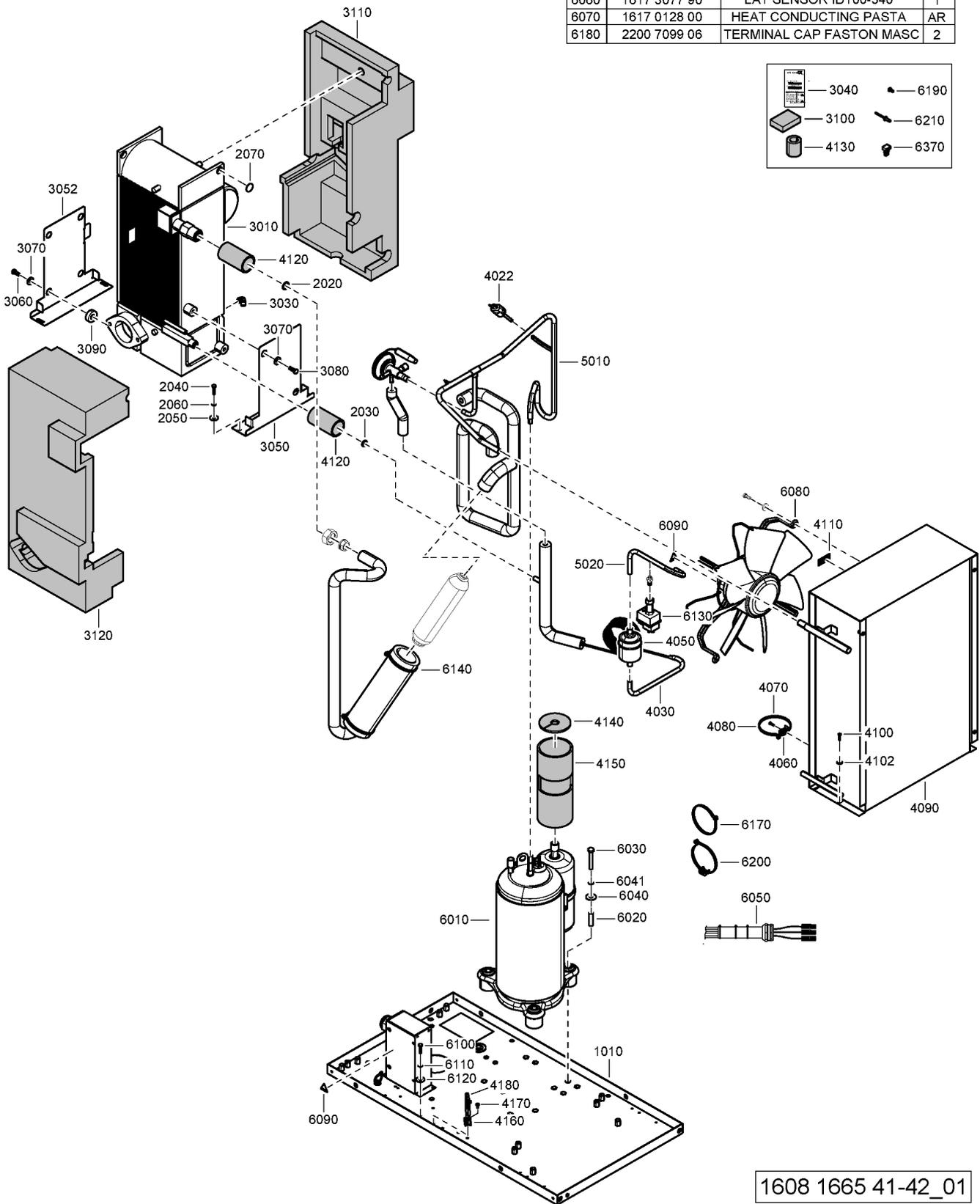
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

# 17 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT55 VSD - 500V 50Hz - 575V 60Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2



# 17 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT55 VSD - 500V 50Hz - 575V 60Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 9492 80	1	FRAME ID100-136 AC	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2020	1617-0315-00	1	RING (ALL)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	↻ Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEX.BOLT M6X20 8.8	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER 6.4X17 (FZB)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M6 FZB	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3010	1624-2289-80	1	HEAT EXCHANGER AIR/GAS	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	↻ Substituted by:	2901 1300 11 - HE SPARE PART KIT ID120 (quantity: 1)		
3030	0583 8120 74	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3040	1624 2390 04	1	LABEL HE 120 L/S	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3050	1624 9878 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3052	1624 9877 00	1	SUPPORT HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3060	0147 1323 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X20 8.8	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3070	0300 0276 47	4	WASHER M8X32	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3080	0147 1326 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3090	2202 7417 00	2	SPACER D30 X D11 X 10	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3100	1624 9570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3110	1624 9558 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
3120	1624 9559 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4010	1624 2708 00	AR	REFRIGERANT R410A	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4030	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY ID136	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4030	2204 2190 91	1	KIT TXV ID136-145 1PH	(31/12/2040 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

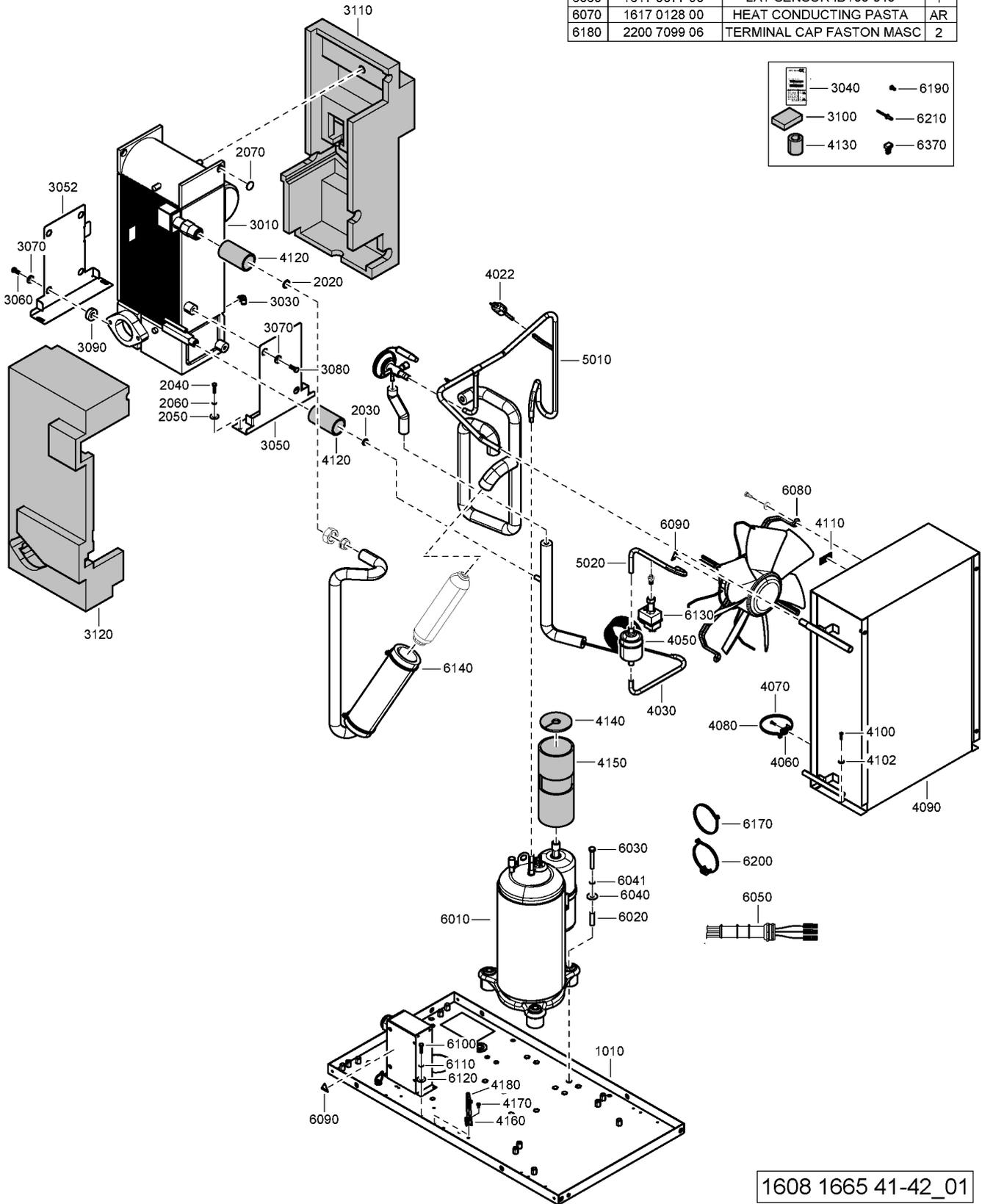
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

# 17 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT55 VSD - 500V 50Hz - 575V 60Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2



1608 1665 41-42\_01

# 17 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT55 VSD - 500V 50Hz - 575V 60Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4070	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER AIR ID100-145 L/S	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER 5.3X15 (HB200 FZB)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4120	1624 2386 00	2	INSULATION OUTLET HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION INLET HE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
4170	0226 3343 07	1	TAPPING SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	☞ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
5010	1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSY	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
5020	1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6010	1624 2616 07	1	COMPRESSOR RN196V	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V
6010	1624 2616 05	1	COMPRESSOR RN174N	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6030	0147 1106 72	3	SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT M8X60	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V
6040	0300 8019 00	3	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

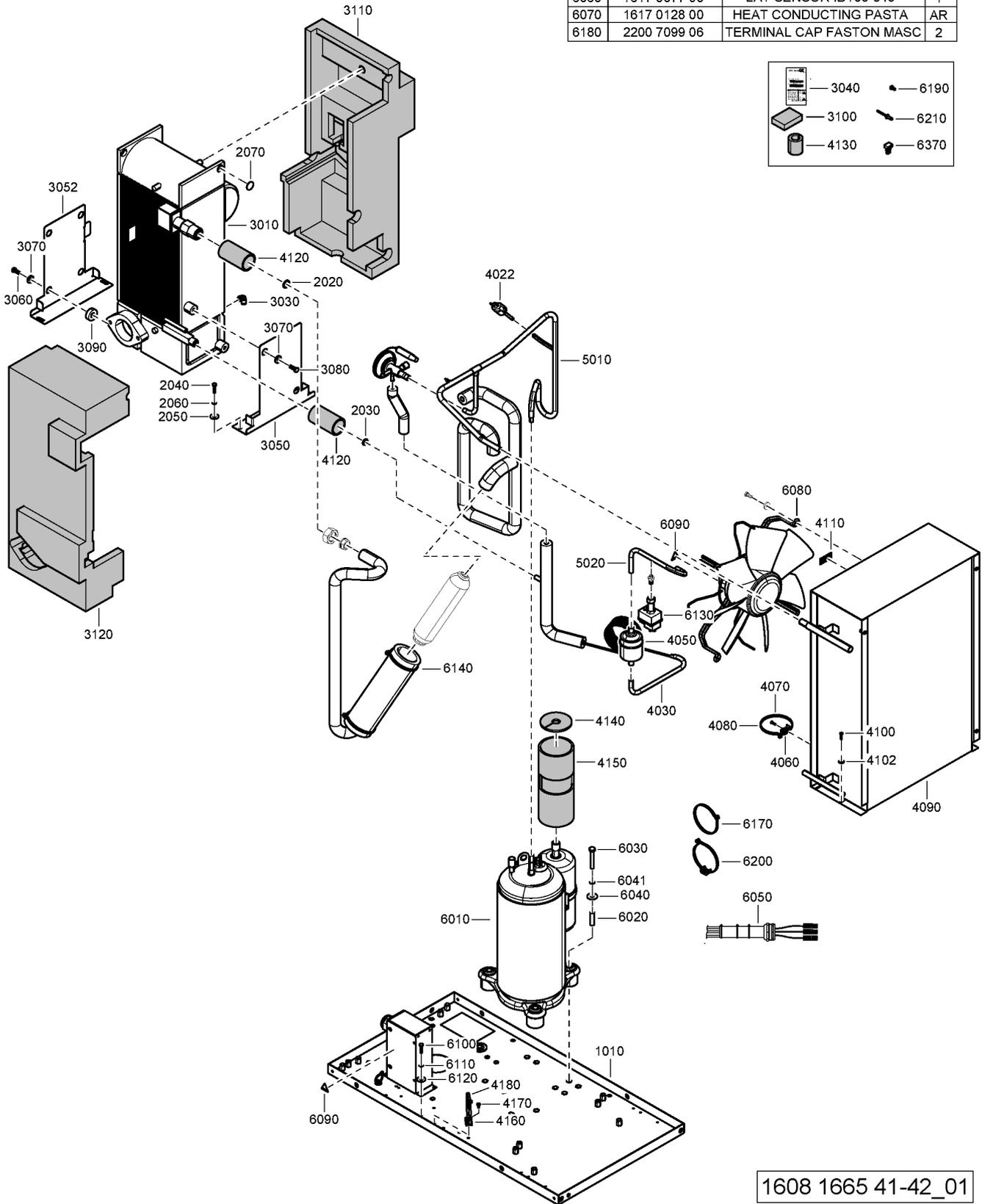
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

# 17 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT55 VSD - 500V 50Hz - 575V 60Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
4010	1624 2708 00	REFRIGERANT R410A	AR
6060	1617 3077 90	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	1
6070	1617 0128 00	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	AR
6180	2200 7099 06	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC	2



# 17 - ID Dryer - ZR/ZT55 VSD - 500V 50Hz - 575V 60Hz

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER (SERRATED) M8 FZB	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6050	1624 1939 00	1	WIRING Z&AQ 100-145 1PH	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6060	1617 3077 90	1	LAT SENSOR ID100-340	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6070	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN D350 230V CE/UL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6090	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V
6100	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 25 X 2	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER ROSETTA D.INT.D8 8842	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6130	1089 9139 25	1	FAN SWITCH R410A 25bar	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6170	0348 0101 13	2	CABLE TIE (4.8/293)	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6180	2200 7099 06	2	TERMINAL CAP FASTON MASC. 6,3	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6190	<del>0226 3343 07</del>	2	TAPPING SCREW	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
	↻ Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
6200	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6210	0129 3115 00	3	BLIND RIVET 4 X 10.3	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
6370	0348 0111 06	1	CONNECTOR	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18

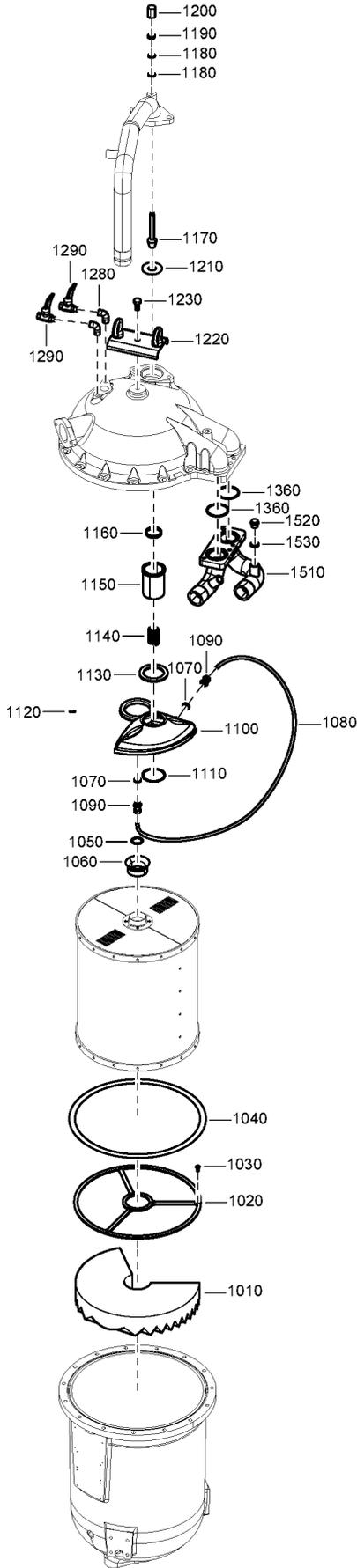
## Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

● — 1370



1603 5007 26\_01

**18.1 - Mount on Vessel**

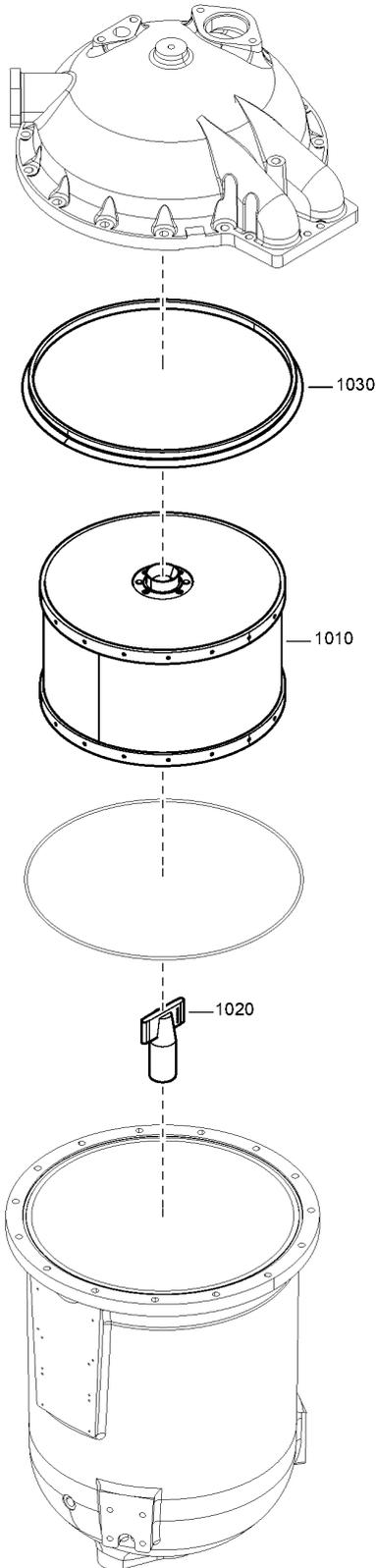
IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
<b>1010</b>		1	DEMISTER-MD50-100/AIQ	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1601 00 - SERV.KIT 8000HRS	
<b>1020</b>	1617 5151 00	1	SEAL RING MD50/100A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1030</b>	0216 1957 49	1	HEX. SOCK M6X15XISO A4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1040</b>	1617 5149 00	1	RING MD50/100A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1050</b>	0653 1162 00	1	FLAT GASKET	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1060</b>		1	SEALRING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1601 00 - SERV.KIT 8000HRS	
<b>1070</b>	0653 1062 00	2	GASKET 13 X 20 X 1.5	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1080</b>	0072 5551 05	3	CU PIPE 6 X 4 MD50/2500	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1090</b>	0581 0016 01	2	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1100</b>	1617 5113 00	1	SEAL SECTOR	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1110</b>	1617 5172 00	1	RING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1120</b>	0111 1687 03	3	SPLIT PIN	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1130</b>	1617 5130 00	1	SEAL RING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1140</b>	1617 7575 00	1	SPRING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1150</b>	1617 5125 00	1	PIPE 85	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1160</b>		1	STRAINER MD50/100A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	 Service kits:	2901	1601 00 - SERV.KIT 8000HRS	
<b>1170</b>	1627 2990 00	1	VALVE THROTTLE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1180</b>	0653 1056 00	2	FLAT GASKET	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1190</b>	5540 6824 00	1	NUT M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1200</b>	1627 2989 00	1	NUT CAP M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1210</b>	1617 5241 00	1	RING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1220</b>	1622 7028 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1230</b>	0147 1400 03	1	HEX. BOLT M12X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1280</b>	0560 1303 03	2	ELBOW RP 1/4 X ISO7-R 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1290</b>	0852 0010 29	2	BALL VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1360</b>	0663 2105 98	2	O-RING 56X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1370</b>	0653 1115 00	2	GASKET	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1510</b>	1625 8579 00	1	PIPE FX400XG1 1/2AXG1 1/2A	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1520</b>	0686 3716 30	1	PLUG G 3/8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1530</b>	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2020	1625 8580 00	Support	3



1608 1635 70-71-1603 1552 60-1603 1562 60\_01

**18.2 - Rotor**

IDRY:IMD

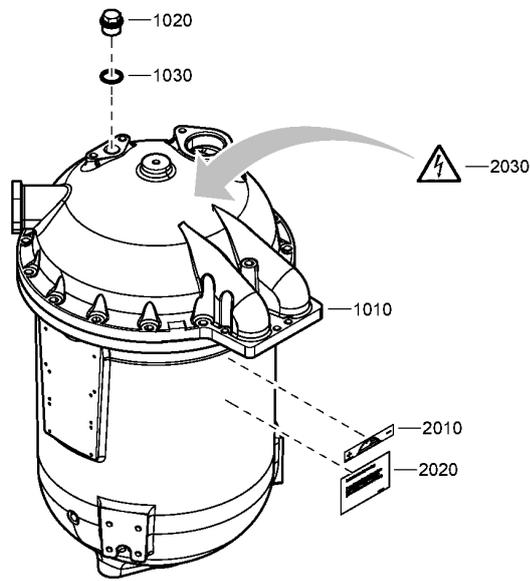
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1617 5116 55	1	ROTOR	(08/06/2011 - 30/11/2018) MAPPR:CEASME + MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML, MAPPR:CEASME) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18, MODEL:ZT55VSD_18)
1010	<del>1617-5116-19</del>	1	ROTOR	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML, MAPPR:CEASME) + (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18, MODEL:ZT55VSD_18)
	↻ Substituted by:	1617 5116 79 - ROTOR (quantity: 1)		
1010	<del>1617-5115-19</del>	1	ROTOR	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML, MAPPR:CEASME) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18, MODEL:ZT37VSD_18)
	↻ Substituted by:	1617 5115 79 - ROTOR (quantity: 1)		
1020	1617 5153 00	1	COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML, MAPPR:CEASME)
1020	1617 5115 55	1	ROTOR	(08/06/2011 - 30/11/2018) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18, MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MAPPR:CEASME (01/12/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML, MAPPR:CEASME) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18, MODEL:ZT37VSD_18)
1030	1617 5380 08	1	SEAL RING MD	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML, MAPPR:CEASME)
2020	1625 8580 00	3	SUPPORT	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML, MAPPR:CEASME) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18, MODEL:ZT37VSD_18)

**Legend:**

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
 MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MAPPR:CEASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE / ASME  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1603 5001 72-75-77-80-1603 5800 02\_01

## 18.3 - Vessel Assembly

IDRY:IMD

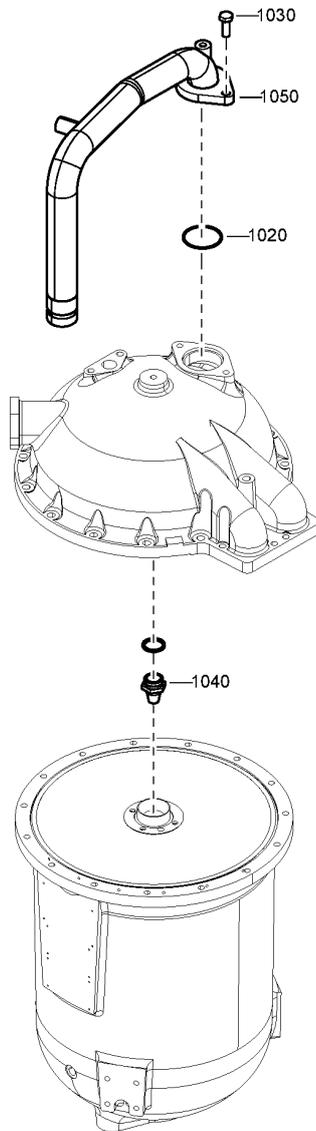
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1617 5797 84	1	VESSEL CHINA IMD50	(29/10/2018 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML
1010	1617 5798 86	1	VESSEL IMD 100	(29/10/2018 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MAPPR:CEASME
1010	1617 5798 84	1	VESSEL CHINA	(29/10/2018 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML
1010	1617 5797 86	1	VESSEL IMD 50	(29/10/2018 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MAPPR:CEASME
1020	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG G 3/4	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:CEASME)
1030	0653 1162 00	1	FLAT GASKET	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:CEASME)
2010	1202 2230 00	1	LABEL	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:CEASME)
2020	1619 7420 00	1	DECAL MD50/1800	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:CEASME)
2030	1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:CEASME)

### Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MAPPR:CEASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE / ASME  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1603 5007 57-58\_01

## 18.4 - Connection Set

IDRY:IMD



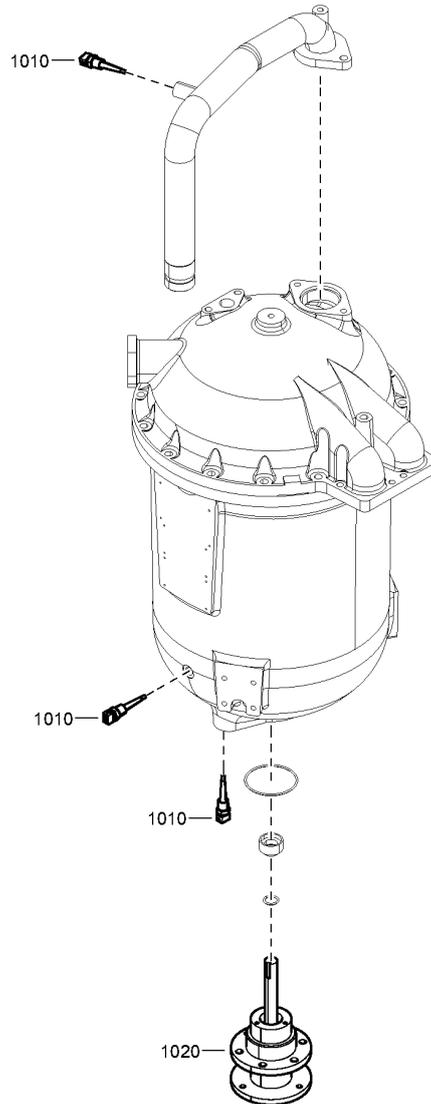
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0663 2107 15	1	O-RING 64.3X5.7	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1402 03	1	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1030	0147 1402 03	2	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1040	1617 5129 05	1	NOZZLE D8-10	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1040	1617 5129 04	1	NOZZLE	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1050	1627 2992 00	1	PIPE FX915	(29/10/2018 - ...)

### Legend:

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1603 5004 45\_01

---

## 18.5 - Electrical Components

---

IDRY:IMD

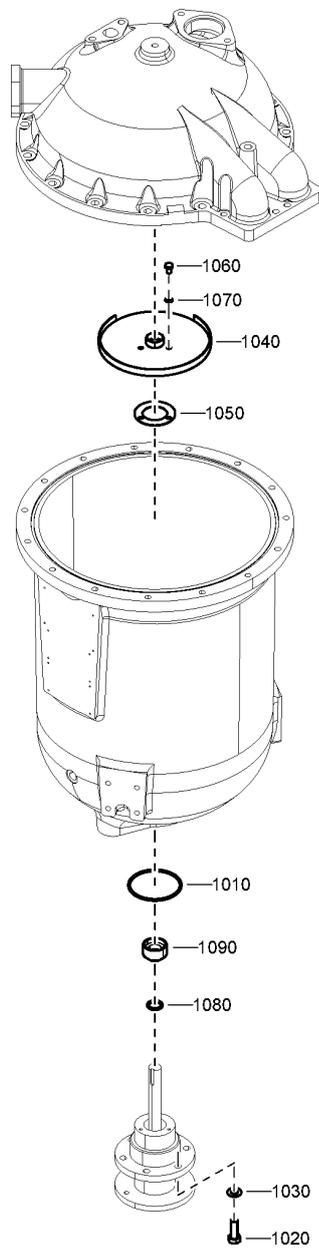


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 70	3	TEMP. SENSOR	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	1627 3427 92	1	GEARBOX	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

---



1603 5009 11\_01

## 18.6 - Drive Connection

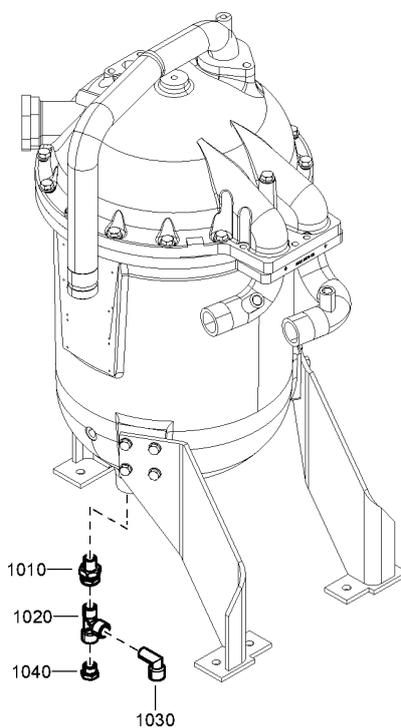
IDRY:IMD

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0663 6140 00	1	O-RING 79.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0147 1363 03	6	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0301 2344 00	6	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	1617 5221 00	1	PLATE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	1617 5373 00	1	GASKET MD50 - 100	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1958 33	3	HEX. BOLT M6X10XISO A2-70	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0333 3120 01	3	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0663 3125 00	1	O-RING 19.2X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	1617 5372 00	1	SEAL MD50-100	(29/10/2018 - ...)

### Legend:

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer



1603 5006 72\_01

---

**18.7 - Drain Connection**

---

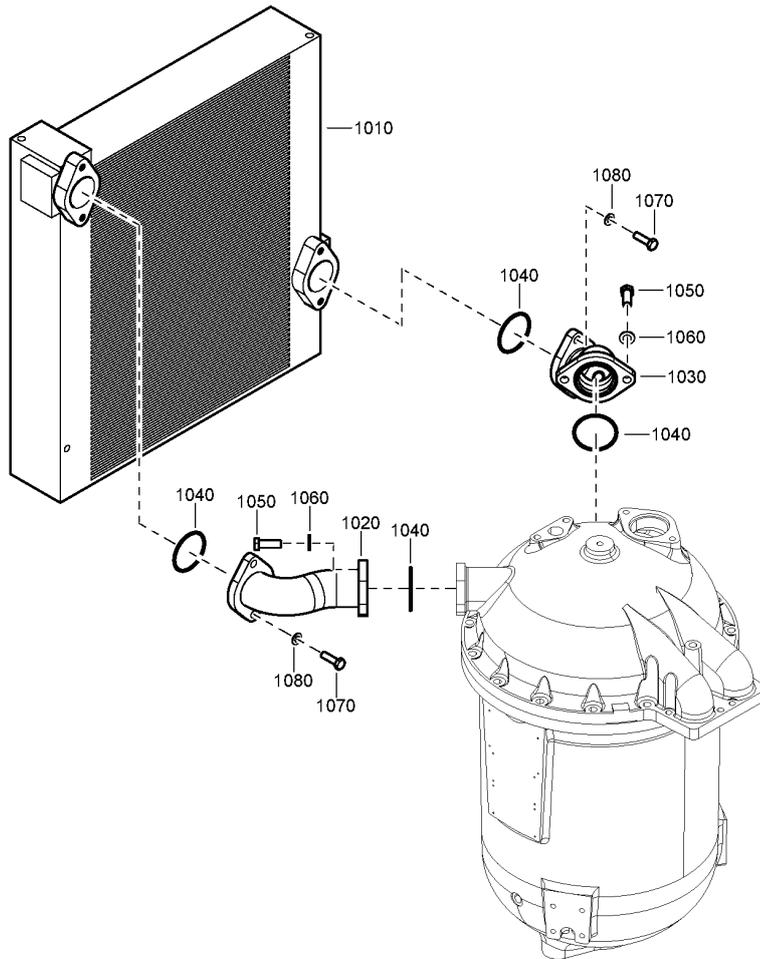
IDRY:IMD



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0586 3000 10	1	ELBOW RP1/2XISO 7-R 1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	1503 2566 13	1	TEE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	1503 2565 04	1	ELBOW ISO7-R 1/2 X G1/2	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0605 8700 36	1	BUSHING	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

---



1603 5003 56-57\_01

**18.8 - Cooler**

IDRY:IMD



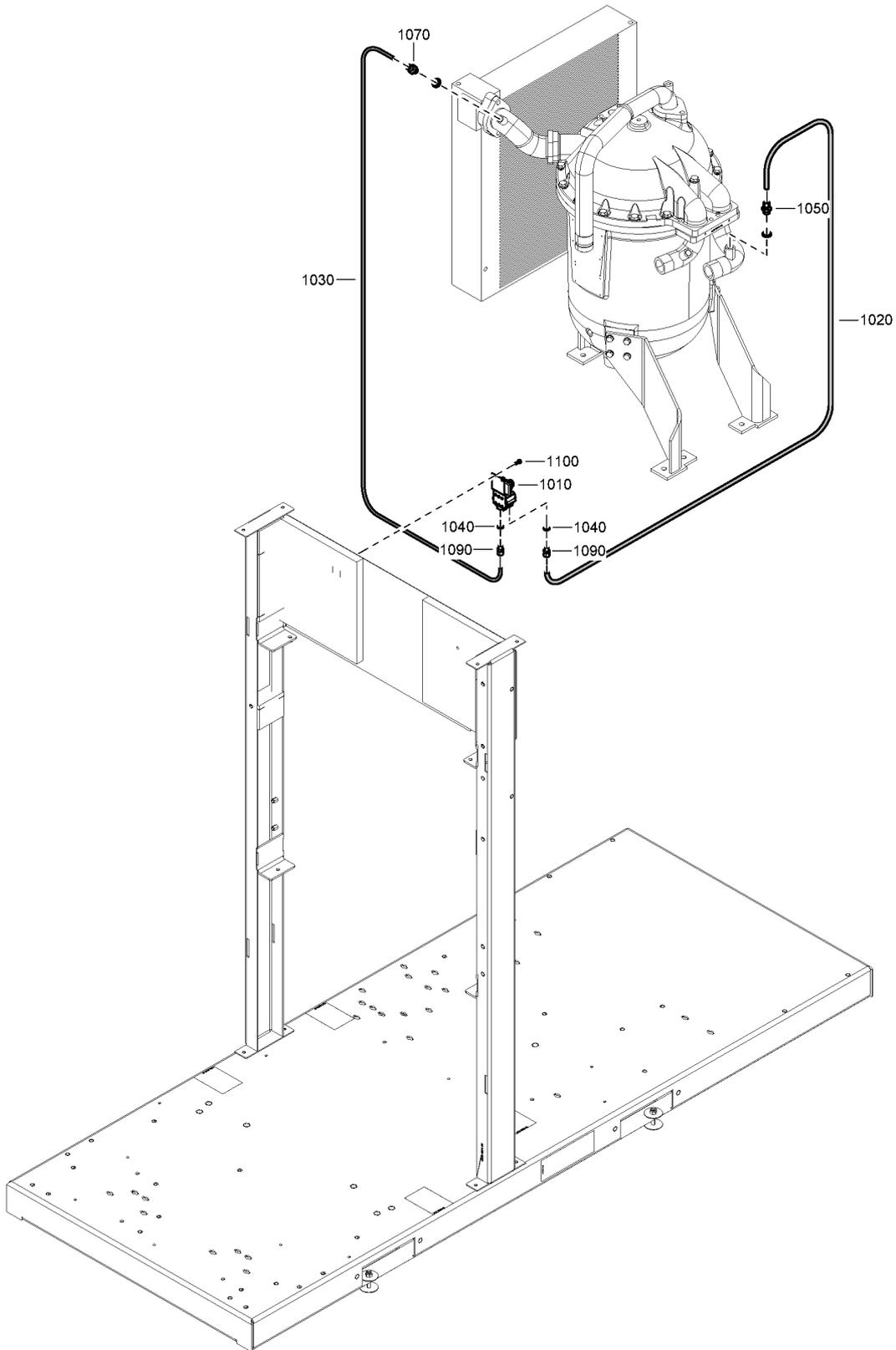
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 6028 00	1	COOLER	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	1625 8582 00	1	PIPE FX200XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1020	1622 6858 00	1	PIPE FX340XF	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1030	1627 2247 00	1	PIPE FX150XF	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0663 2102 89	4	O-RING 64.5X3	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. BOLT M12X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0301 2358 00	4	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0147 1364 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1080	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1603 5701 80\_01

## 18.9 - Pressure Transducer

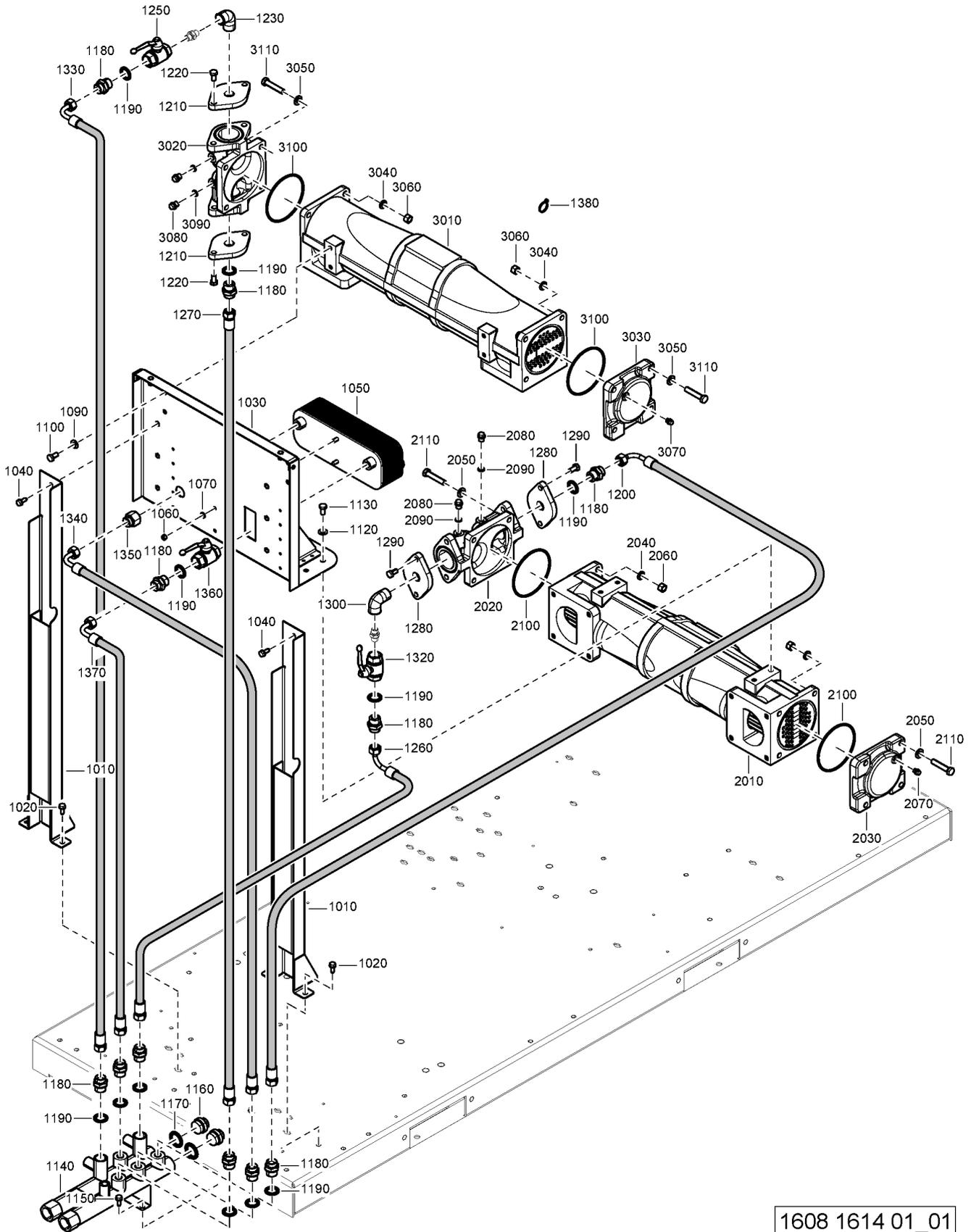
IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 9625 07	1	SENSOR	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1040	0661 1000 42	2	WASHER M10	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0583 8120 76	1	FITTING TUBE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0583 8120 76	1	FITTING TUBE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0583 8120 75	2	FITTING TUBE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0147 1172 03	2	HEX. BOLT M4X14X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)

### Legend:

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

**19.1 - Cooler and Mounting - ZR37/55 VSD**  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



1608 1614 01\_01

# 19.1 - Cooler and Mounting - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8595 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1020	0147 1963 08	8	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1030	1625 8827 00	1	SUPPORT COOLERS	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1040	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1050	1625 8574 00	1	COOLER oil	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1060	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
	0017 5300 11	AR	CONSUMABLES OIL	(25/04/2019 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1070	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1090	<del>0300 0274 38</del>	4	WASHER M10	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
	☛ Substituted by:	0301 2344 00	- WASHER M10 (quantity: 1)	
1100	0147 1360 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X20X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1120	<del>0300 0274 38</del>	4	WASHER M10	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
	☛ Substituted by:	0301 2344 00	- WASHER M10 (quantity: 1)	
1130	0147 1360 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X20X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1140	1622 4997 10	1	PIPE 339	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1150	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1160	<del>0686 4208 00</del>	2	PLUG G 1	(31/10/2018 - 24/06/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR
	☛ Substituted by:	1305 5051 02	- HEXAGON PLUG 1" (quantity: 1)	
1170	0661 1000 60	2	SEAL	(31/10/2018 - 24/06/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR
1180	1619 5509 00	10	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1190	0661 1000 43	10	WASHER M26	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1200	0574 8235 37	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 1100 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 24/02/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR (04/03/2019 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1210	1625 8803 00	2	FLANGE	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1220	0147 1360 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X20X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1230	0560 1306 03	1	ELBOW RP 3/4 X ISO7-R 3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1250	0852 0010 99	1	VALVE BALL	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1260	0574 8845 43	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 1400 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 24/02/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR (04/03/2019 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1270	0574 8235 45	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 1500 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 24/02/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR (04/03/2019 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1280	1625 8803 00	2	FLANGE	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1290	0147 1360 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X20X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1300	0560 1306 03	1	ELBOW RP 3/4 X ISO7-R 3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1320	0852 0010 34	1	BALL VALVE G3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1330	0574 8235 51	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 1800 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 24/02/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR (04/03/2019 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1340	0574 8845 36	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 1050 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 24/02/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR (04/03/2019 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1350	0571 0035 37	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1360	1619 6153 05	1	VLV BALL 3/4R BRS	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1370	0574 8845 36	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 1050 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 24/02/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR (04/03/2019 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1380	0348 0102 12	3	CABLE TIE	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
	1625 8581 80	1	COOLER WATER	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
2010	• 1614 7861 00	1	RETURN BOX	
2020	• 1614 6666 00	1	WATERBOX	
2030	• 1625 8581 00	1	COOLER WATER	
2040	• 0333 2236 00	4	LKWASH M12 STL	
2050	• 0301 2358 00	8	WASHER M12	
2060	• 0266 2112 00	4	NUT M12	
2070	•	1	PLUG G 1/8	
	☛ Service kits:	3001 1503 20	- KIT COOLER ZR	
2080	•	2	PLUG G 1/4	
	☛ Service kits:	3001 1503 20	- KIT COOLER ZR	
2090	•	2	WASHER M10	

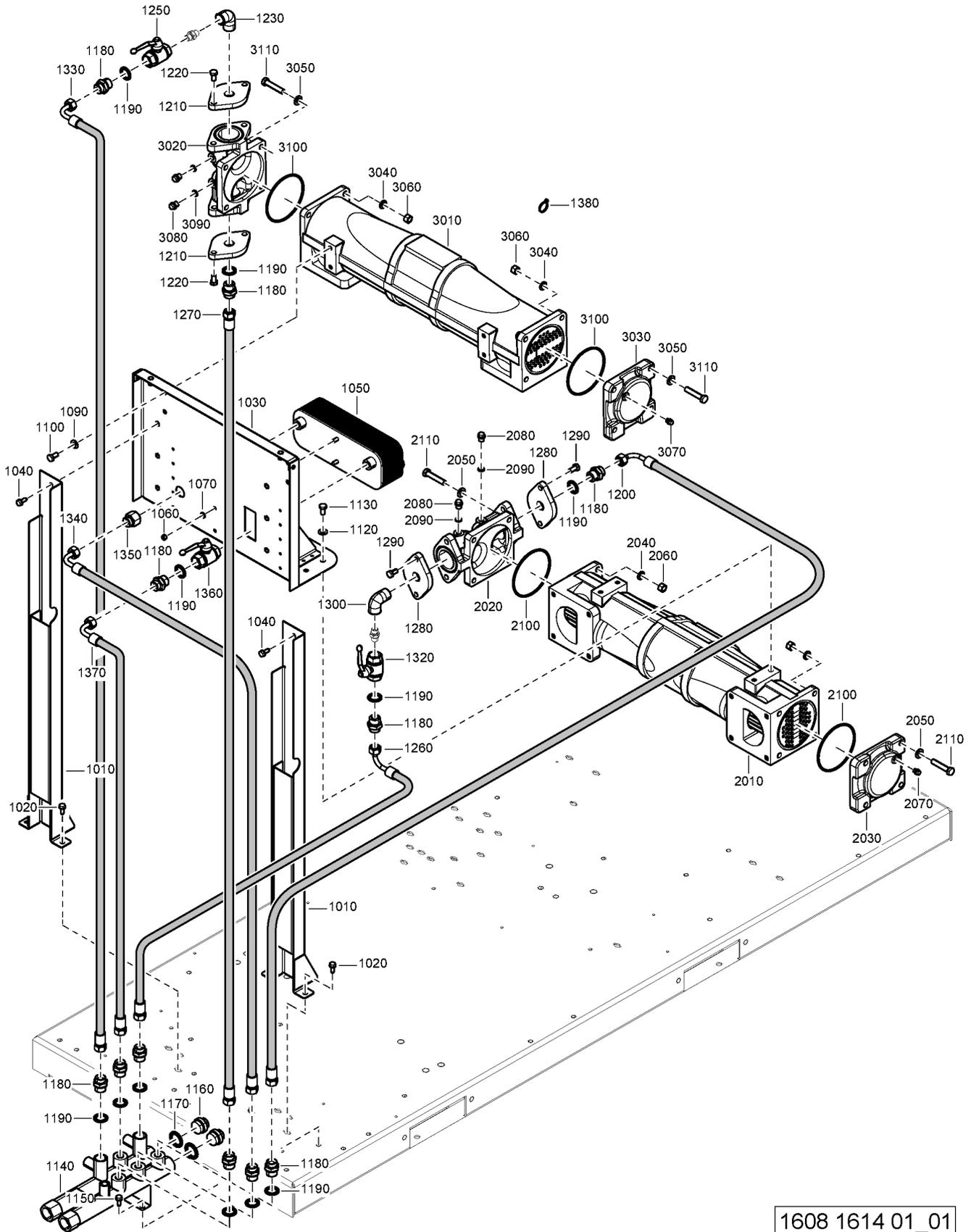
## Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

**19.1 - Cooler and Mounting - ZR37/55 VSD**  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



1608 1614 01\_01

# 19.1 - Cooler and Mounting - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Substituted by:</b> 0661 1000 42 - WASHER M10 (quantity: 1)</li> <li> <b>Service kits:</b> 3001 1503 20 - KIT COOLER ZR</li> </ul>			
<b>2100</b>	•	2	O-RING	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Service kits:</b> 3001 1503 20 - KIT COOLER ZR</li> </ul>			
<b>2110</b>	• 0147 1963 89	8	HEX. BOLT M12X60X10.9	
	1625 8581 80	1	COOLER WATER	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
<b>3010</b>	• 1614 7861 00	1	RETURN BOX	
<b>3020</b>	• 1614 6666 00	1	WATERBOX	
<b>3030</b>	• 1625 8581 00	1	COOLER WATER	
<b>3040</b>	• 0333 2236 00	4	LKWASH M12 STL	
<b>3050</b>	• 0301 2358 00	8	WASHER M12	
<b>3060</b>	• 0266 2112 00	4	NUT M12	
<b>3070</b>	•	1	PLUG G 1/8	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Service kits:</b> 3001 1503 20 - KIT COOLER ZR</li> </ul>			
<b>3080</b>	•	2	PLUG G 1/4	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Service kits:</b> 3001 1503 20 - KIT COOLER ZR</li> </ul>			
<b>3090</b>	•	2	WASHER M10	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Substituted by:</b> 0661 1000 42 - WASHER M10 (quantity: 1)</li> <li> <b>Service kits:</b> 3001 1503 20 - KIT COOLER ZR</li> </ul>			
<b>3100</b>	•	2	O-RING	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Service kits:</b> 3001 1503 20 - KIT COOLER ZR</li> </ul>			
<b>3110</b>	• 0147 1963 89	8	HEX. BOLT M12X60X10.9	

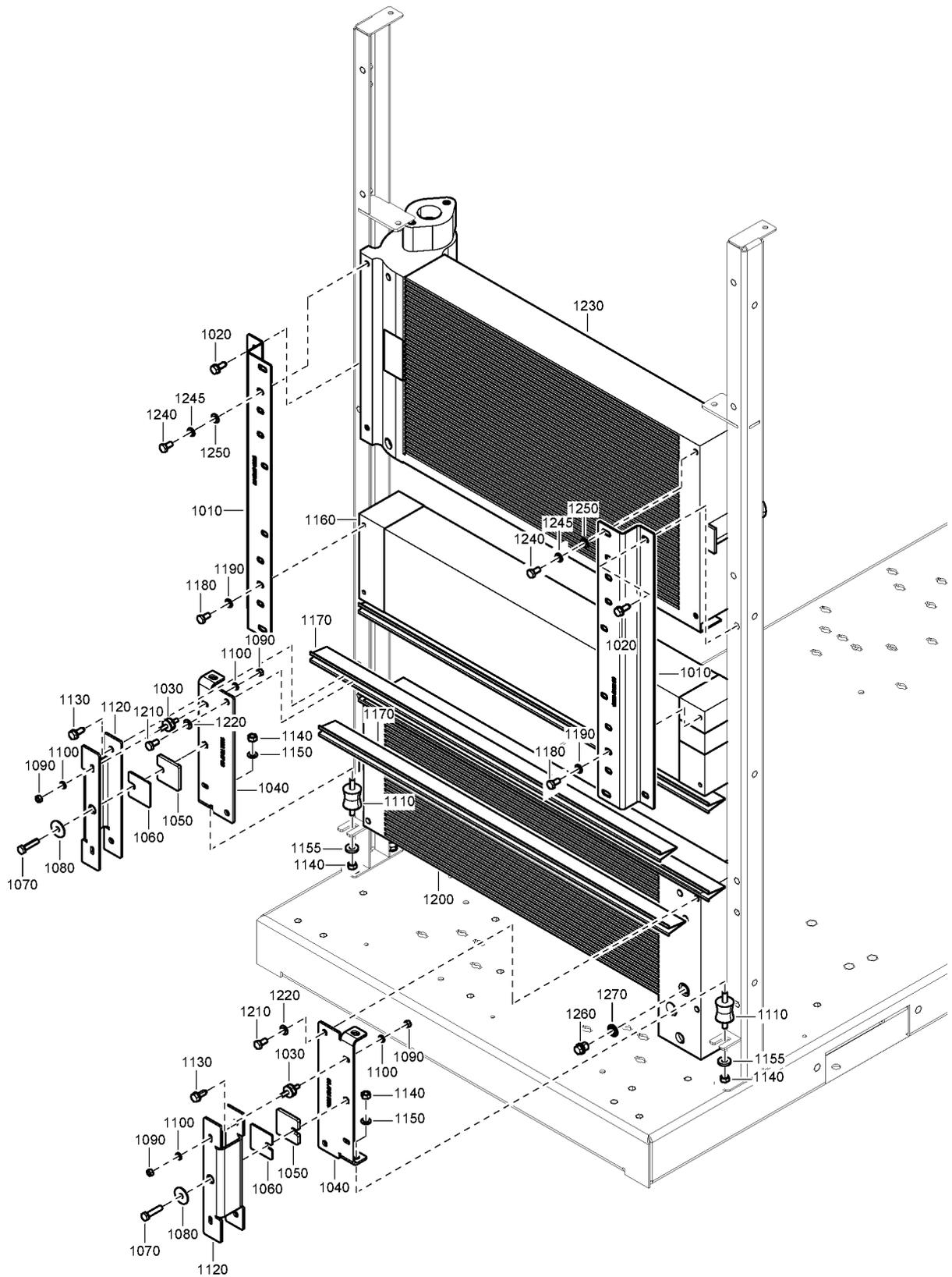
**Legend:**

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

**19.2 - Cooler and Mounting - ZT37/55 VSD**  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18



1608 1612 04-05\_01

## 19.2 - Cooler and Mounting - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 4962 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1020	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1030		4	VIBRATION DAMPER	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2026) PRESS:8.6BAR
	Service kits:	2901 1867 00	- COOLER KIT ZT(Z2008)	
1030	1625 8800 34	4	VIBRATION DAMPER	(31/12/2026 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1040	1622 7047 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1050	1622 7224 00	2	PLATE	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1060	1622 7532 00	2	PLATE	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1070	0147 1964 19	2	HEX. BOLT M8X35X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1080	0300 0274 94	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1090	0266 2108 00	8	NUT M6	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1100	0301 2321 00	8	WASHER M6	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1110	0392 1300 01	2	VIBRATION DAMPER	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2026) PRESS:8.6BAR
1110	1625 8800 35	2	VIBRATION DAMPER	(31/12/2026 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1120	1622 7048 00	2	BRACKET	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1130	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1140	0266 2110 00	4	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1150	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1155	<del>0300 0275 04</del>	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
	Substituted by:	0300 0276 21	- WASHER M8 (quantity: 1)	
1160	1622 8150 80	1	COOLER OIL	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
	0017 5300 11	AR	CONSUMABLES OIL	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1170	1622 7543 00	2	SEAL	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1180	0147 1322 03	4	HEX. BOLT M8X16X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1190	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1200	1622 4939 00	1	COOLER	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1210	0147 1322 03	4	HEX. BOLT M8X16X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1220	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1230	1622 5249 81	1	AFTERCOOLER	(31/12/2027 - ...) PRESS:10BAR
1230	1622 5249 80	1	AFTER COOLER ASSEMBLY	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1240	0147 1322 03	4	HEX. BOLT M8X16X8.8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1245	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1250	0333 2174 37	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1260	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG G 1/4	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1270	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)

### Legend:

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

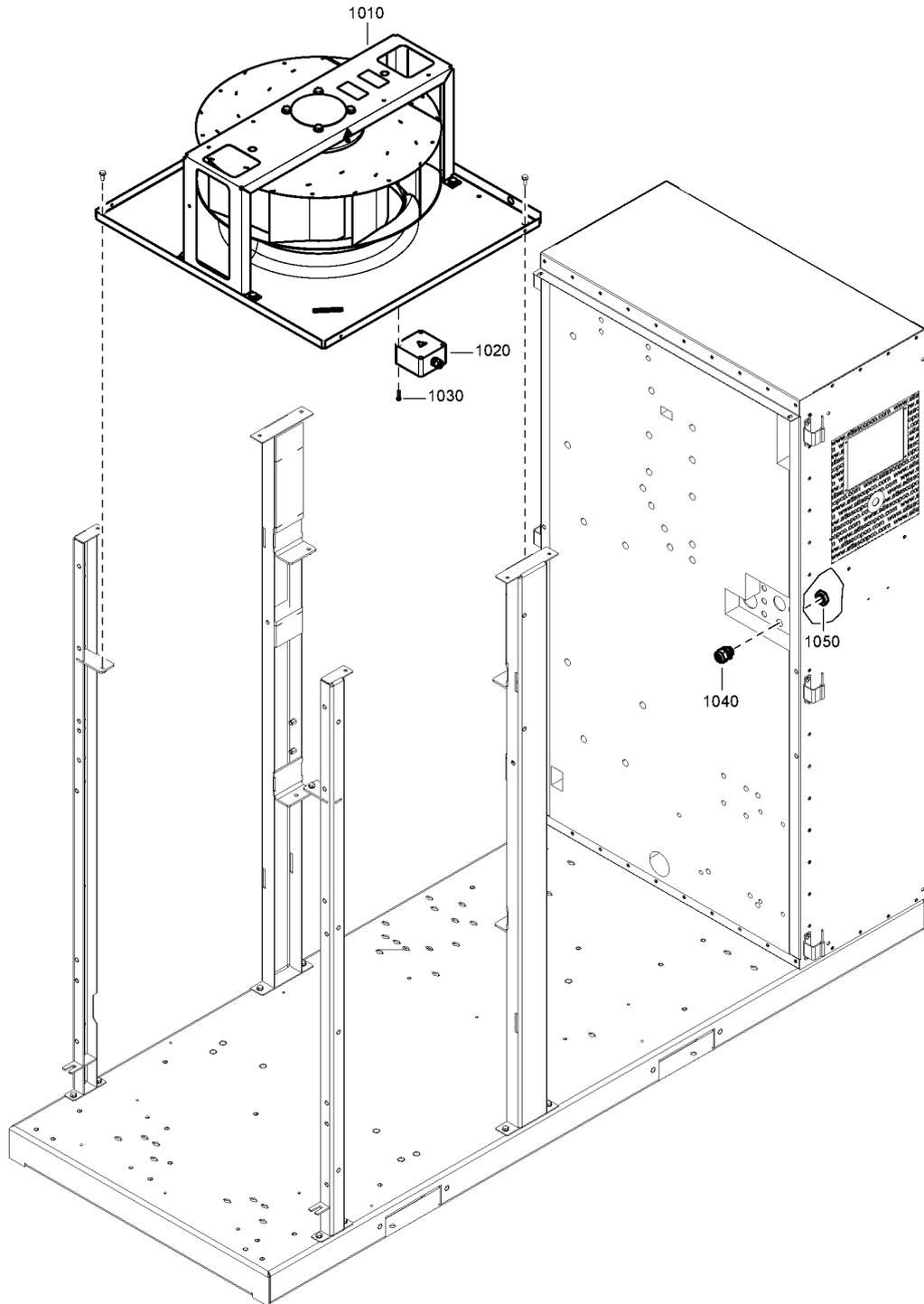
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

### 19.3 - Fan Assembly ZT Common

((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD , ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) , ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) , IDRY:IMD + MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18

1015



1608 1631 05-21-23-30-31-33-40\_01

### 19.3 - Fan Assembly ZT Common

((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD , ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + FREQ:50HZ) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) , ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) , IDRY:IMD + MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8889 03	1	FAN RADIAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 8889 02	1	FAN RADIAL	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:IMD , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1010	1625 8888 02	1	FAN RADIAL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:IMD , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (19/02/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + IDRY:IMD , (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1010	1625 8889 22	1	FAN RADIAL	(31/12/2027 - ...) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:IMD , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1010	1613 8532 13	1	FAN ASSEMBLY 200 60 CSA	(31/12/2027 - ...) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1010	1622 6045 05	1	FAN	(19/02/2019 - ...) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V
1010	1613 8532 10	1	FAN ASSEMBLY 230-380-460 60CSA	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (19/02/2019 - ...) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1010	1622 6045 04	1	FAN	(29/10/2018 - ...) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1010	1625 8889 23	1	FAN RADIAL	(31/12/2027 - ...) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 8888 01	1	FAN RADIAL	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) IDRY:IMD + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) ((IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + MOVOL:200V , IDRY:IMD + MOVOL:230V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:IMD + MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1015	0698 0154 00	1	GROMMET 20-14-3	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...)
1020	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...)
1030	0160 6043 00	2	SLOTTED SCREW M4X20X4.8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...)
1040	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20X1.5 PVC	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...)
1050	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...)

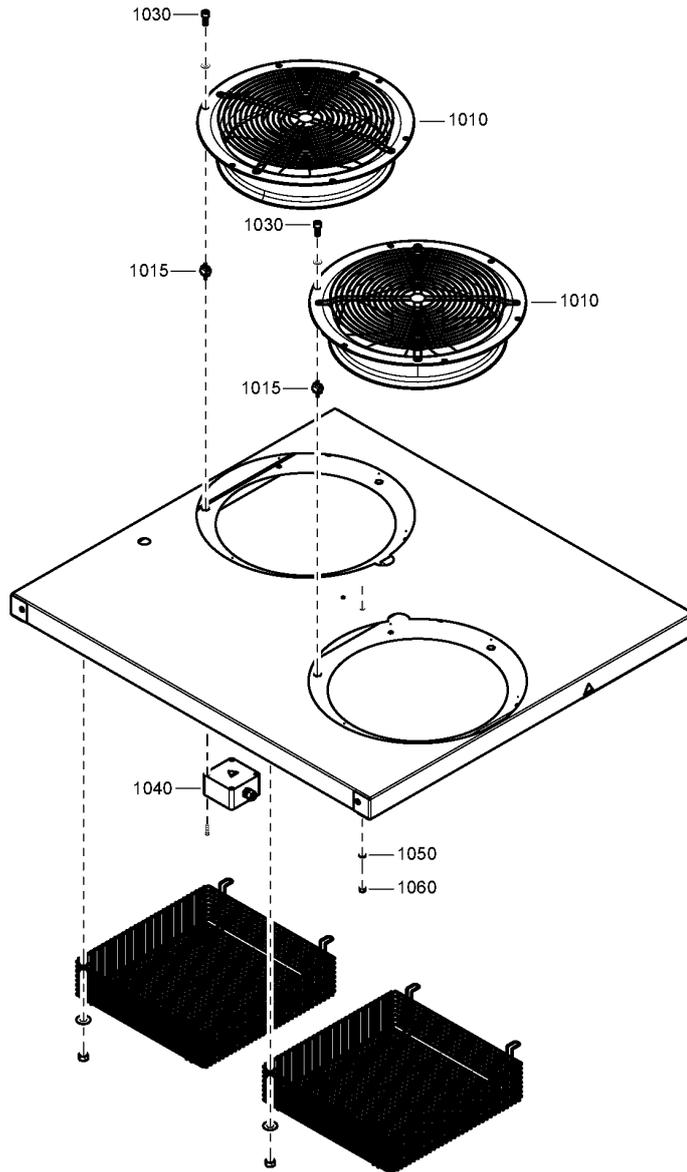
#### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1080	1900 2601 81	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	1



1608 1630 49\_01

**19.4 - Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 230V (04/09/2019 - ...)**

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:IMD + MOVOL:230V

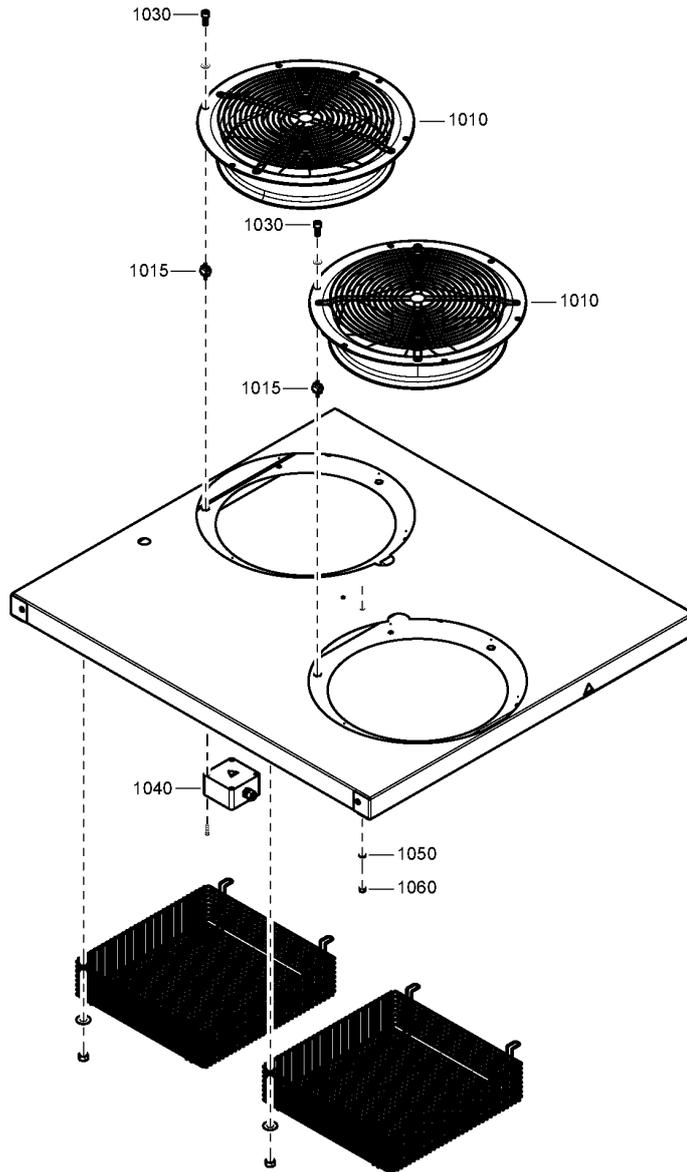
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0571 17	2	FAN (3PH 230/400)	(04/09/2019 - ...)
1015	0392 1300 03	6	PAD ANTI VIBR.	(04/09/2019 - 30/12/2026)
1015	1625 8800 36	6	VIBRATION DAMPER	(31/12/2026 - ...)
1030	0211 1322 03	12	HEX. SOCK M8X16X8.8	(04/09/2019 - ...)
1040	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(04/09/2019 - ...)
1050	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER M5	(04/09/2019 - ...)
1060	0266 2107 00	2	NUT M5	(04/09/2019 - ...)
1070	1089 0506 62	1	TERMINAL 1P	(04/09/2019 - 07/10/2019)
1080	1900 2195 04	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7A	(04/09/2019 - ...)

**Legend:**EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1080	1900 2601 81	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	1



1608 1630 11\_01

**19.5 - Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 230V (... - 03/09/2019)**

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:IMD + MOVOL:230V

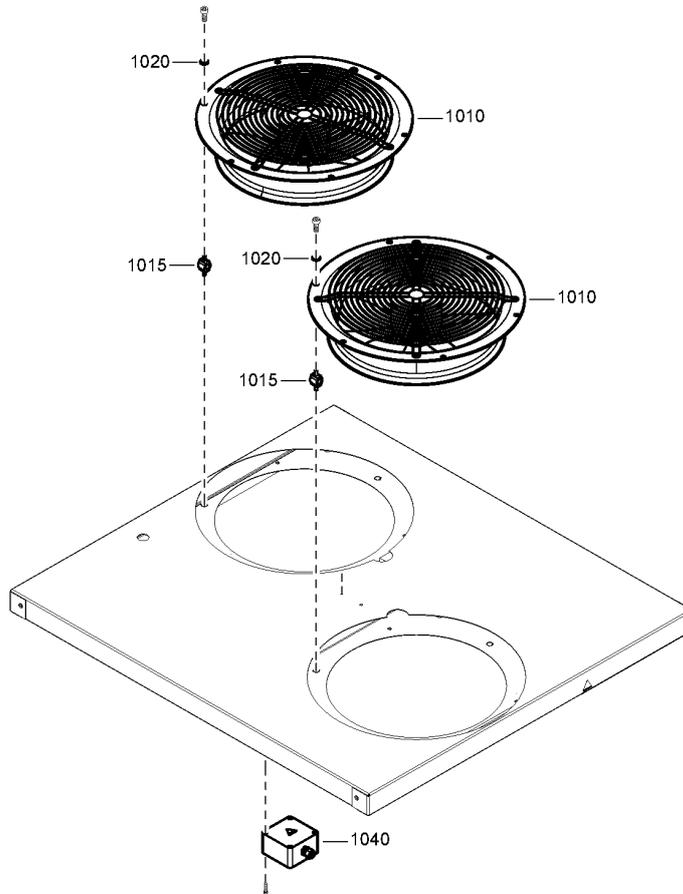
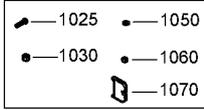
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0571 17	2	FAN (3PH 230/400)	(19/02/2019 - 03/09/2019)
1015	0392 1300 03	6	PAD ANTI VIBR.	(19/02/2019 - 03/09/2019)
1030	0211 1322 03	12	HEX. SOCK M8X16X8.8	(19/02/2019 - 03/09/2019)
1040	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(19/02/2019 - 03/09/2019)
1050	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER M5	(19/02/2019 - 03/09/2019)
1060	0266 2107 00	2	NUT M5	(19/02/2019 - 03/09/2019)
1070	1089 0506 62	1	TERMINAL 1P	(19/02/2019 - 29/08/2019)
1080	1900 2601 81	1	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	(19/02/2019 - 03/09/2019)
	• 0694 5285 25	3	FASTON LOCKABLE ISOLATED	
	• 1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	
	• 1088 0037 63	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE COMBI	
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	
	• 1089 9415 14	1	CONTACTOR	
	• 1089 9416 59	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
	• 1089 9416 75	1	CONNECTION BLOCK FOR 3RV S0	

**Legend:**EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1080	1900 2601 83	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	1



1608 1630 04-05-45\_02

**19.6 - Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 400/500V (29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018)**

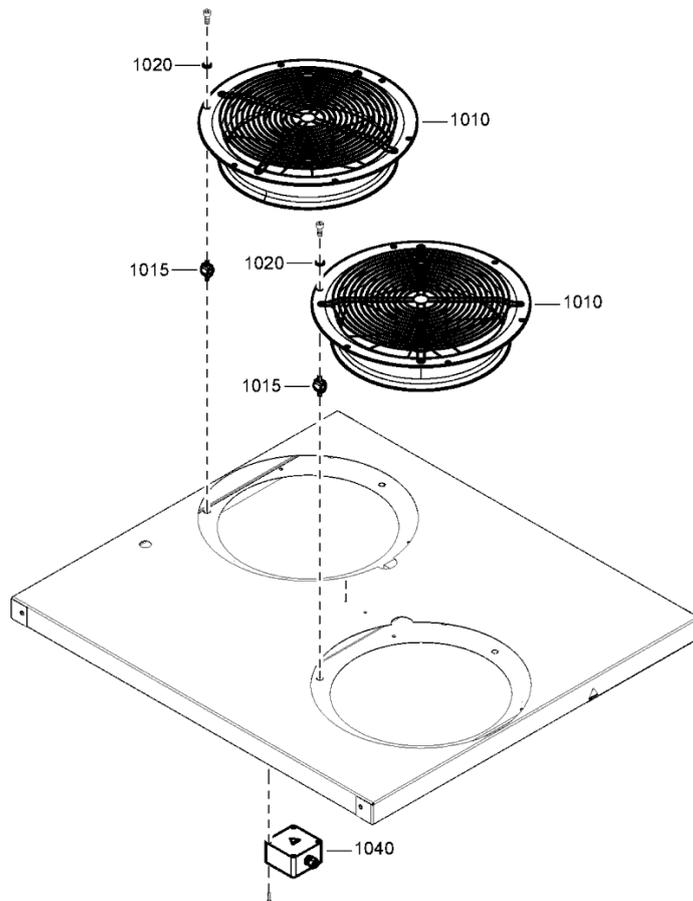
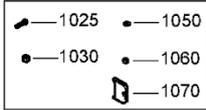
(MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0571 17	2	FAN (3PH 230/400)	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1015	0392 1300 03	6	PAD ANTI VIBR.	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1020	0300 0274 70	6	WASHER M5	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1025	0147 1964 19	2	HEX. BOLT M8X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1030	0266 2106 00	6	NUT M4	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1040	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1050	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER M5	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1060	0266 2107 00	2	NUT M5	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1070	1089 0506 62	1	TERMINAL 1P	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V
1080	1900 2601 81	1	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:400V

**Legend:**EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 VFREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1080	1900 2601 83	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	1



1608 1630 04-05-45\_02

**19.7 - Fan Assembly IMD - 50Hz - 400/500V (03/12/2018 - ...)**

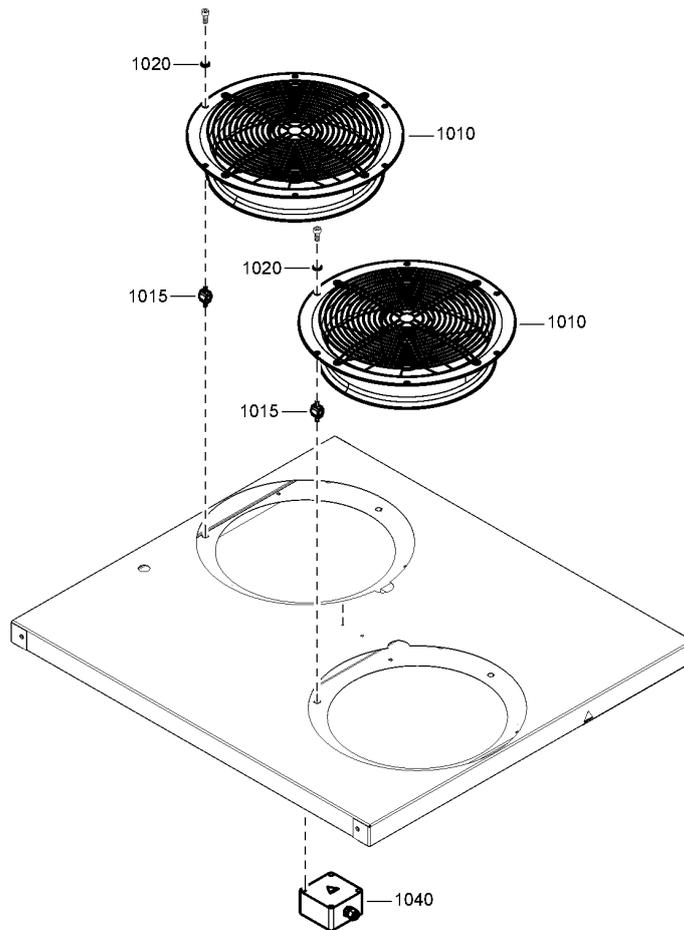
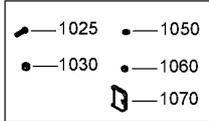
(MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0571 17	2	FAN (3PH 230/400)	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - ...)
1015	0392 1300 03	6	PAD ANTI VIBR.	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2026) MOVOL:500V
1015	1625 8800 36	6	VIBRATION DAMPER	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2026) MOVOL:400V (31/12/2026 - ...)
1020	0300 0274 70	6	WASHER M5	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - ...)
1025	0147 1964 19	2	HEX. BOLT M8X35X8.8	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0266 2106 00	6	NUT M4	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - ...)
1040	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - ...)
1050	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER M5	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - ...)
1060	0266 2107 00	2	NUT M5	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - ...)
1070	1089 0506 62	1	TERMINAL 1P	(03/12/2018 - 26/02/2019) MOVOL:400V (27/02/2019 - 29/08/2019) (30/08/2019 - 03/09/2019) MOVOL:400V (04/09/2019 - 07/10/2019)
1080	1900 2195 04	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7A	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019) MOVOL:400V
1080	1900 2195 06	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7-1A	(04/09/2019 - ...) MOVOL:500V
1080	1900 2195 23	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7-1A	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:400V
1080	1900 2601 83	1	IMD- DRYER RAIL WITH TRANSFO	(27/02/2019 - 03/09/2019) MOVOL:500V

**Legend:**EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 VFREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1080	1900 2195 27	Fan mod IMD	1



1608 1630 46\_01

## 19.8 - Fan Assembly IMD - 60Hz - UL-cUL (03/12/2018 - ...)

((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0571 20	2	FAN (3PH 460V 60HZ)	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - ...)
1015	0392 1300 03	6	PAD ANTI VIBR.	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2026) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1015	1625 8800 36	6	VIBRATION DAMPER	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2026) MOVOL:460V (31/12/2026 - ...)
1020	0300 0274 70	6	WASHER M5	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - ...)
1025	0147 1964 19	2	HEX. BOLT M8X35X8.8	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0266 2106 00	6	NUT M4	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - ...)
1040	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - ...)
1050	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER M5	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - ...)
1060	0266 2107 00	2	NUT M5	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - ...)
1070	1089 0506 62	1	TERMINAL 1P	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) (27/02/2019 - 29/08/2019) (30/08/2019 - 03/09/2019) MOVOL:460V (04/09/2019 - 07/10/2019)
1080	1900 2195 04	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7A	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019) MOVOL:460V
1080	1900 2195 05	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7-1A	(04/09/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1080	1900 2195 27	1	FAN MOD IMD 0,7-1A TRAFO UL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1080	1900 2195 23	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7-1A	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1080	1900 2601 82	1	IMD- DRYER RAIL WITH TRANSFO	(19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:230V (27/02/2019 - 03/09/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL

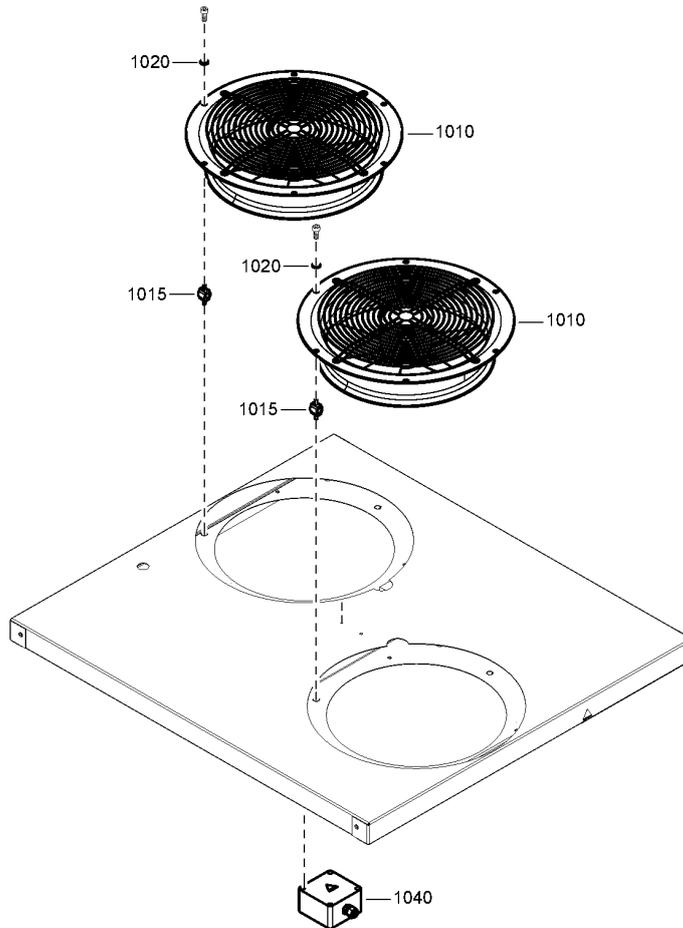
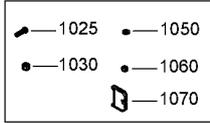
### Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1080	1900 2195 23	FAN MODULE IMD	1



1608 1630 06-07-47\_02

**19.9 - Fan Assembly IMD - 60Hz - UL-cUL (29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018)**

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0571 20	2	FAN (3PH 460V 60HZ)	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1015	0392 1300 03	6	PAD ANTI VIBR.	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1020	0300 0274 70	6	WASHER M5	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1025	0147 1964 19	2	HEX. BOLT M8X35X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1030	0266 2106 00	6	NUT M4	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1040	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1050	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER M5	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1060	0266 2107 00	2	NUT M5	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1070	1089 0506 62	1	TERMINAL 1P	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V
1080	1900 2601 81	1	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	(29/10/2018 - 02/12/2018) MOVOL:460V

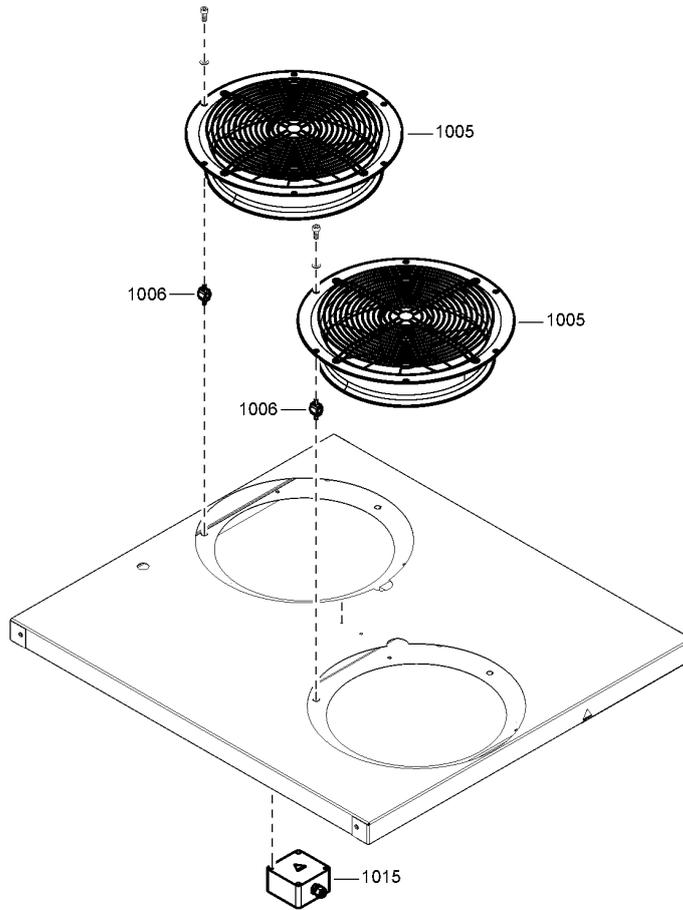
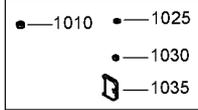
**Legend:**

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
 IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1040	1900 2601 81	IMD- DRYER RAIL W/O TRANSFO	1



1608 1630 09-48\_01

**19.10 - Fan Assembly IMD - 60Hz - IEC**  
(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:IMD

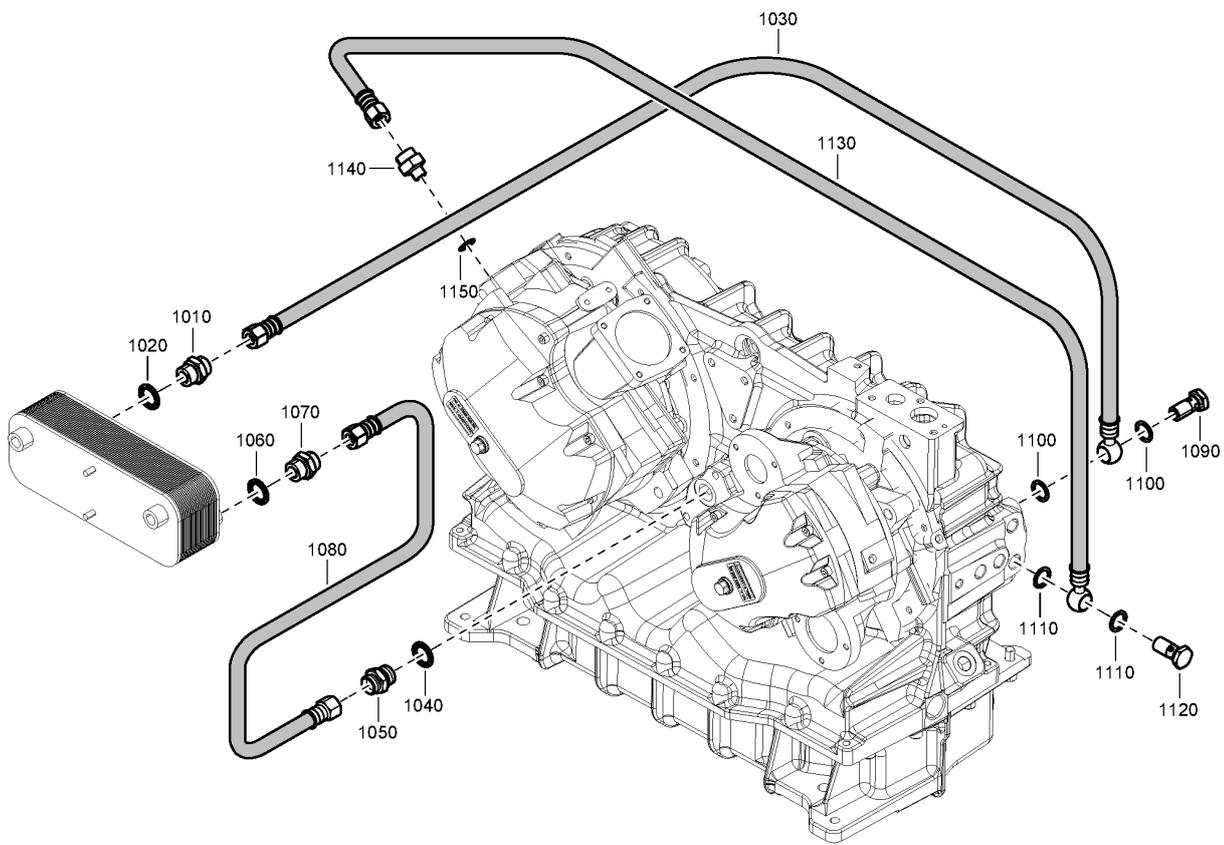
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1005	1089 0571 20	2	FAN (3PH 460V 60HZ)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1006	0392 1300 03	6	PAD ANTI VIBR.	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019)
1006	1625 8800 36	6	VIBRATION DAMPER	(08/10/2019 - ...)
1010	0266 2106 00	6	NUT M4	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1015	1622 5317 40	1	CABLE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1025	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER M5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0266 2107 00	2	NUT M5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1035	1089 0506 62	1	TERMINAL 1P	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 29/08/2019) (30/08/2019 - 03/09/2019) MOVOL:380V (04/09/2019 - 07/10/2019)
1040	1900 2601 83	1	IMD- DRYER RAIL WITH TRANSFO	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 04/03/2019) (05/03/2019 - 03/09/2019) MOVOL:230V
1040	1900 2195 28	1	FAN MOD IMD 0,7-1A TRAF0 IEC	(08/10/2019 - ...)
1040	1900 2195 06	1	FAN MODULE IMD 0,7-1A	(05/03/2019 - 03/09/2019) MOVOL:380V (04/09/2019 - 07/10/2019)

**Legend:**

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer



1608 1608 02\_01

**20 - Oil System - ZR37/55 VSD**

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

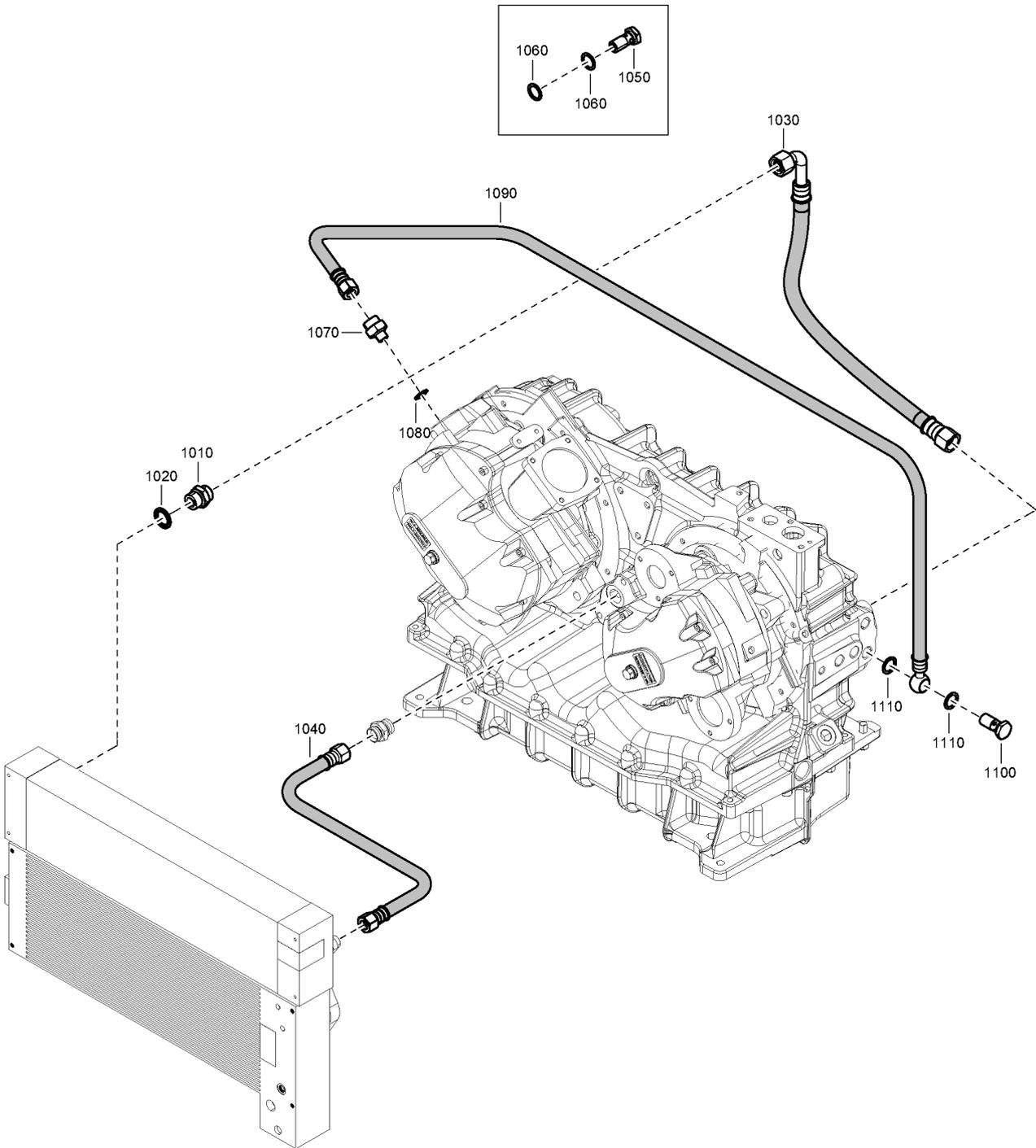
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1619 5509 00	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1020	0661 1000 43	1	WASHER M26	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1030	0574 9885 01	1	HOSE 22 X 1450 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1040	0661 1000 43	1	WASHER M26	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1050	1619 5509 00	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1060	0661 1000 43	1	WASHER M26	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1070	1619 5509 00	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1080	<del>0574 9911 09</del>	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 950 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
	↻ Substituted by:	0574 8002 62	HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)	
1090	0627 5100 05	1	PRESSURE SCREW G1/2X42	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1100	0300 0276 44	2	WASHER M20	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1110	0300 0276 44	2	WASHER M20	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1120	0627 5100 05	1	PRESSURE SCREW G1/2X42	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1130	0574 9885 01	1	HOSE 22 X 1450 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1140	0571 0035 45	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/8 A	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR
1150	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(31/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8.6BAR

**Legend:**

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1608 1608 03\_02

**21 - Oil System - ZT37/55 VSD**

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1619 5509 00	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/4	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1020	0661 1000 43	1	WASHER M26	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1030	0574 8235 24	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 660 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 29/04/2019) PRESS:8.6BAR
1030	0574 8235 28	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 750 X M26X1,5	(30/04/2019 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1040	0574 9882 01	1	HOSE M26X1,5 X 750 X 22	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1050	0627 5100 05	1	PRESSURE SCREW G1/2X42	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1060	0300 0276 44	2	WASHER M20	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1070	0571 0035 45	1	NIPPLE M26X1,5 X G3/8 A	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1080	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1090	0574 9885 01	1	HOSE 22 X 1450 X M26X1,5	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1100	0627 5100 05	1	PRESSURE SCREW G1/2X42	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)
1110	0300 0276 44	2	WASHER M20	(31/10/2018 - 30/12/2027) PRESS:8.6BAR (31/12/2027 - ...)

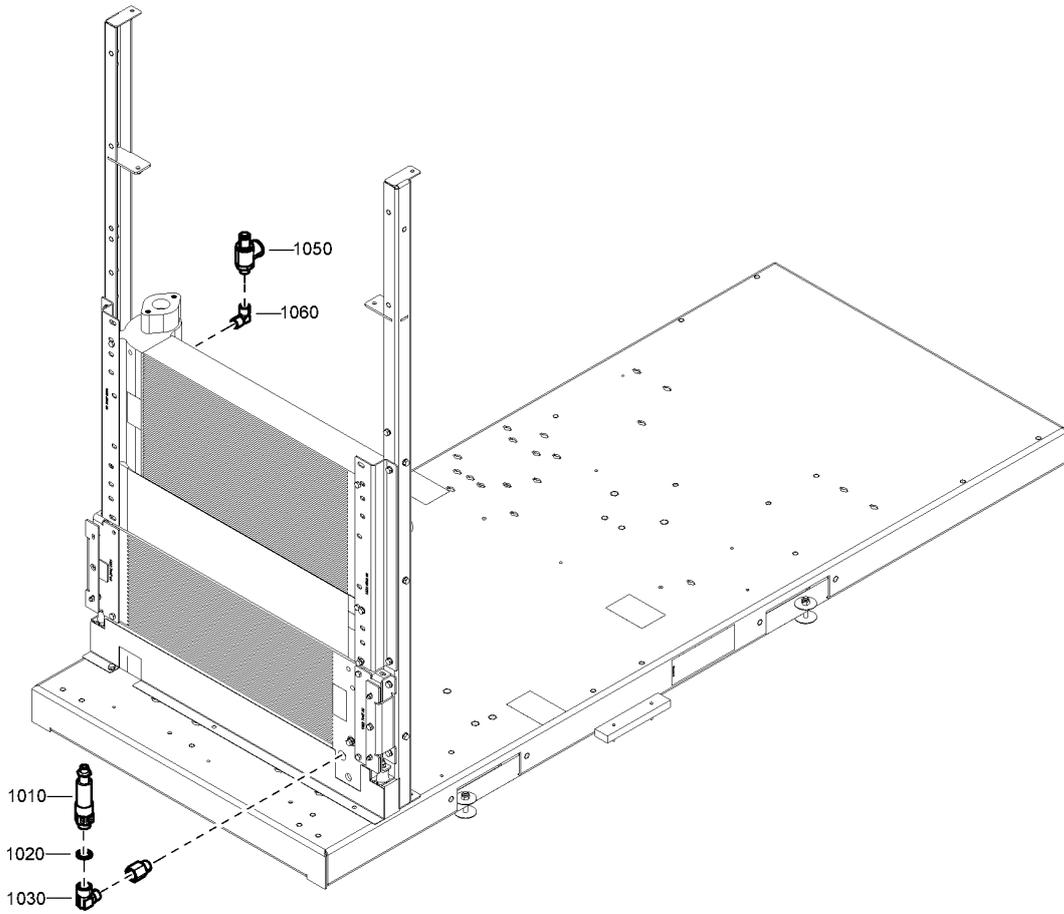
**Legend:**

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

1056 — 



1608 1618 01-03\_01

## 22.1 - Mechanical - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18

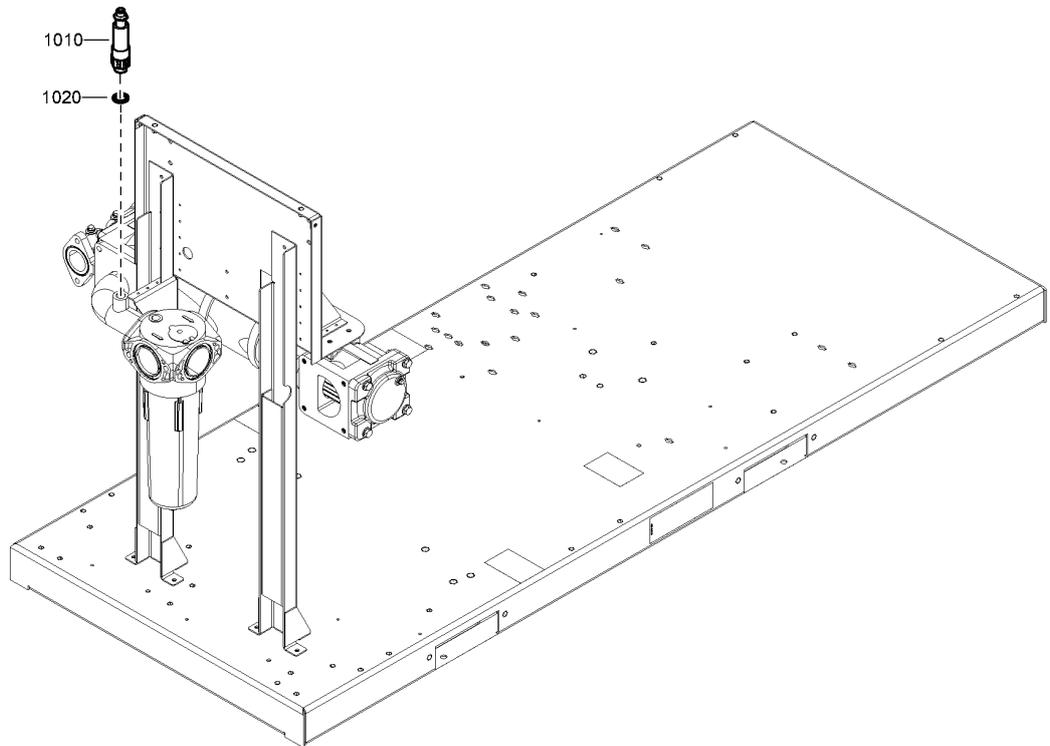
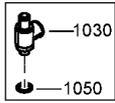
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0830 1008 32	1	SAFETY VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0661 1000 43	1	WASHER M26	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0560 4401 13	1	ELBOW RP 3/4 X ISO7-R 3/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0830 1010 11	1	SAFETY VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
1050	0832 1000 85	1	SAFETY VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
1056	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
1060	0560 4401 02	1	ELBOW	(29/10/2018 - ...)

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD



1608 1618 05-07\_01

## 22.2 - Mechanical - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0830 1008 32	1	SAFETY VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0661 1000 43	1	WASHER M26	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0830 1010 11	1	SAFETY VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
1030	0832 1000 85	1	SAFETY VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
1050	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) FREQ:60HZ

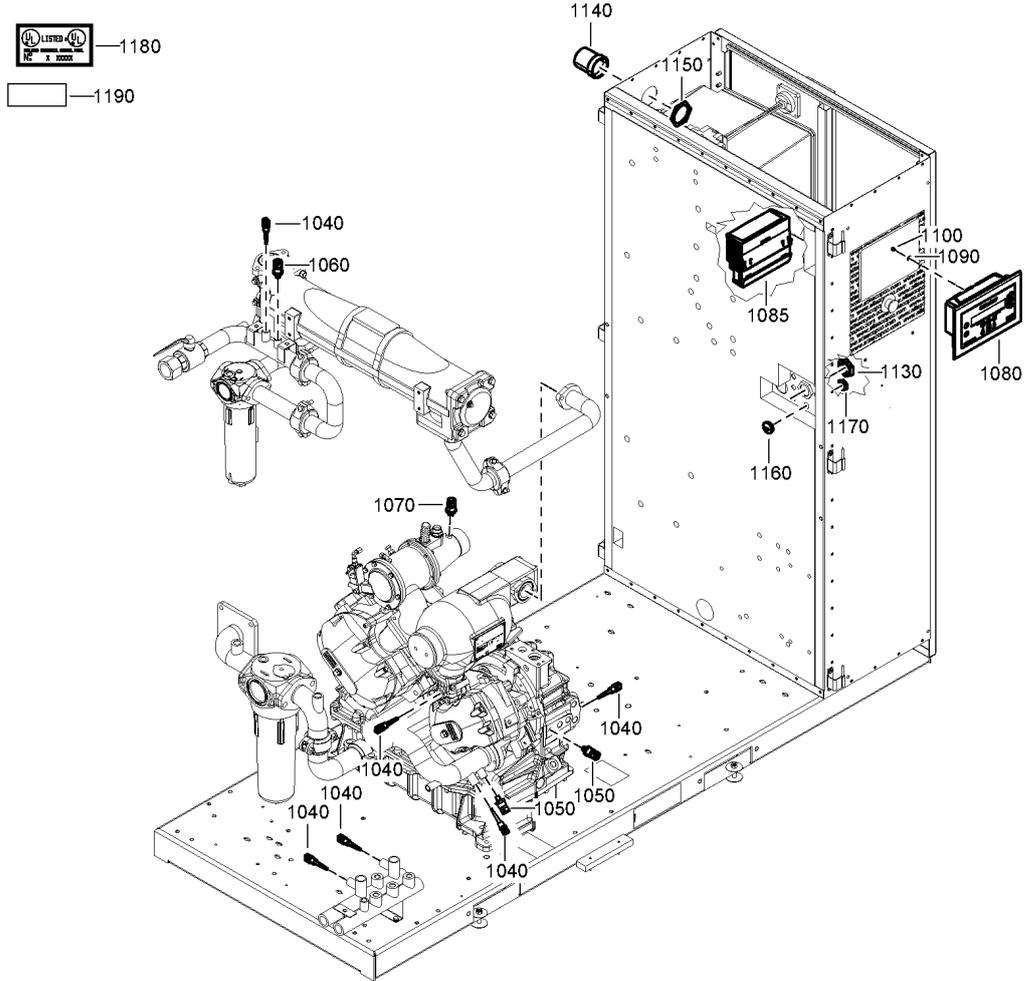
### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1622 5099 01	DI chane cable	1
1120	1622 8982 50	Wire harness	1
1205	1625 5704 00	UL Label	1



1608 1621 97-98\_01

## 22.3 - Mechanical & Electrical - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1089 0574 70	8	TEMP. SENSOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1050	1089 0575 55	2	PRESS.TRANSDUCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1060	1089 0575 54	1	PRESS.TRANSDUCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1070	1089 0575 56	1	PRESS.TRANSDUCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1080	1900 5204 40	1	MK5S TOUCH - NO I/O	(23/11/2018 - ...)
1085	1900 5200 33	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1090	0301 2315 00	4	WASHER M4	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0147 1169 03	4	HEX.BOLT M4X8X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1105	1622 5099 01	1	DI CHANE CABLE (600MM)	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1120	1622 8982 50	1	WIRE HARNESS ZR	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0697 9809 23	1	LOCK NUT M32X1,5	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1140	1622 2817 01	1	ADAPTER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCK NUT M63	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1160	0697 9810 35	1	PLUG M20	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1160	0697 9810 26	1	PLUG M20	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:IEC
1170	0697 9809 14	1	LOCK NUT M20	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1170	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:IEC
1180	1613 5330 10	1	LISTING MARK	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1190	1622 7305 00	1	UL TRACE LABEL	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1205	1625 5704 00	1	UL LABEL	(08/01/2019 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL

### Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

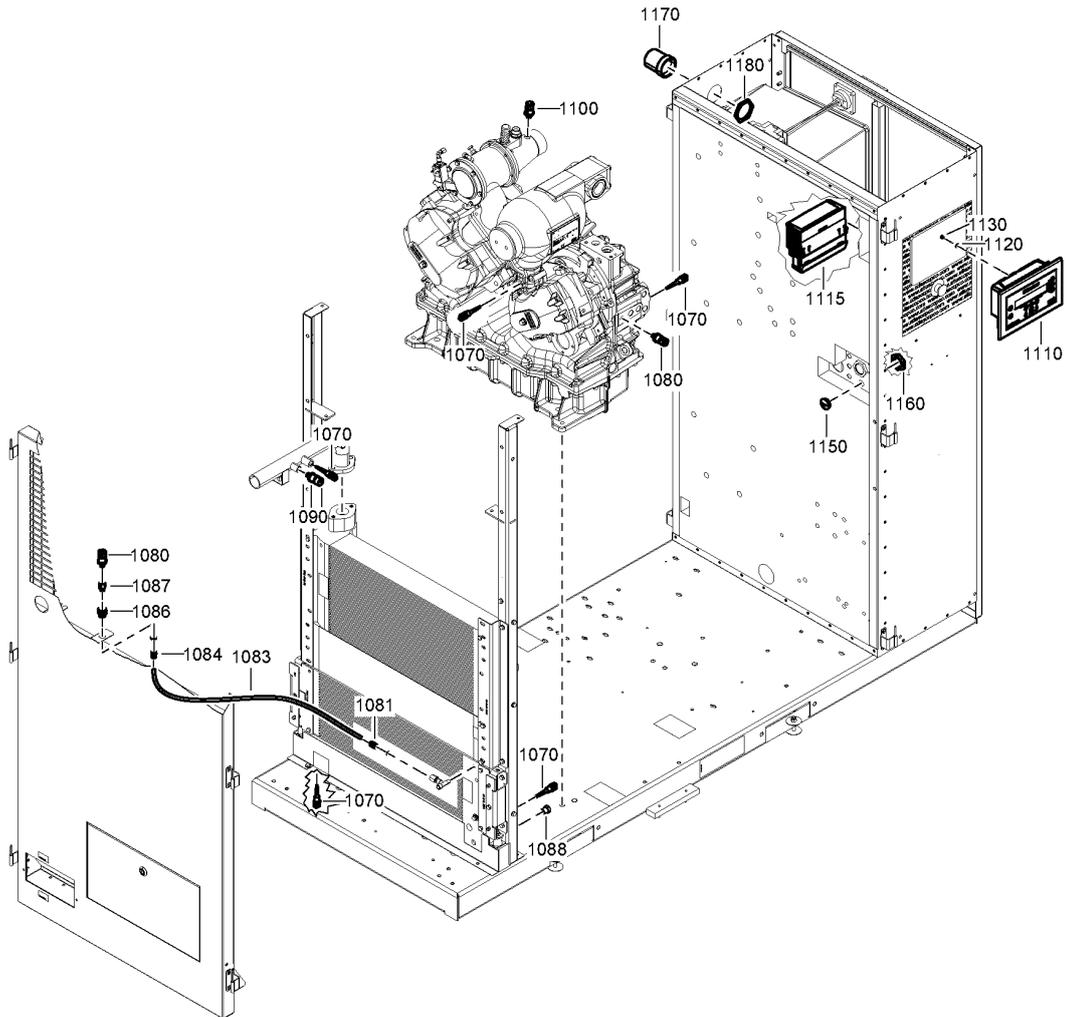
## 22.4 - Mechanical & Electrical - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1135	1622 5099 01	DI chane cable	1
1205	1625 5704 00	UL Label	1

—1200

—1190



1608 1621 95-99\_01

## 22.4 - Mechanical & Electrical - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1070	1089 0574 70	5	TEMP. SENSOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1080	1089 0575 55	2	PRESS.TRANSDUCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1081	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1083	0070 6002 03	20	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1084	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING PIPE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1086	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1087	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1088	0686 3115 18	1	PLUG NPT 1/4	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1090	1089 0575 54	1	PRESS.TRANSDUCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1100	1089 0575 56	1	PRESS.TRANSDUCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1110	1900 5204 40	1	MK5S TOUCH - NO I/O	(23/11/2018 - ...)
1115	1900 5200 33	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0301 2315 00	4	WASHER M4	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0147 1169 03	4	HEX.BOLT M4X8X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1135	1622 5099 01	1	DI CHANE CABLE (600MM)	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1150	0697 9810 28	1	PLUG M32	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:IEC
1150	0697 9810 37	1	PLUG M32	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1160	0697 9809 23	1	LOCK NUT M32X1,5	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:IEC
1160	0697 9809 04	1	LOCK NUT M32	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1170	1622 2817 01	1	ADAPTER	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1180	0697 9809 19	1	LOCK NUT M63	(31/10/2018 - ...)
1190	1613 5330 10	1	LISTING MARK	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1200	1622 7305 00	1	UL TRACE LABEL	(31/10/2018 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1205	1625 5704 00	1	UL LABEL	(08/01/2019 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL

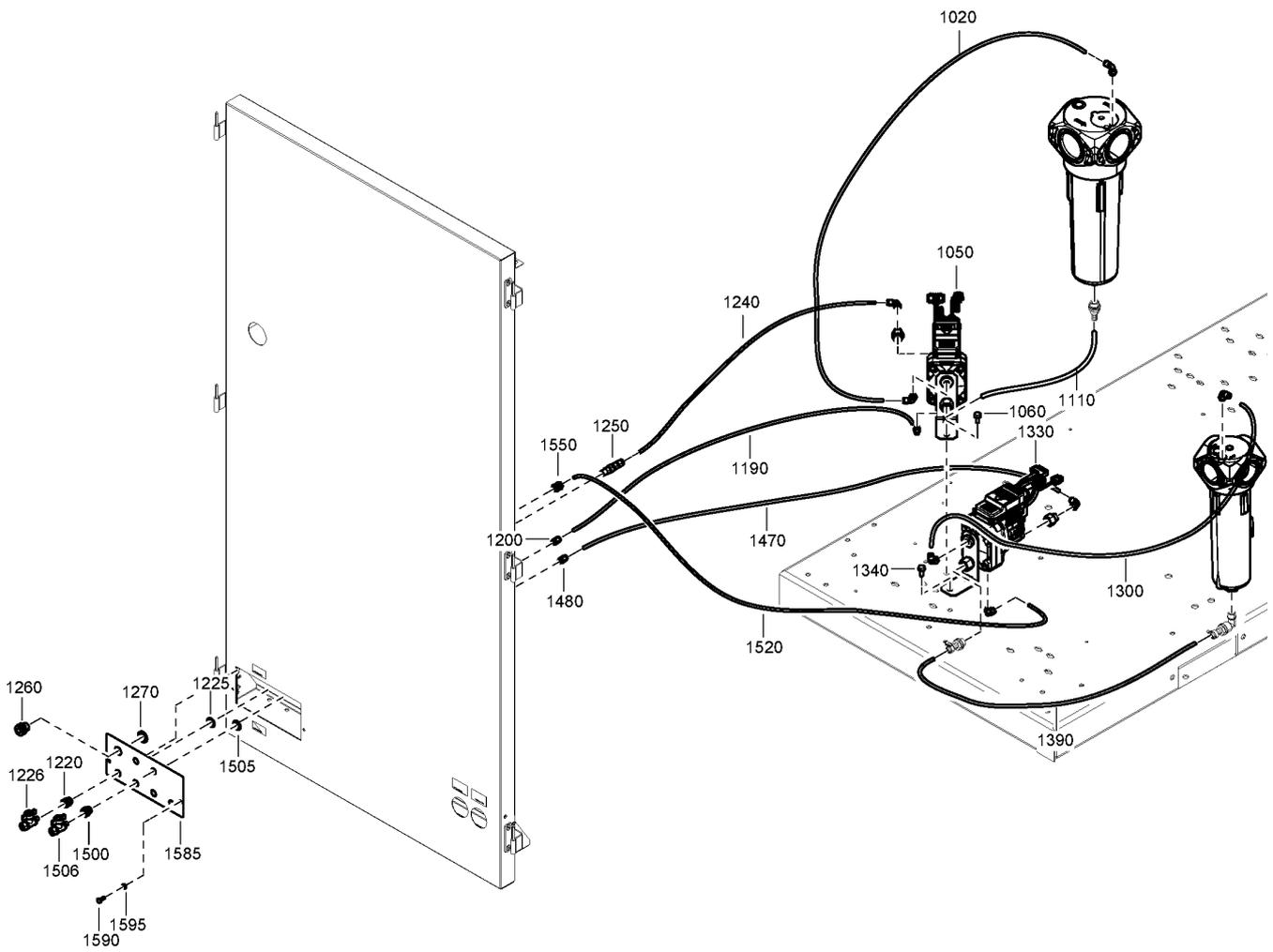
### Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

**23 - Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD PACK**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N



1608 1619 09\_02

**23 - Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD PACK**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	1622 8551 43	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	<del>0070 6002 68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1200	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1220	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1220	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1225	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1226	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1240	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1250	1619 6510 00	1	NON RETURN VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1260	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1260	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1270	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1300	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1330	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1340	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1390	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1470	<del>0070 6002 68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1480	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1500	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1500	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1505	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1506	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1520	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1550	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1585	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1585	1625 7452 10	1	PLATE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027)
1590	0147 1246 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X16X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1595	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

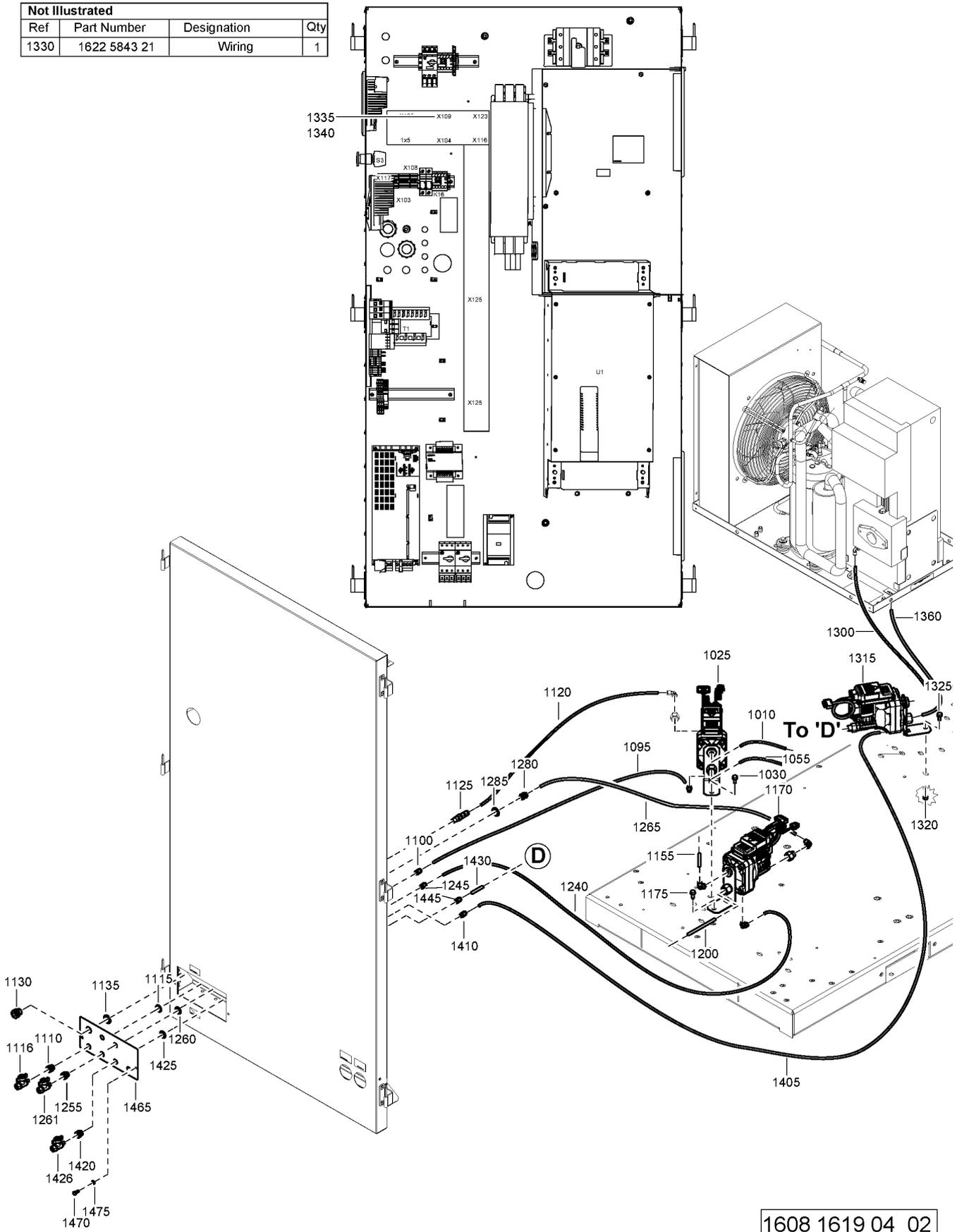
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

**24 - Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD FF - ID**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1330	1622 5843 21	Wiring	1



## 24 - Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD FF - ID

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1025	1622 8551 43	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1055	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1095	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	↳ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1100	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1110	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1110	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1115	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1116	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1125	1619 6510 00	1	NON RETURN VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1130	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1135	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1155	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1175	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1200	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1240	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	↳ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1245	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1255	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1255	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1260	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1261	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1265	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1280	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1285	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1300	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1315	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1320	0298 1000 43	1	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1325	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1330	1622 5843 21	1	WIRING (FOR EWD B5)	(08/10/2019 - ...)
1330	1622 5843 20	1	WIRING (FOR EWD B5)	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1335	1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1340	1088 0037 65	1	CONNECTOR 5-POLE COMBI	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1360	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1405	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	↳ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1410	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1420	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1420	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1425	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1426	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1430	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1445	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1465	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1465	1625 7452 10	1	PLATE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027)
1470	0147 1246 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X16X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1475	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - ...)

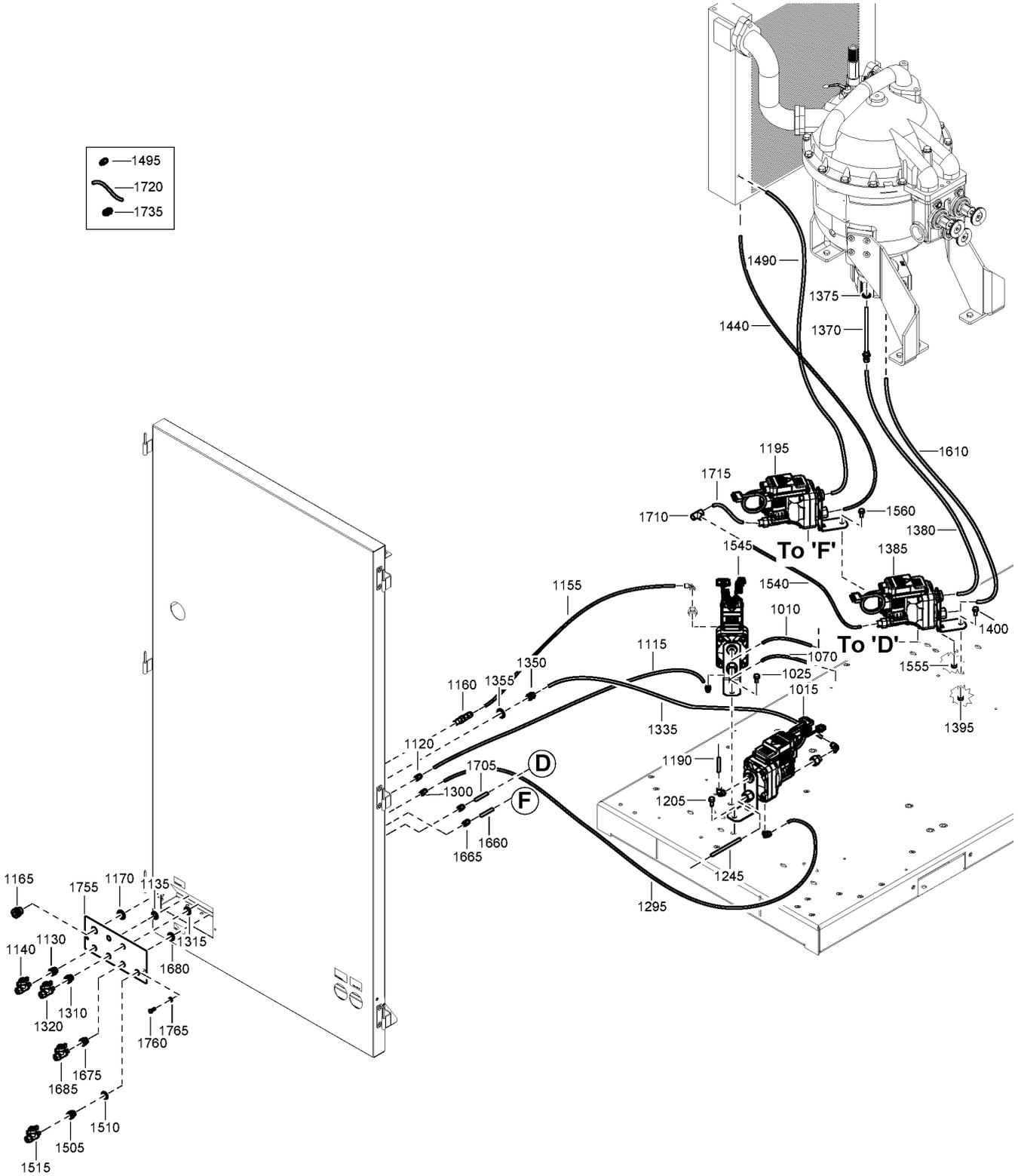
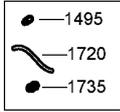
### Legend:

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

**25 - Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD FF - IMD**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



1608 1619 10\_02

## 25 - Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD FF - IMD

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

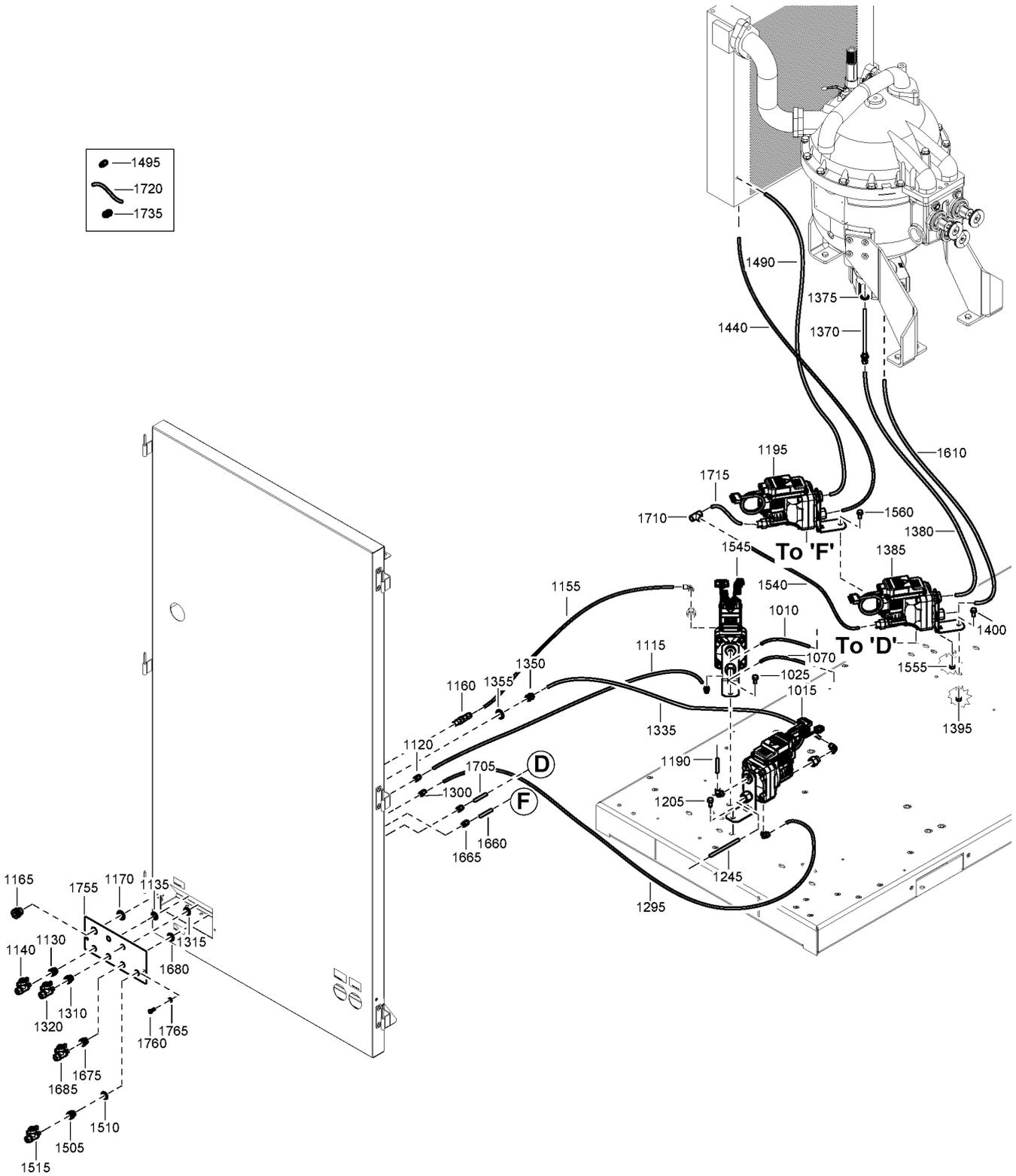
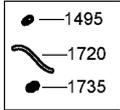
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1015	1622 8551 43	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1025	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1070	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1115	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by: 0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)			
1120	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1130	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1135	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1140	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1155	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1160	1619 6510 00	1	NON RETURN VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1165	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1165	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1170	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1195	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1205	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1245	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1295	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by: 0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)			
1300	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1310	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1310	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1315	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1320	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1335	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1350	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1355	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1370	1624 4109 00	1	PIPE G 1/4 AX175	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1375	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1380	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1385	1622 8551 42	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1395	0298 1000 43	1	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1400	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1440	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1490	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by: 0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)			
1495	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1505	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1505	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1510	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1515	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1540	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1545	1622 8551 42	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1555	0298 1000 43	1	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1560	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1610	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1660	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by: 0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)			
1665	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)

### Legend:

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1608 1619 10\_02

**25 - Drain System - ZR37/55 VSD FF - IMD**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1675	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1675	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1680	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1685	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1705	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1710	0583 8140 50	1	TEE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1715	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1720	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1735	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1755	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1755	1625 7452 10	1	PLATE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027)
1760	0147 1246 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X16X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1765	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - ...)

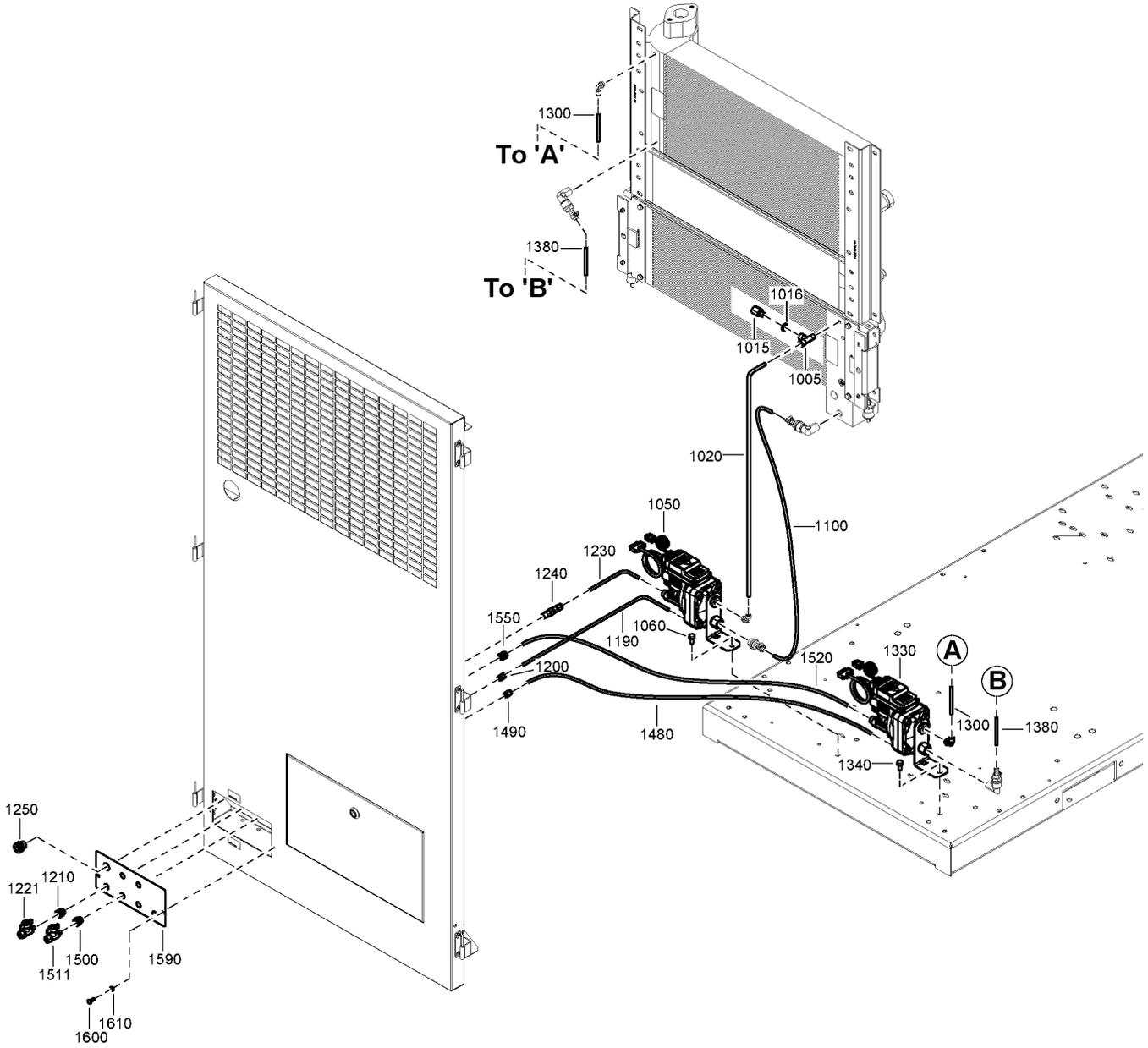
**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

**26 - Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD PACK**  
 (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N



1608 1619 00\_02

## 26 - Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD PACK

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1005	1503 2566 11	1	TEE 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1015	1625 8531 00	1	NIPPLE G1/4 X G1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1016	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1020	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	1622 8551 43	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1060	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1190	<del>0070 6002 68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1200	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1210	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1210	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1221	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1230	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1240	1619 6510 00	1	NON RETURN VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1250	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1250	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1300	0070 6002 03	7	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1330	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1340	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1380	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1480	<del>0070 6002 68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1490	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1500	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1500	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1511	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1520	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1550	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1590	1625 7452 10	1	PLATE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027)
1590	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1600	0147 1246 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X16X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1610	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - ...)

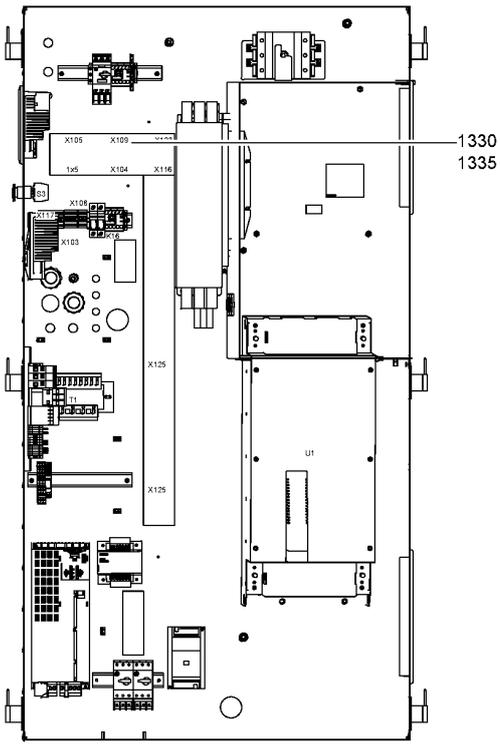
### Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

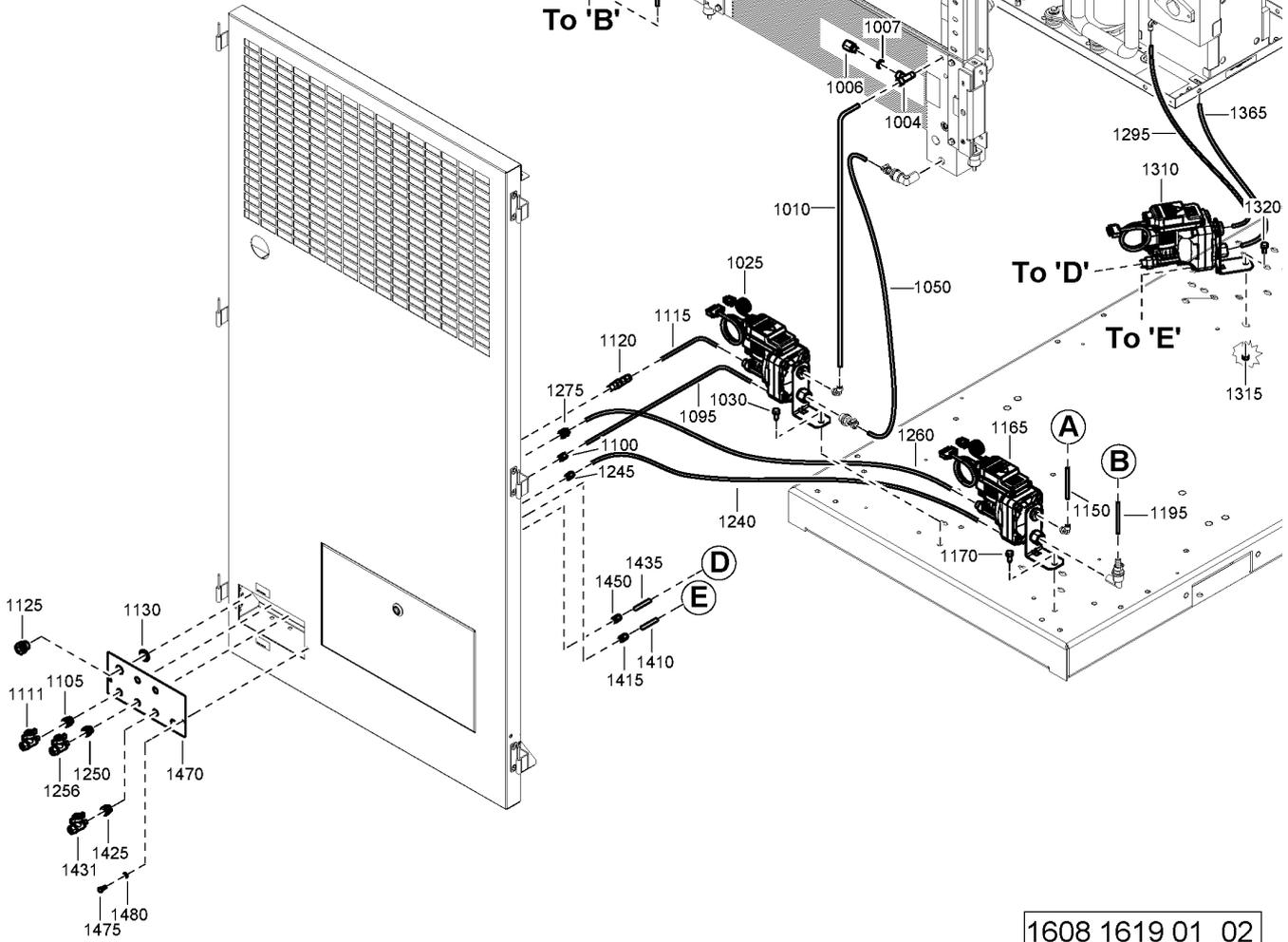
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

**27 - Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD FF - ID**  
 (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1325	1622 5843 21	Wiring	1



1608 1619 01\_02

**27 - Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD FF - ID**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

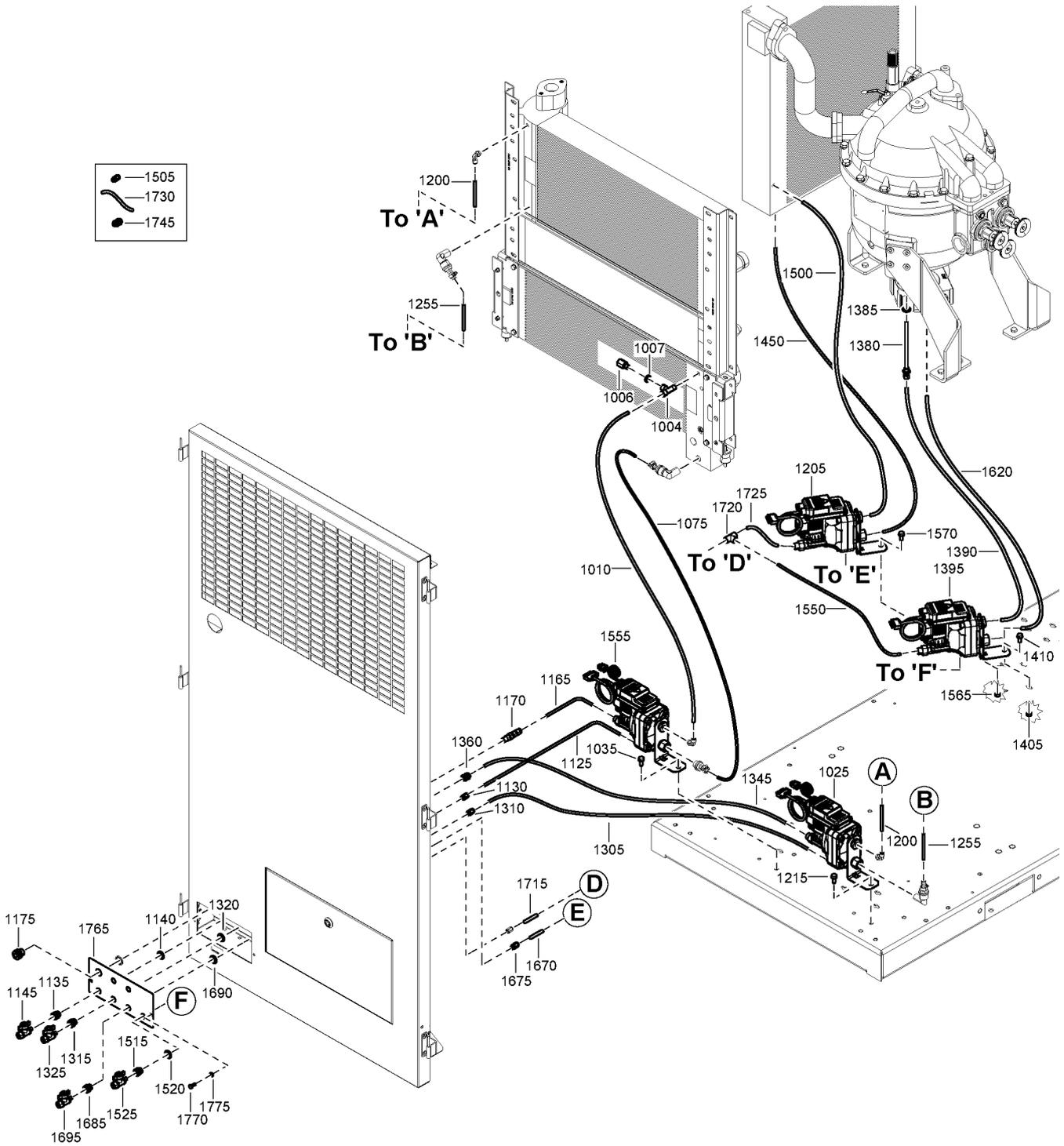
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1004	1503 2566 11	1	TEE 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1006	1625 8531 00	1	NIPPLE G1/4 X G1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1007	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1010	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1025	1622 8551 43	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1030	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1050	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1095	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1100	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1105	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1105	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1111	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1115	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1120	1619 6510 00	1	NON RETURN VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1125	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1125	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1130	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER M20	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1150	0070 6002 03	7	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1165	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1195	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1240	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1245	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1250	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1250	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1256	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1260	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1275	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1295	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1310	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1315	0298 1000 43	1	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1320	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1325	1622 5843 20	1	WIRING (FOR EWD B5)	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1325	1622 5843 21	1	WIRING (FOR EWD B5)	(08/10/2019 - ...)
1330	1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1335	1088 0037 65	1	CONNECTOR 5-POLE COMBI	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1365	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1410	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1415	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1425	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1425	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1431	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1435	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1450	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1470	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1470	1625 7452 10	1	PLATE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027)
1475	0147 1246 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X16X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1480	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1619 02\_02

## 28 - Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD FF - IMD

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

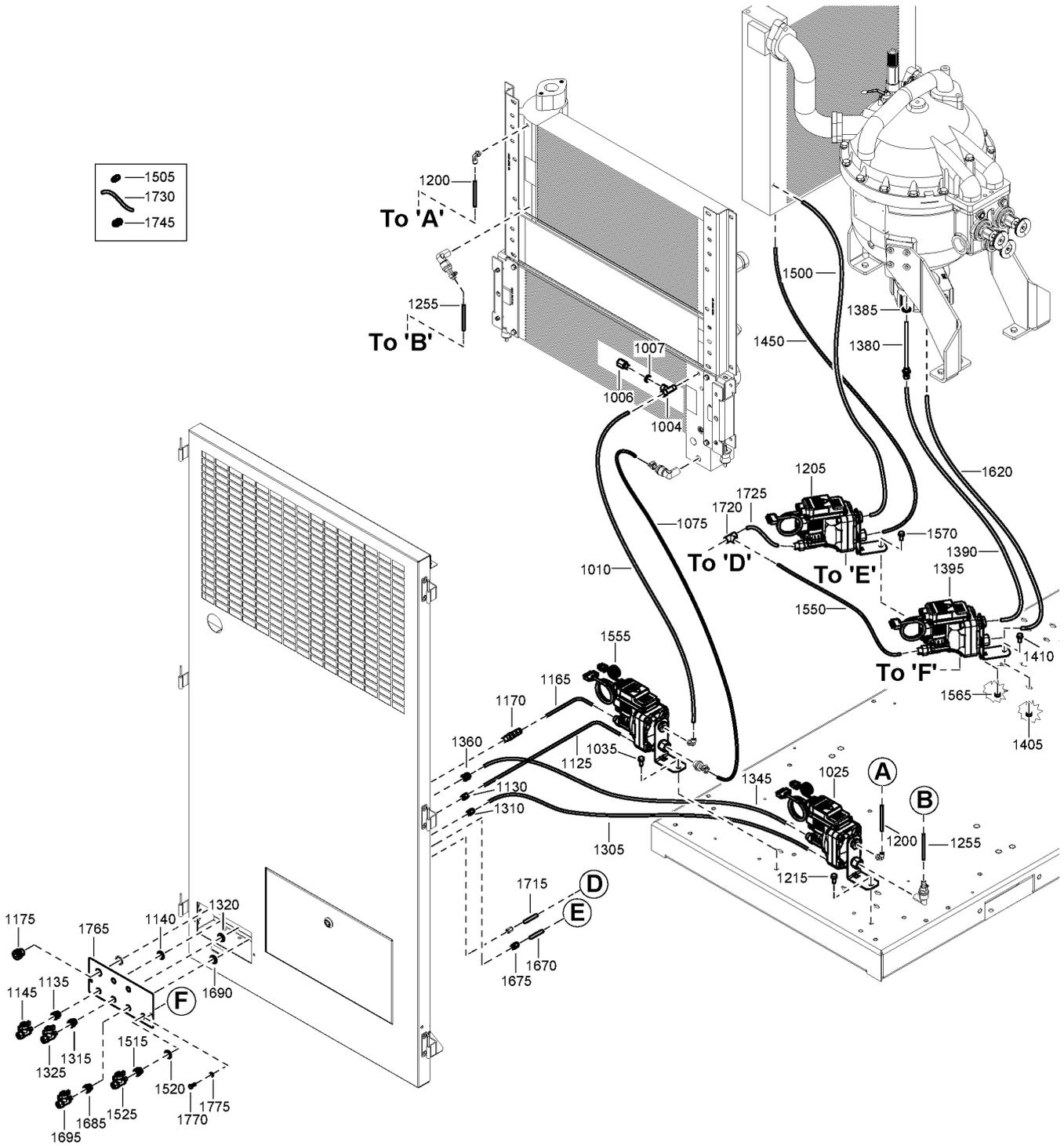
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1004	1503 2566 11	1	TEE 1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1006	1625 8531 00	1	NIPPLE G1/4 X G1/4	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1007	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1010	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1025	1622 8551 43	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1035	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1075	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1125	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1130	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1135	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1135	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1140	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1145	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1165	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1170	1619 6510 00	1	NON RETURN VALVE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1175	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1175	0570 7017 29	1	FITTING PIPE	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1200	0070 6002 03	7	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1205	1622 8551 41	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1215	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1255	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1305	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1310	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1315	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1315	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1320	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1325	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1345	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1360	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1380	1624 4109 00	1	PIPE G 1/4 AX175	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1385	0661 1000 38	1	WASHER M12	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1390	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1395	1622 8551 42	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1405	0298 1000 43	1	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1410	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1450	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1500	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1505	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1515	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1515	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1520	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1525	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1550	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1555	1622 8551 42	1	EWD	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1565	0298 1000 43	1	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1570	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1620	0070 6002 76	AR	TUBE ID9 OD12 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1670	<del>0070-6002-68</del>	AR	TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by:		0070 7250 04 - TUBE ID4 OD6 BLACK (quantity: 1)	

### Legend:

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1619 02\_02

**28 - Drain System - ZT37/55 VSD FF - IMD**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1675	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1685	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD UNION G1/8	(14/05/2019 - ...)
1685	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD 1/8-M16	(29/10/2018 - 13/05/2019)
1690	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1695	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE ISO7-R1/8 F-G1/8 M	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1715	0070 6002 03	1	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1720	0583 8140 50	1	TEE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1725	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1730	0070 6002 03	AR	TUBE ID6 OD8 BLACK	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1745	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1765	1625 7452 10	1	PLATE	(29/10/2018 - 30/12/2027)
1765	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(31/12/2027 - ...)
1770	0147 1246 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X16X8.8	(29/10/2018 - ...)
1775	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - ...)

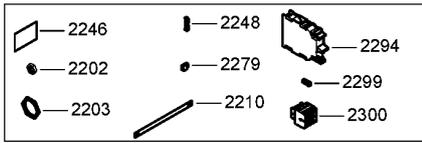
**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

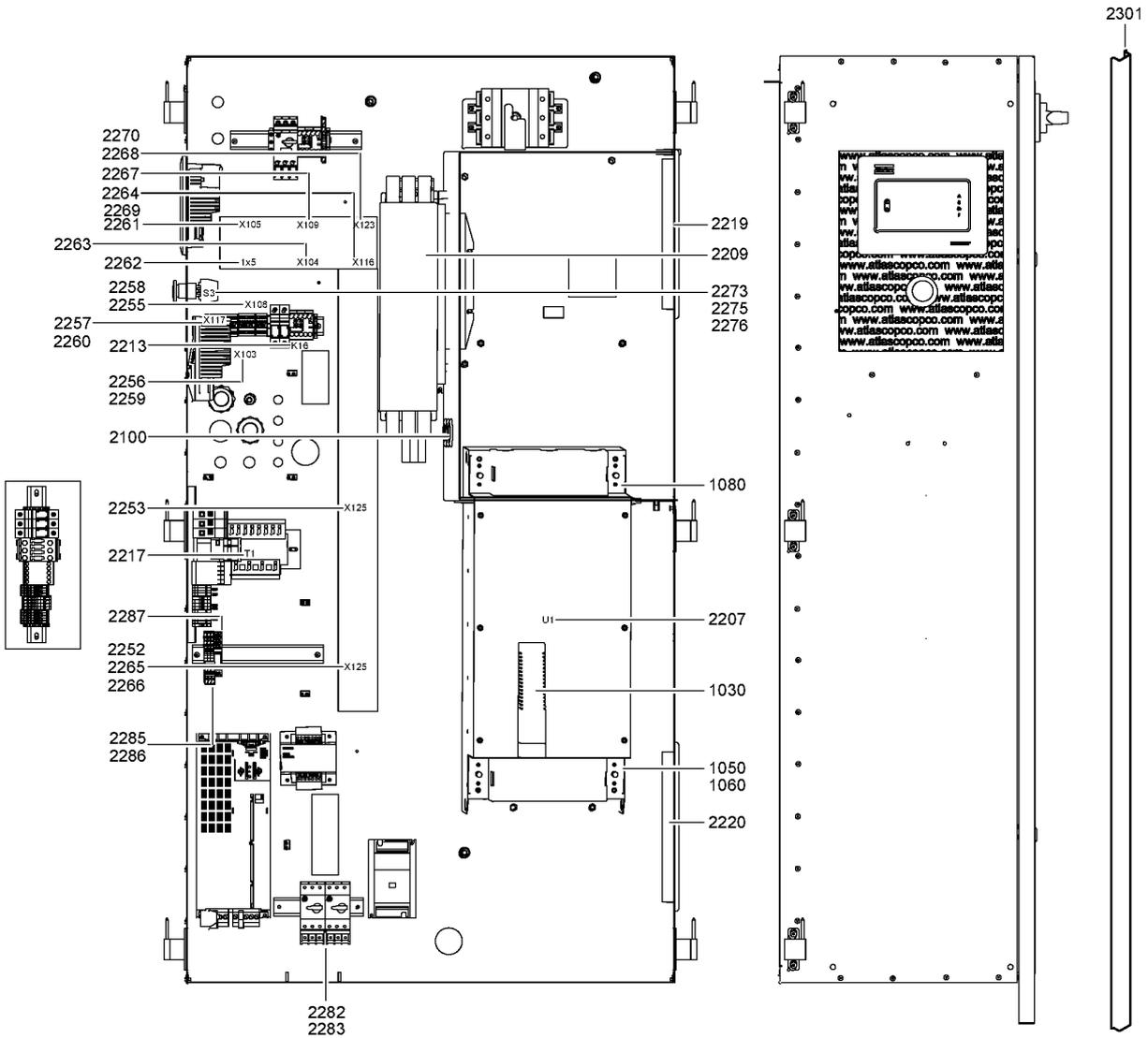
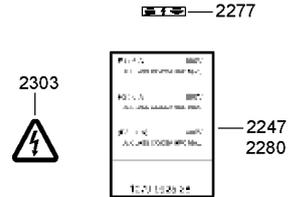
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

**29.1 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37/55 VSD - ID - 380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
 ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 8800 28	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 21-22\_02

## 29.1 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37/55 VSD - ID - 380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz

(MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1030	1900 5352 00	1	CONTROL BOARD COVER	(08/01/2019 - ...)	
1050	0266 2111 00	1	NUT M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
1050	0266 2111 00	4	NUT M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1060	0333 2174 51	1	WASHER M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
1060	0333 3232 00	4	WASHER M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1080	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1080	0301 2344 00	1	WASHER M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
	1900 2193 01	1	CUBICLE Z37VSD-P-ID	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	
	1900 2193 02			(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	
	• 1089 0506 52	204	TERMINAL SWITCH	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
2100	• 1625 8610 02	1	DUCT	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2100	• 1625 8610 10	1	CUBICLE 37-55KW	(04/09/2019 - ...)	
2105	• 1625 7412 00	1	WIRE HARNESS ZT37-55VSD	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
2105	• 1625 8800 28	1	WIRE HARNESS Z37-55VSD	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 9820 3748 16	0	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2116	• 1622 3798 70	1	WIRE HARNESS COMM CABLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2202	• 0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2203	• 0697 9809 24	2	LOCK NUT M40	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
	• <del>1088 0031 84</del>	5	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	☞ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82	END RETAINER (quantity: 1)		
2207	• 1900 5350 03	1	Drive 98 kVA Neos	(03/12/2018 - ...)	U1
2209	• 1089 9572 08	1	EMC FILTER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	L1+Z1
2210	• 1089 9345 02	3	HF-SCREEN	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2213	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	K16
2217	• 1089 9514 61	1	TRANSFORMER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	T1
2219	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1089 9556 22</del>	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	☞ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
2220	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1089 9556 22</del>	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	☞ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
2246	• 1079 9901 61	1	DECAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2247	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2248	• 1088 0031 18	6	ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTOR ON RAIL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X103-X108-X117			
	• 1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	3X30
	• 1088 0031 43	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE FEMALE	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
	• 1088 0031 46	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	3X31
2252	• 1088 0031 64	2	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
2253	• 1088 0031 75	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X126
	• 1088 0031 82	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X107
2255	• 1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X108
2256	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X103
2257	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X117
2258	• 1088 0037 06	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X108
2259	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X103
2260	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X117
2261	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X105

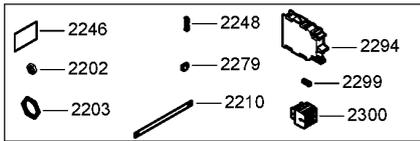
### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

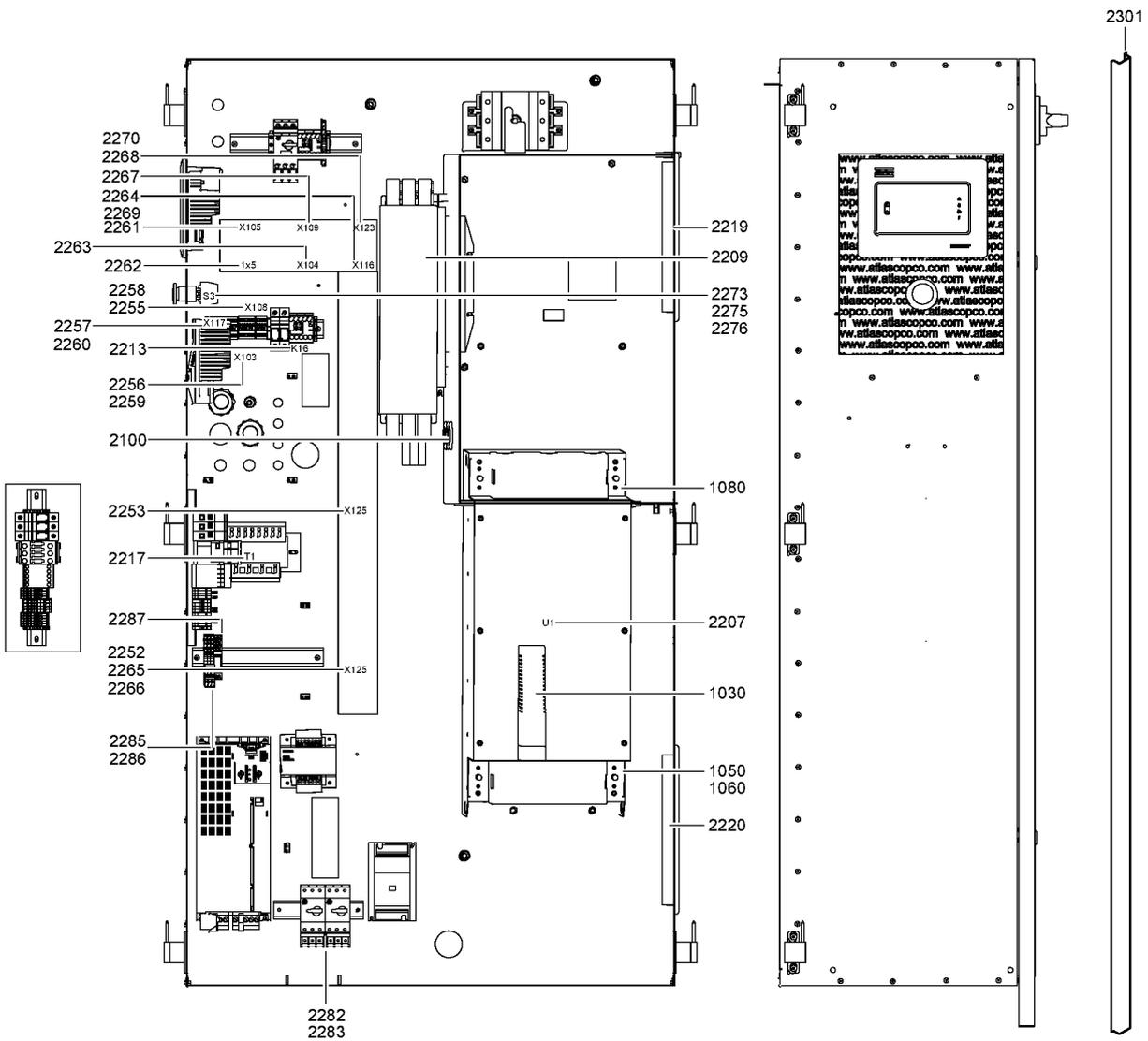
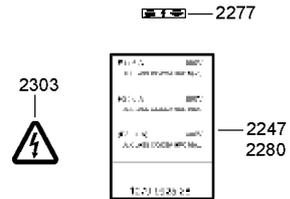
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

**29.1 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37/55 VSD - ID - 380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
 ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 8800 28	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 21-22\_02

## 29.1 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37/55 VSD - ID - 380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz

((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
2262	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	1X5
2263	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X104
2263	• 1088 0037 16	6	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2264	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X116
2264	• 1088 0037 17	5	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2265	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
2265	• 1088 0037 18	10	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2266	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
2266	• 1088 0037 15	5	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2267	• 1088 0037 33	1	CONNECTOR 5-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X109
2267	• 1088 0037 99	16	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2268	• 1088 0037 34	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X123
2268	• 1088 0039 93	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2269	• 1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X105 to X116
	Electrical legend:	X105 to X116			
2269	• 1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2270	• 1088 0037 66	2	CONNECTOR 6-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X123
	• 1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	2X27
	• 1088 0037 83	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	3X33
2273	• 1089 9513 98	1	Emergency stop button	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	S3
2273	• 1089 9513 89	1	BUTTON EMERGENCY STOP	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 0691 01	1	SUB-D MALE CONNECTOR METAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2275	• 1089 9482 92	4	CONTACT BLOCK	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	S3
2276	• 1089 9482 95	1	Holder	(03/12/2018 - ...)	S3
2277	• 1613 3431 00	1	DECAL CSA/UL WARNING VOLTAGE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2278	• 1625 3906 31	1	CUBICLE DATALABEL UL/CUL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2279	• 1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
2280	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2282	• 1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER 3NW7013	(03/12/2018 - ...)	F1-F2
2283	• 1089 9168 34	2	FUSE LINK 6A	(03/12/2018 - ...)	F1-F2
2285	• 1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X152
2286	• 1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X152
2287	• 1088 0032 17	1	RELAY 115 VAC	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	K20
	• 1088 0039 04	3	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X104A
	• 1088 0039 02	1	PLATE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X104A
	• 1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X104A
2294	• 1089 0649 27	2	CONTACT MODULE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2299	• 1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2300	• 1088 0032 09	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2301	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2303	• 1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	(04/09/2019 - ...)	

### Legend:

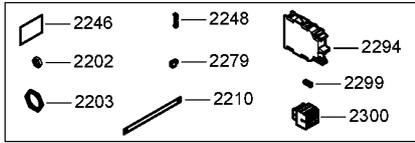
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

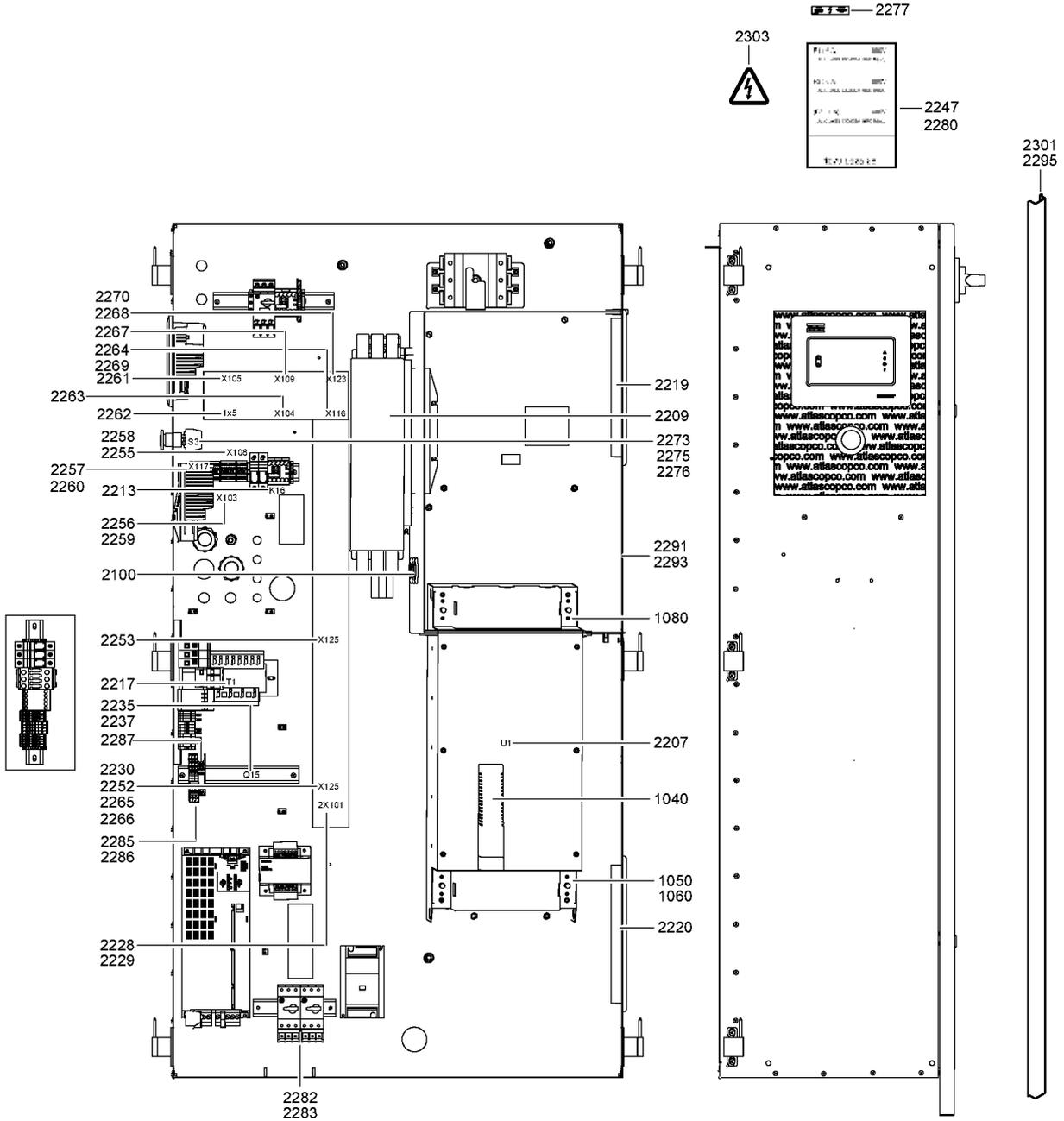
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

**29.2 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD /ZT 55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**

((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 25-29-30\_02

## 29.2 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD /ZT 55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz

((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1040	1900 5352 00	1	CONTROL BOARD COVER	(08/01/2019 - ...)	
1050	0266 2111 00	1	NUT M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
1050	0266 2111 00	4	NUT M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1060	0333 3232 00	4	WASHER M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1060	0333 2174 51	1	WASHER M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
1080	0301 2344 00	1	WASHER M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
1080	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
	1900 2193 03	1	CUBICLE ZT37VSD (IMD) 380/460V	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	
	1900 2193 05			(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	
	1900 2193 04			(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	
	• 1089 0506 52	204	TERMINAL SWITCH	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
2100	• 1625 8610 02	1	DUCT	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2100	• 1625 8610 10	1	CUBICLE 37-55KW	(04/09/2019 - ...)	
2105	• 1625 7412 00	1	WIRE HARNESS ZT37-55VSD	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
2105	• 1625 8800 28	1	WIRE HARNESS Z37-55VSD	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 9820 3748 17	0	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2116	• 1622 3798 70	1	WIRE HARNESS COMM CABLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2202	• 0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2203	• 0697 9809 24	2	LOCK NUT M40	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 4088-0031-84	5	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	⚙ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82	END RETAINER (quantity: 1)		
2207	• 1900 5350 03	1	Drive 98 kVA Neos	(03/12/2018 - ...)	U1
2209	• 1089 9572 08	1	EMC FILTER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	L1+Z1
2210	• 1089 9345 02	3	HF-SCREEN	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2213	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	K16
2217	• 1089 9514 61	1	TRANSFORMER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	T1
2219	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• 4089-9556-22	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	⚙ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
2220	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• 4089-9556-22	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	⚙ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	L
	• 1088 0031 22	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 (08/10/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	X107
2228	• 1088 0031 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	2X101
2229	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	2X101
2230	• 1088 0037 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
	• 1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	1X1:Y
	• 1089 9427 48	2	PLATE END	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 1089 9542 07	1	CONVERTER	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	U2
2235	• 1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	Q15
	• 1089 9267 47	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	Q40
2237	• 1089 9267 38	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	Q15
	• 1089 9267 62	2	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	Q15-Q40

### Legend:

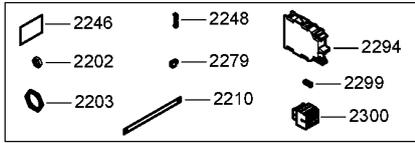
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

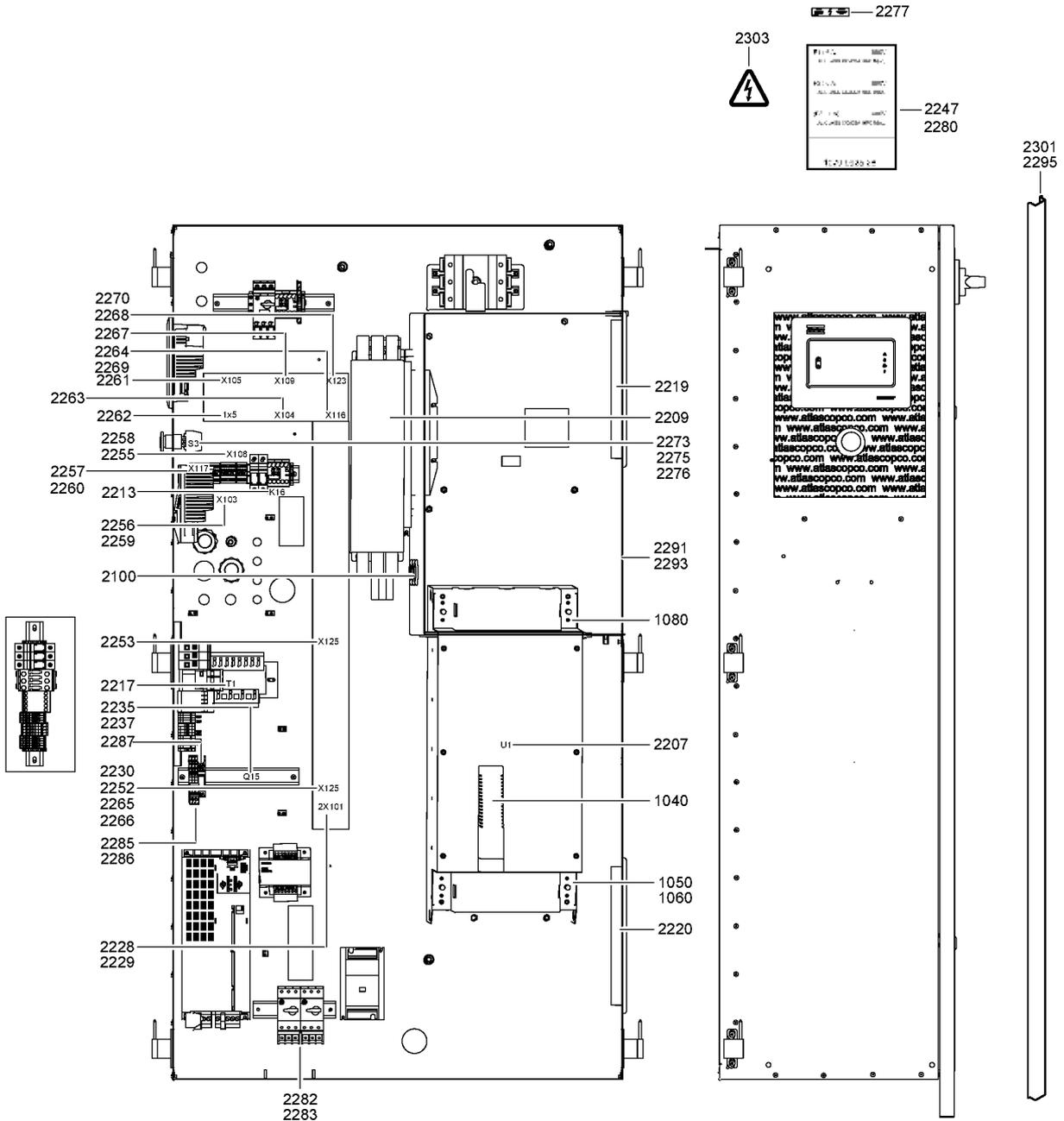
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

**29.2 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD /ZT 55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**

((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 25-29-30\_02

**29.2 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD /ZT 55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
 ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	• 1089 9267 62	1	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	Q15-Q40
	• 1089 9436 04	1	TRANSFORMER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	T40
	• 1089 9611 07	1	FREQ. CONVERTER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	U41
	• 1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 4951 00	1	PLATE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• 1625 8800 06	1	PARMETERSET U2	(03/12/2018 - 19/03/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	U2
	• 1625 8800 16	1	PARMETERSET U2 37KW	(20/03/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	U2
	• 1625 8800 07	1	PARAMETERSET U41	(03/12/2018 - ...)	U41
<b>2246</b>	• 1079 9901 61	1	DECAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
<b>2247</b>	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
<b>2248</b>	• 1088 0031 18	6	ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTOR ON RAIL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	<b>Electrical legend:</b>	X103-X108-X117			
	• 1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	3X30
	• 1088 0031 43	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE FEMALE	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
	• 1088 0031 46	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	3X31
<b>2252</b>	• 1088 0031 64	2	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
<b>2253</b>	• 1088 0031 75	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X126
	• 1088 0031 82	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X107
<b>2255</b>	• 1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X108
<b>2256</b>	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X103
<b>2257</b>	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X117
<b>2258</b>	• 1088 0037 06	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X108
<b>2259</b>	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X103
<b>2260</b>	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X117
<b>2261</b>	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X105
<b>2262</b>	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	1X5
<b>2263</b>	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X104
<b>2263</b>	• 1088 0037 16	6	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>2264</b>	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X116
<b>2264</b>	• 1088 0037 17	5	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>2265</b>	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
<b>2265</b>	• 1088 0037 18	10	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>2266</b>	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
<b>2266</b>	• 1088 0037 15	5	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>2267</b>	• 1088 0037 33	1	CONNECTOR 5-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X109
<b>2267</b>	• 1088 0037 99	16	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>2268</b>	• 1088 0037 34	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X123
<b>2268</b>	• 1088 0039 93	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>2269</b>	• 1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X105 to X116
	<b>Electrical legend:</b>	X105 to X116			
<b>2269</b>	• 1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>2270</b>	• 1088 0037 66	2	CONNECTOR 6-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X123
<b>2270</b>	• 1088 0039 28	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	2X27
	• 1088 0037 83	1	CONNECTOR	(03/12/2018 - ...)	3X33
<b>2273</b>	• 1089 9513 98	1	Emergency stop button	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	S3
<b>2273</b>	• 1089 9513 89	1	BUTTON EMERGENCY STOP	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 0691 01	1	SUB-D MALE CONNECTOR METAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	2X22
<b>2275</b>	• 1089 9482 92	4	CONTACT BLOCK	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	S3
<b>2276</b>	• 1089 9482 95	1	Holder	(03/12/2018 - ...)	S3

**Legend:**

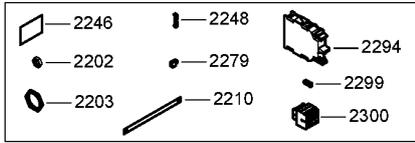
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

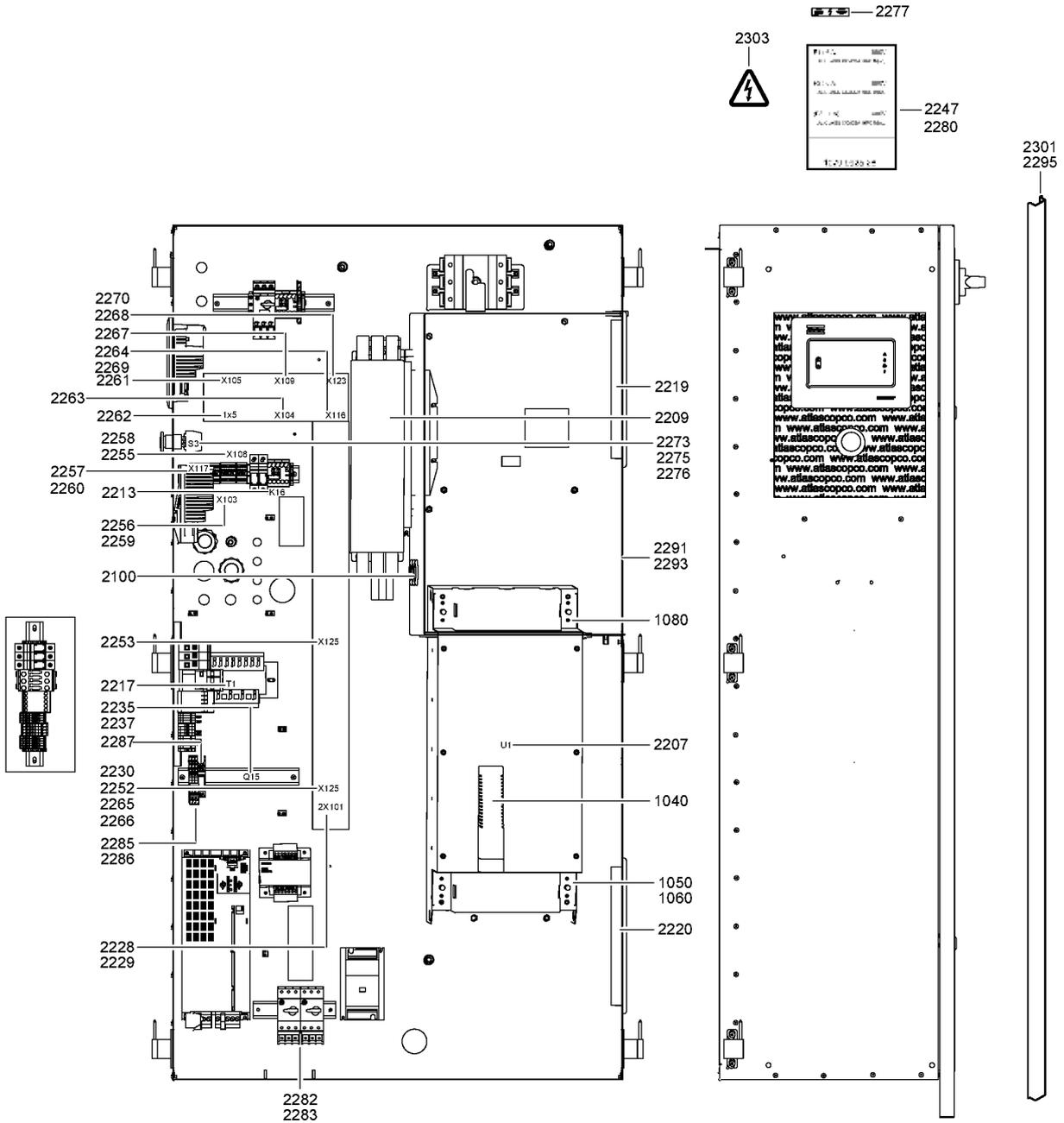
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

**29.2 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD /ZT 55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**

((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 25-29-30\_02

**29.2 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD /ZT 55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
 ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
2277	• 1613 3431 00	1	DECAL CSA/UL WARNING VOLTAGE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2278	• 1625 3906 31	1	CUBICLE DATALABEL UL/CUL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2279	• 1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
2280	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
2282	• 1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER 3NW7013	(03/12/2018 - ...)	F1-F2
2283	• 1089 9168 34	2	FUSE LINK 6A	(03/12/2018 - ...)	F1-F2
2285	• 1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X152
2286	• 1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X152
2287	• 1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR -	(03/12/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	K20
2287	• 1088 0032 17	1	RELAY 115 VAC	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	K20
2287	• 1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR -	(04/09/2019 - ...)	
	• 1088 0039 04	3	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X104A
	• 1088 0039 02	1	PLATE	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X104A
	• 1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(03/12/2018 - ...)	X104A
2291	• 1089 9623 25	1	CONTROL UNIT	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2293	• 1089 9611 06	1	CONTROL PANEL (BOP SINAMICS)	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2294	• 1089 0649 27	2	CONTACT MODULE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2295	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2299	• 1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2300	• 1088 0032 09	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9623 25	1	CONTROL UNIT	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	
2301	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2303	• 1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	(04/09/2019 - ...)	

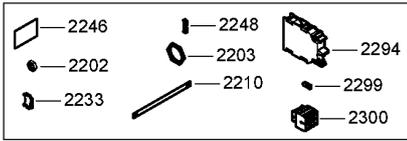
**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

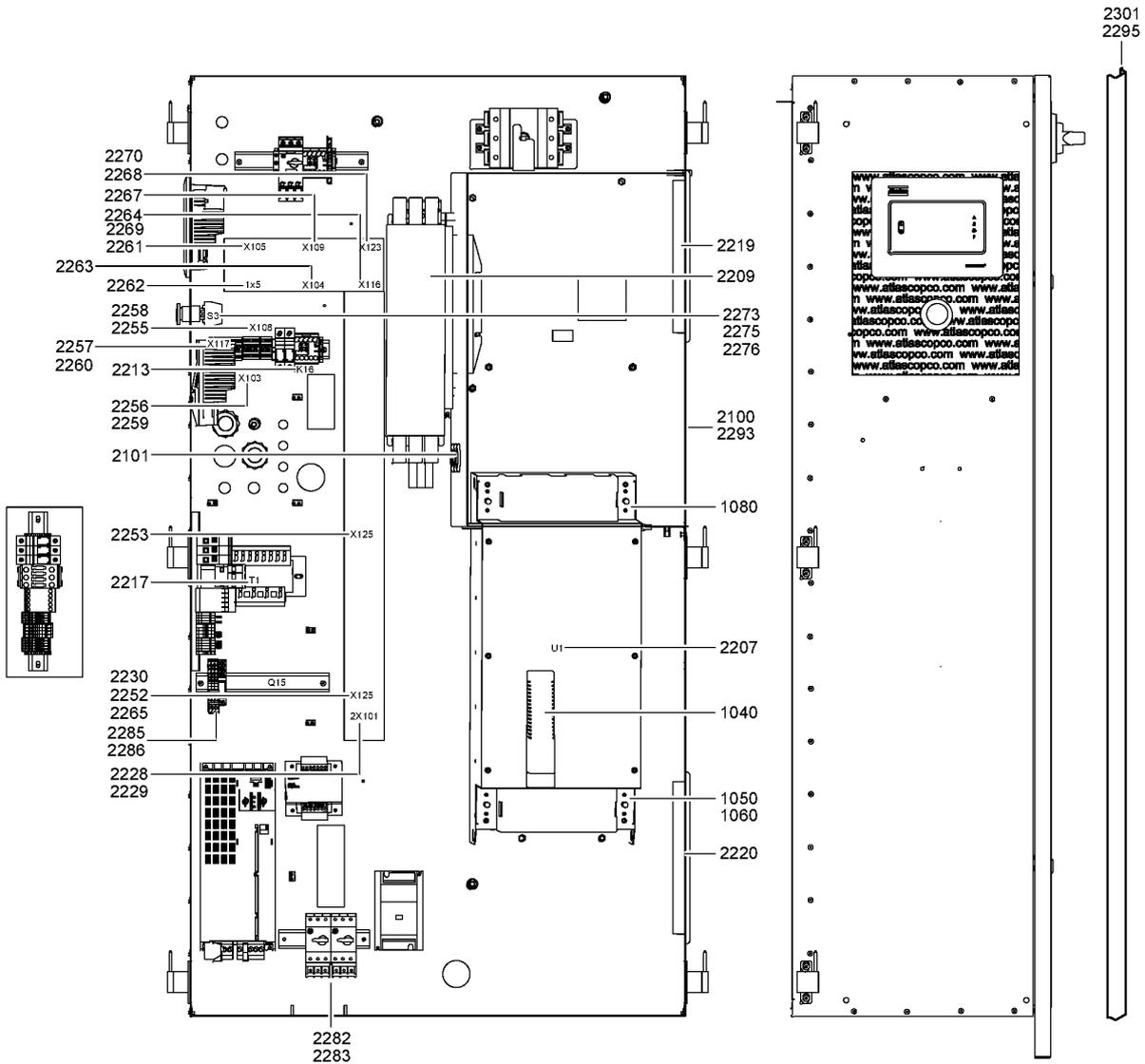
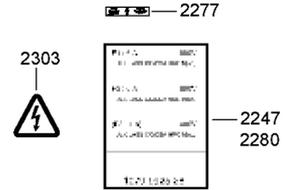
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

**29.3 - Cubicle - ZR55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
 ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 8800 28	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 26\_02

## 29.3 - Cubicle - ZR55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz

(MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1040	1900 5352 00	1	CONTROL BOARD COVER	(08/01/2019 - ...)	
1050	0266 2111 00	1	NUT M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
1050	0266 2111 00	4	NUT M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1060	0333 2174 51	1	WASHER M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
1060	0333 3232 00	4	WASHER M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1080	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER M10	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
1080	0301 2344 00	1	WASHER M10	(08/01/2019 - 16/01/2019)	
	1900 2193 06	1	CUBICLE ZR55VSD IMD 380/460V	(03/12/2018 - ...)	
	• 1089 0506 52	204	TERMINAL SWITCH	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
2100	• 1625 8610 10	1	CUBICLE 37-55KW		
2101	• 1625 8610 02	1	DUCT		
2105	• 1625 7412 00	1	WIRE HARNESS ZT37-55VSD	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
2105	• 1625 8800 28	1	WIRE HARNESS Z37-55VSD	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 9820 3748 17	0	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2116	• 1622 3798 70	1	WIRE HARNESS COMM CABLE		
2202	• 0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5		
2203	• 0697 9809 24	2	LOCK NUT M40		
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
	• <del>4088 0031 84</del>	5	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	☞ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82	END RETAINER (quantity: 1)		
2207	• 1900 5350 03	1	Drive 98 kVA Neos		U1
2209	• 1089 9572 08	1	EMC FILTER		L1+Z1
2210	• 1089 9345 02	3	HF-SCREEN		
2213	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR		K16
2217	• 1089 9514 61	1	TRANSFORMER		T1
2219	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33		
	• <del>1089 9556 22</del>	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	☞ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
2220	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33		
	• <del>1089 9556 22</del>	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	☞ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	L
2228	• 1088 0031 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE		2X101
2229	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE		2X101
2230	• 1088 0037 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
2233	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 1089 9267 47	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER		Q40
	• 1089 9267 62	1	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	Q40
	• 1089 9436 04	1	TRANSFORMER		T40
	• 1089 9611 07	1	FREQ. CONVERTER		U41
	• 1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER		Q41
	• 1622 4951 00	1	PLATE		
	• 1625 8800 07	1	PARAMETERSSET U41		U41
2246	• 1079 9901 61	1	DECAL		
2247	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES		
2248	• 1088 0031 18	6	ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTOR ON RAIL		
	Electrical legend:	X103-X108-X117			
	• 1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR		3X30
	• 1088 0031 43	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE FEMALE	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
	• 1088 0031 46	1	CONNECTOR		3X31
2252	• 1088 0031 64	2	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125

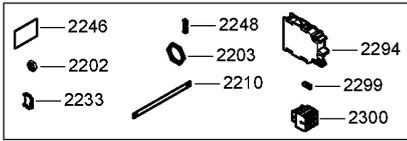
### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

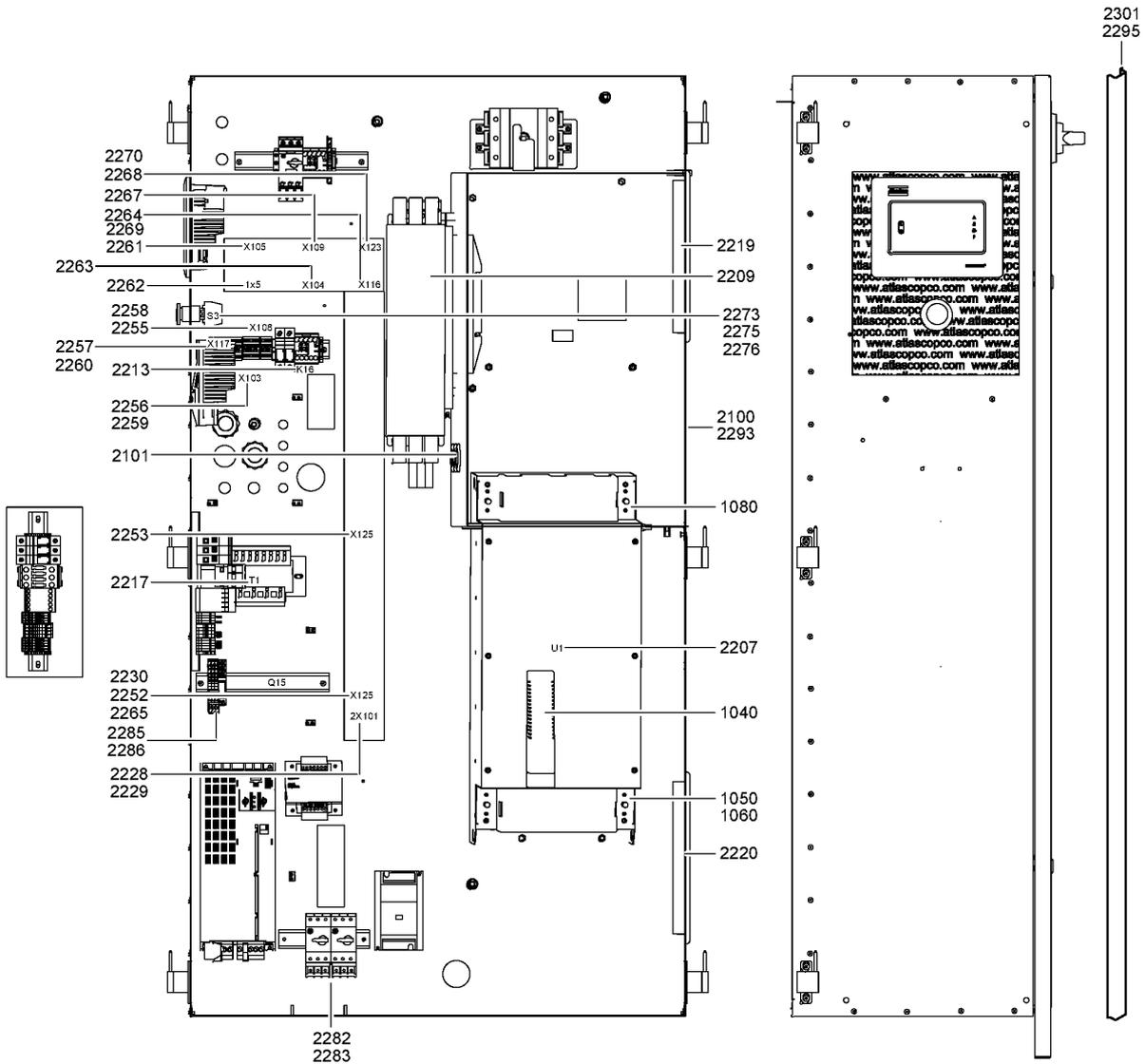
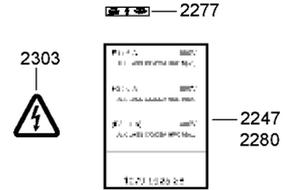
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

**29.3 - Cubicle - ZR55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
 ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 8800 28	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 26\_02

## 29.3 - Cubicle - ZR55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz

(MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
2253	• 1088 0031 75	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X126
	• 1088 0031 82	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X107
2255	• 1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE		X108
2256	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR		X103
2257	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR		X117
2258	• 1088 0037 06	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE		X108
2259	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR		X103
2260	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR		X117
2261	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X105
2262	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE		1X5
2263	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X104
2263	• 1088 0037 16	6	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2264	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X116
2264	• 1088 0037 17	5	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2265	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
2265	• 1088 0037 18	10	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 1088 0037 15	5	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2267	• 1088 0037 33	1	CONNECTOR 5-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X109
2267	• 1088 0037 99	16	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2268	• 1088 0037 34	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X125
2268	• 1088 0039 93	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2269	• 1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X105 to X116
	Electrical legend: X105 to X116				
2269	• 1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2270	• 1088 0037 66	2	CONNECTOR 6-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	X123
	• 1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR		2X27
	• 1088 0037 83	1	CONNECTOR		3X33
2273	• 1089 9513 98	1	Emergency stop button	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	S3
2273	• 1089 9513 89	1	BUTTON EMERGENCY STOP	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 0691 01	1	SUB-D MALE CONNECTOR METAL		2X22
2275	• 1089 9482 92	4	CONTACT BLOCK	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019)	S3
2276	• 1089 9482 95	1	Holder		S3
2277	• 1613 3431 00	1	DECAL CSA/UL WARNING VOLTAGE		
2278	• 1625 3906 31	1	CUBICLE DATALABEL UL/CUL		
	• 1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
2280	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES		
2282	• 1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER 3NW7013		F1-F2
2283	• 1089 9168 34	2	FUSE LINK 6A		F1-F2
2285	• 1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL		X152
2286	• 1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL		X152
	• 1088 0032 17	1	RELAY 115 VAC	(03/12/2018 - 03/09/2019)	
	• 1088 0039 04	3	TERMINAL		X104A
	• 1088 0037 99	1	PIN		X104A
2293	• 1089 9611 06	1	CONTROL PANEL (BOP SINAMICS)	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2294	• 1089 0649 27	2	CONTACT MODULE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2295	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2299	• 1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2300	• 1088 0032 09	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
2301	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...)	

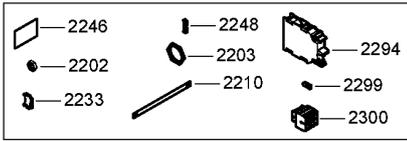
### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

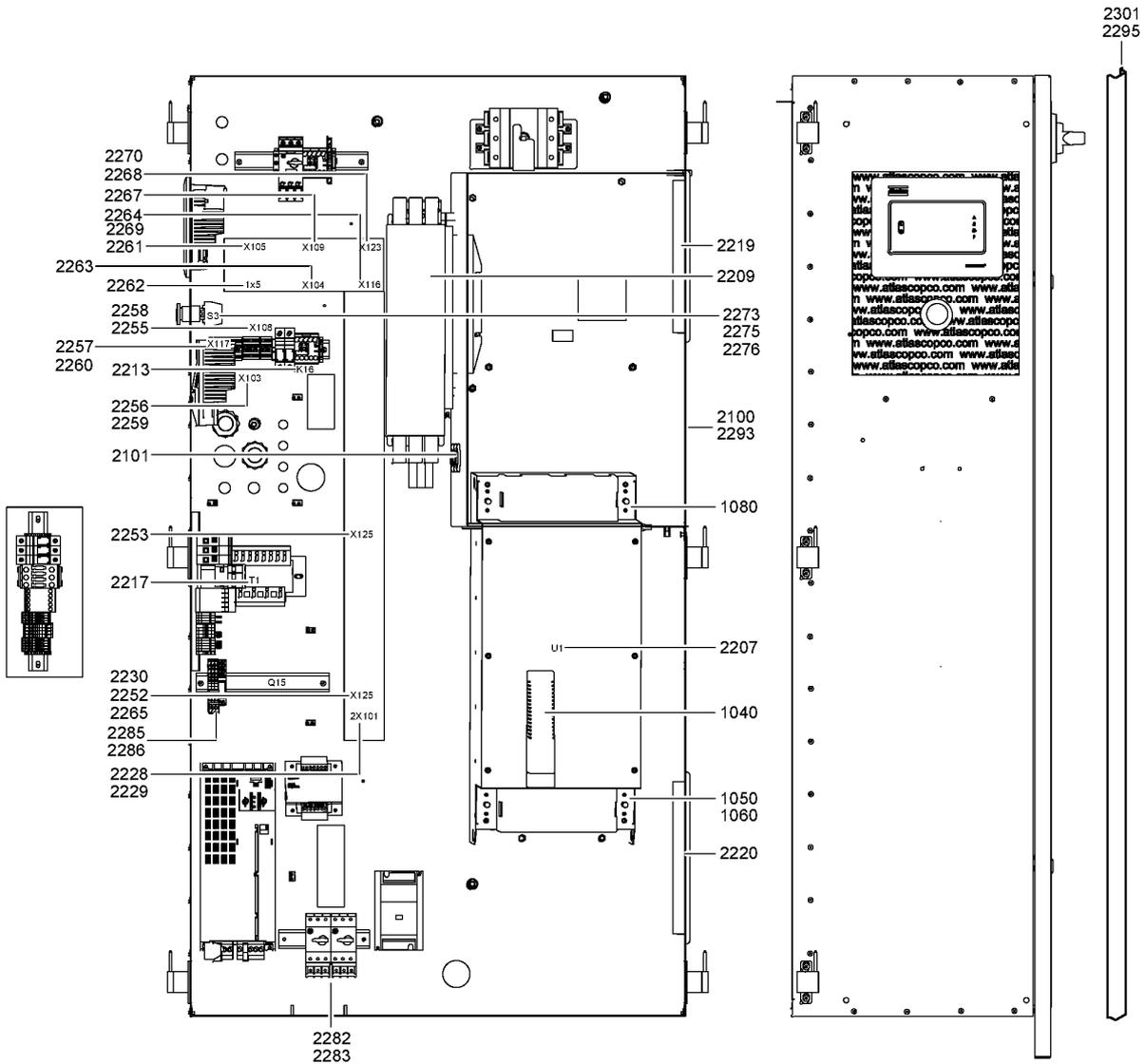
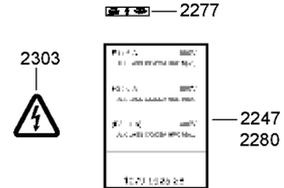
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

**29.3 - Cubicle - ZR55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
 ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2105	1625 8800 28	WIRE HARNESS	1
2116	1622 3798 70	WIRE HARNESS	1
2278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 26 \_02

**29.3 - Cubicle - ZR55 VSD - IMD -380/460V -60Hz, 400V -50Hz**  
(MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + IDRY:IMD + MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
2303	• 1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	(04/09/2019 - ...)	

**Legend:**

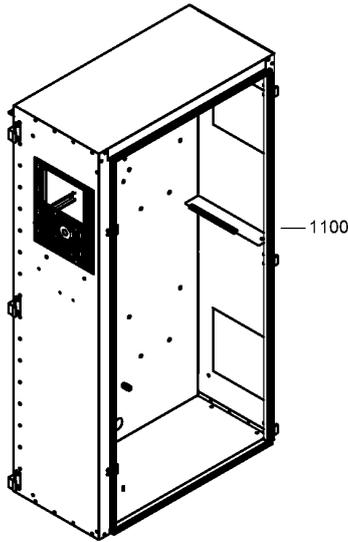
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

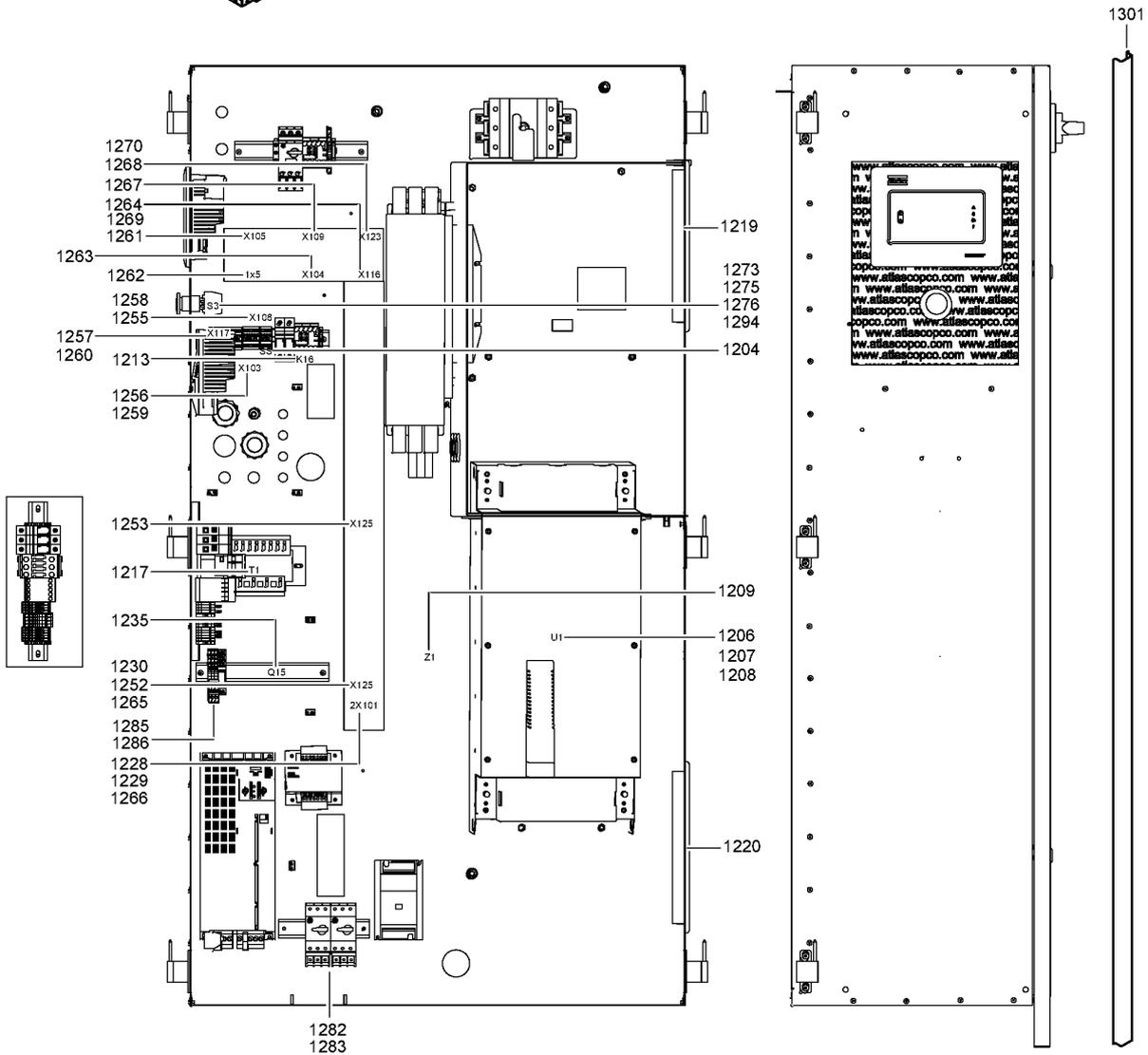
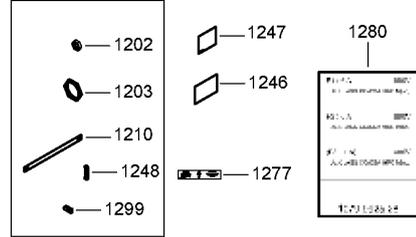
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**

((MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
1278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 20-23\_02

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**



(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2193 08	1	CUBICLE ZT37/55VSD 500-575V	(20/03/2019 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V)	
	1900 2193 07			(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
<b>1100</b>	• 1625 8610 10	1	CUBICLE 37-55KW	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
<b>1105</b>	• 1625 7412 00	1	WIRE HARNESS ZT37-55VSD	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	
<b>1105</b>	• 1625 8800 28	1	WIRE HARNESS Z37-55VSD	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 9820 3748 18	0	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>1202</b>	• 0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
<b>1203</b>	• 0697 9809 24	2	LOCK NUT M40	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
<b>1204</b>	• 1089 0609 05	1	TERMINAL SWITCH	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	SS
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 1088 0031 84	5	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82	END RETAINER (quantity: 1)		
<b>1206</b>	• 1089 9623 25	1	CONTROL UNIT	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	U1
<b>1207</b>	• 1089 9542 09	1	CONVERTER	(20/03/2019 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V)	U1
<b>1207</b>	• 1089 9542 10	1	CONVERTER	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	U1
<b>1208</b>	• 1625 8800 15	1	PARAMETERSSET U1 200-230 37KW	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	U1
<b>1208</b>	• 1625 8800 10	1	PARAM.SET U1 500-575 37-55KW	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
<b>1209</b>	• 1089 9339 20	1	RFI-FILTER	(20/03/2019 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V)	Z1
<b>1209</b>	• 1089 9219 11	1	NET FILTER	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	Z1
<b>1210</b>	• 1089 9345 02	3	HF-SCREEN	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	

**Legend:**

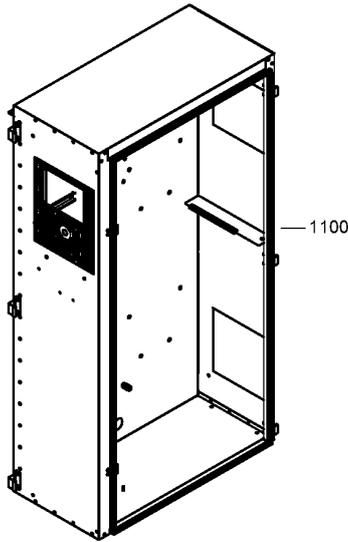
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

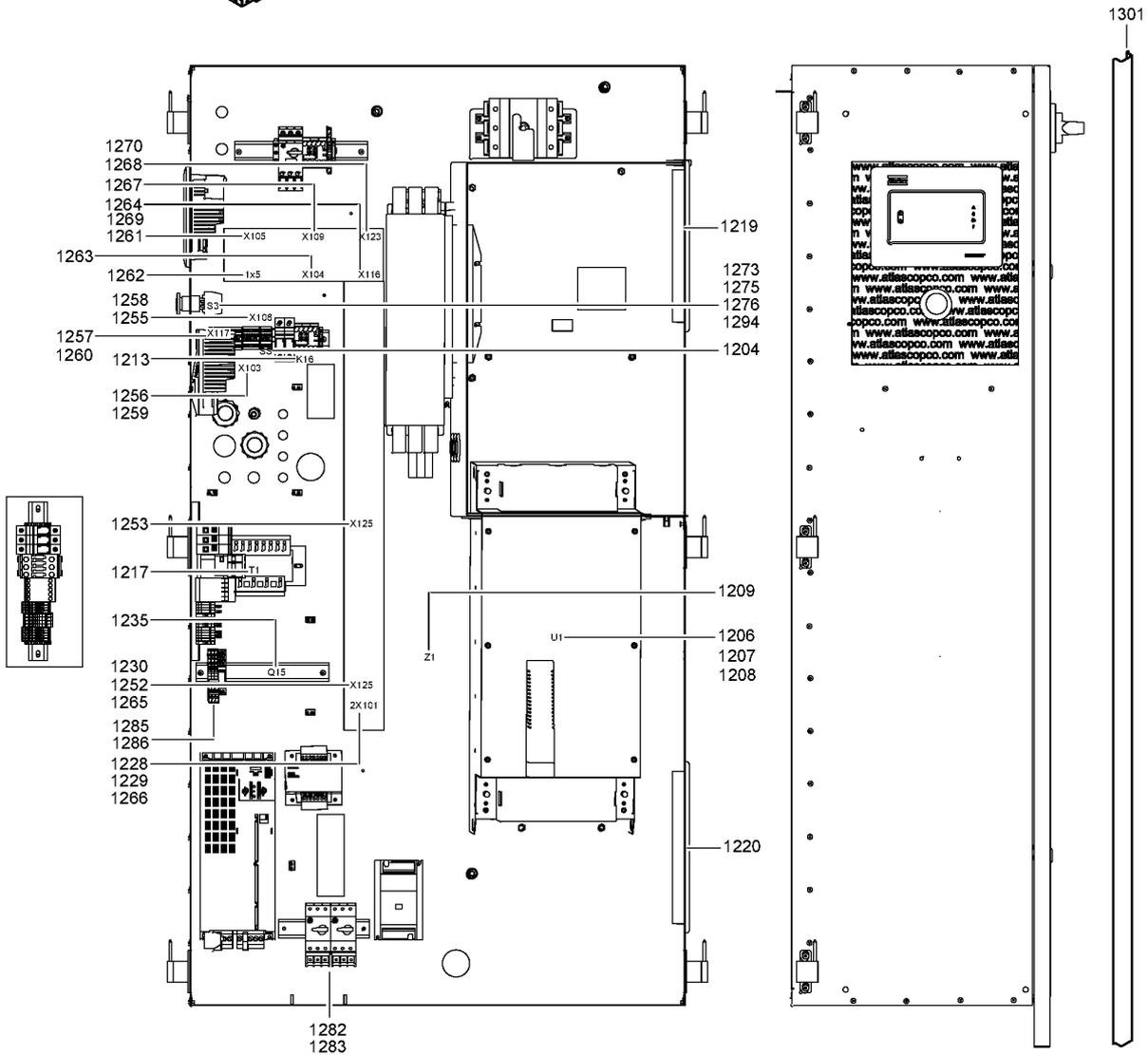
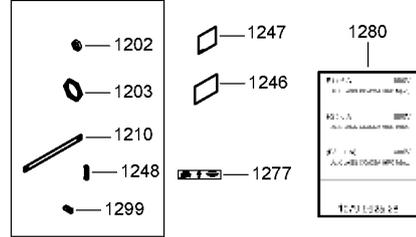
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**

((MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
1278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 20-23\_02

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1213	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	K16
1217	• 1089 9514 61	1	TRANSFORMER	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	T1
1219	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
	•• 4089-9556-22	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	⚡ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
1220	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019)	
	•• 4089-9556-22	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	⚡ Substituted by:	1630 0589 04	FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)		
1220	• 1089 9556 31	1	FAN WITH FILTER 325X151	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	L
	• 1088 0031 22	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X107
1228	• 1088 0031 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	2X101
1229	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	2X101
1230	• 1088 0037 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE COMBI	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X125
1235	• 1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	Q15
1246	• 1079 9901 61	1	DECAL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
1247	• 1079 9925 69	1	DECAL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
1248	• 1088 0031 18	6	ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTOR ON RAIL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
	Electrical legend:	X103-X108-X117			
	• 1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	3X30
	• 1088 0031 46	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	3X31
1252	• 1088 0031 64	2	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X125
1253	• 1088 0031 75	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X126
	• 1088 0031 82	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X107

**Legend:**

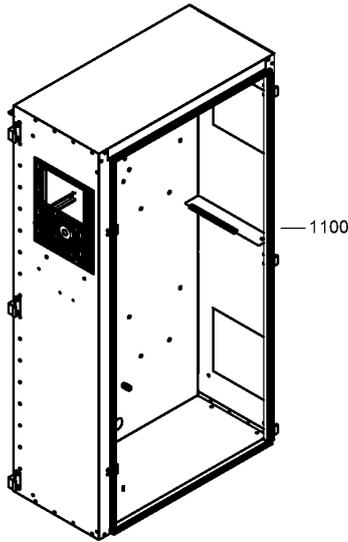
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

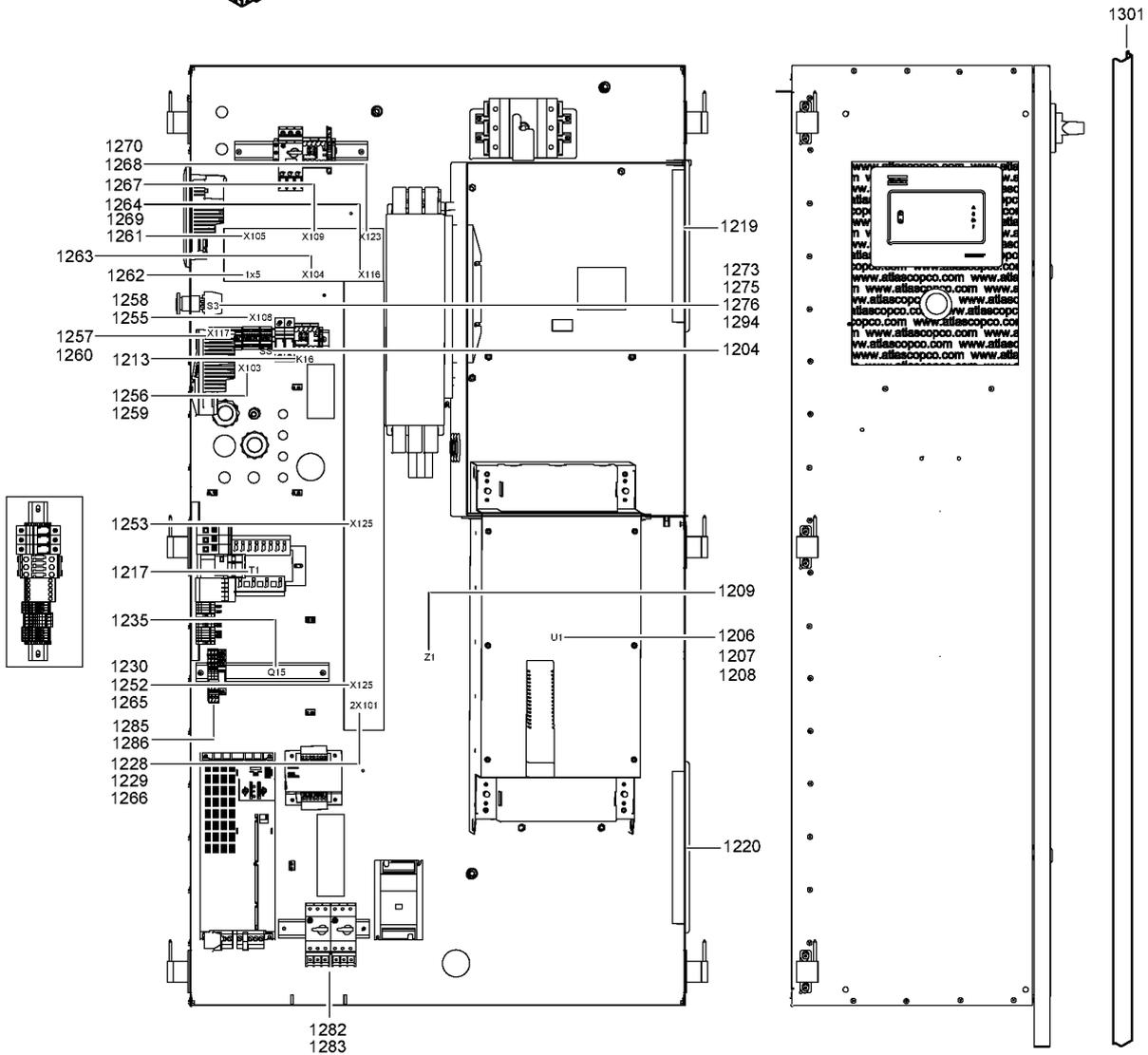
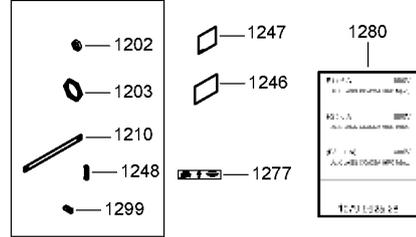
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**

((MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
1278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 20-23\_02

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1255	• 1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X108
1256	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X103
1257	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X117
1258	• 1088 0037 06	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X108
1259	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X103
1260	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X117
1261	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X105
1262	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	1X5
1263	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X104
1263	• 1088 0037 16	6	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1264	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X116
1264	• 1088 0037 17	5	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1265	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X125
1265	• 1088 0037 18	10	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1266	• 1088 0037 15	5	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1267	• 1088 0037 33	1	CONNECTOR 5-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X109
1267	• 1088 0037 99	16	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1268	• 1088 0037 34	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X123
1268	• 1088 0039 93	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1269	• 1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X105 to X116
	<b>Electrical legend:</b>	X105 to X116			
1269	• 1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1270	• 1088 0037 66	2	CONNECTOR 6-POLE COMBI	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X123
	• 1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	2X27
	• 1088 0037 83	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	3X33
1273	• 1089 9513 98	1	Emergency stop button	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	S3
1273	• 1089 9513 89	1	BUTTON EMERGENCY STOP	(08/10/2019 - ...)	

**Legend:**

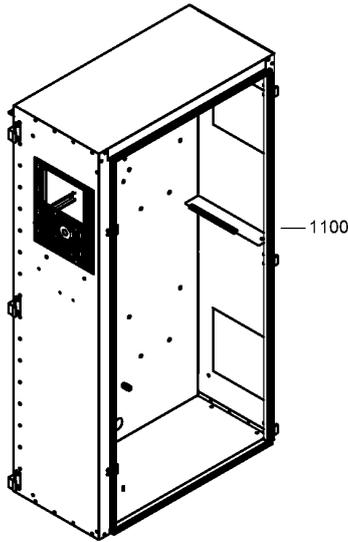
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

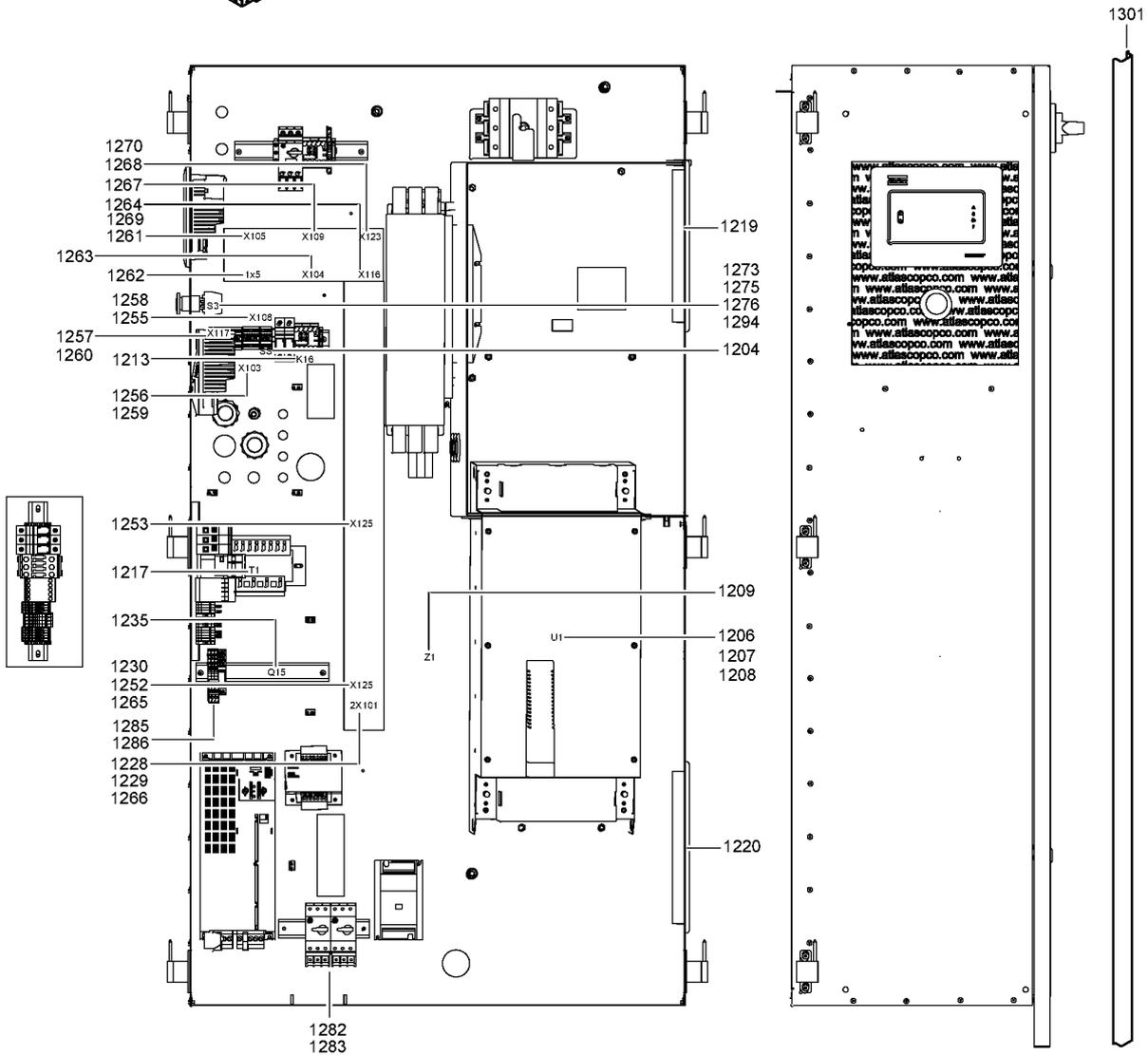
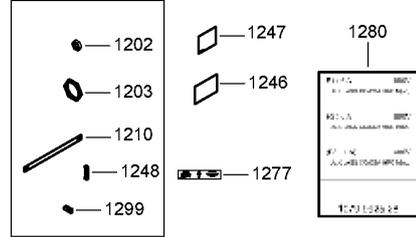
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**

((MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
1278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 20-23\_02

**29.4 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V -50/60Hz - ZR/T 37/55VSD - 500V-50Hz - 575V-60Hz - ID**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	• 1089 0691 01	1	SUB-D MALE CONNECTOR METAL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	2X22
<b>1275</b>	• 1089 9482 92	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	S3
<b>1276</b>	• 1089 9482 95	1	Holder	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	S3
<b>1277</b>	• 1613 3431 00	1	DECAL CSA/UL WARNING VOLTAGE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
<b>1278</b>	• 1625 3906 31	1	CUBICLE DATALABEL UL/CUL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
<b>1280</b>	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
<b>1282</b>	• 1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER 3NW7013	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	F1-F2
<b>1283</b>	• 1089 9168 34	2	FUSE LINK 6A	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	F1-F2
<b>1285</b>	• 1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X152
<b>1286</b>	• 1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X152
	• 1088 0039 04	3	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X104A
	• 1088 0039 02	1	PLATE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X104A
	• 1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	X104A
<b>1294</b>	• 1089 0649 27	2	CONTACT MODULE	(20/03/2019 - 30/12/2027) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	S3
<b>1299</b>	• 1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
<b>1301</b>	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...)	

**Legend:**

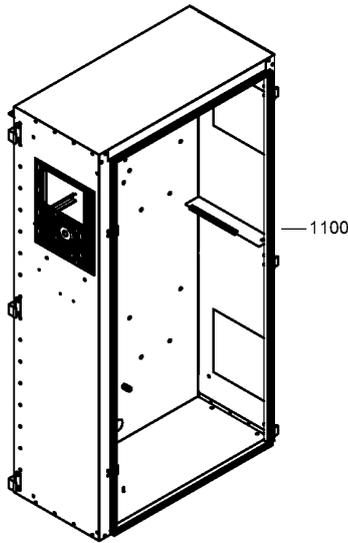
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

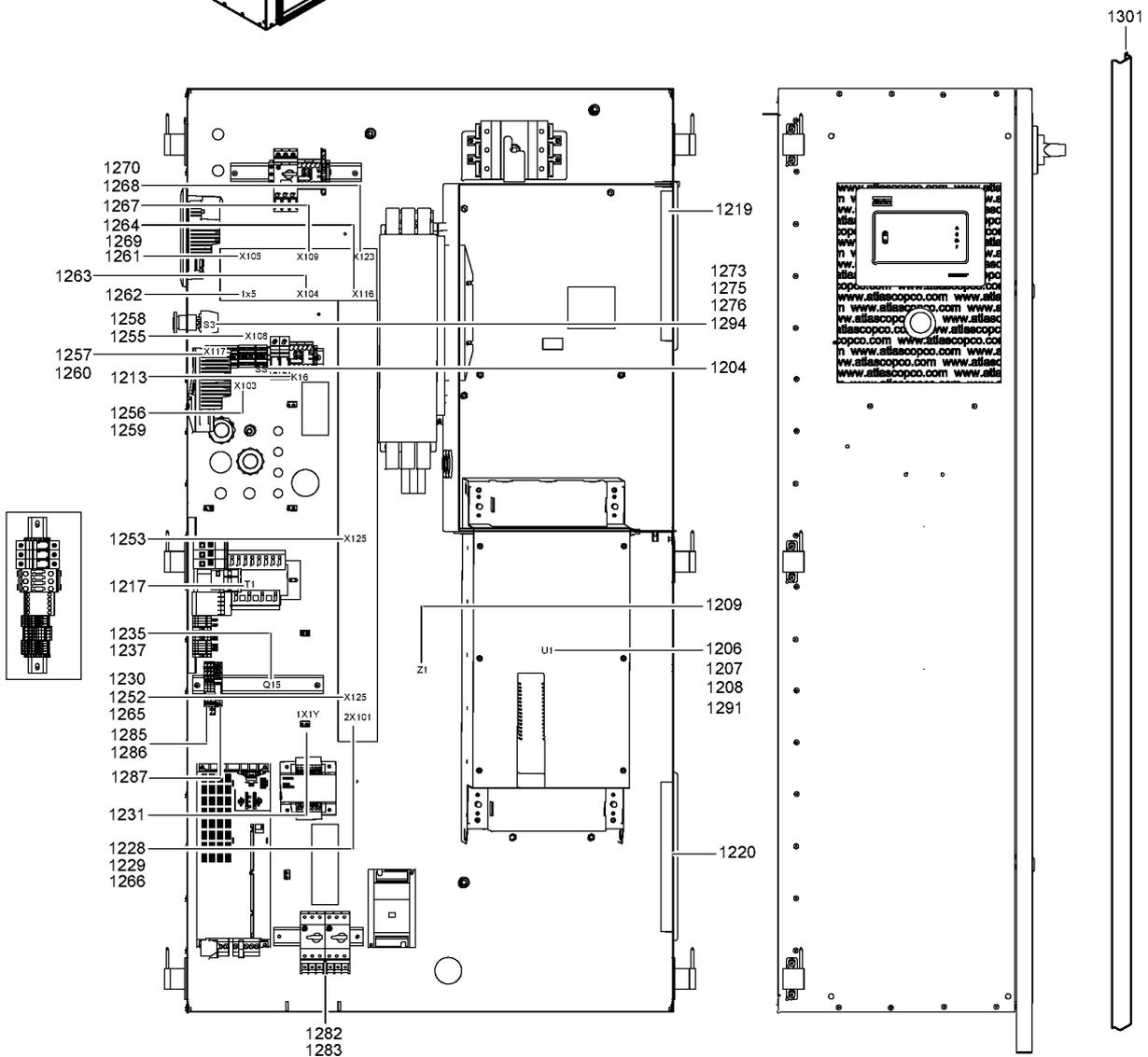
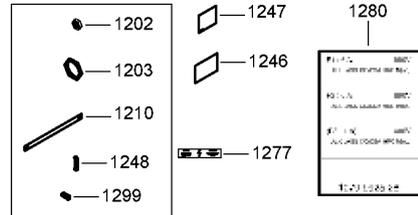
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

**29.5 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V - 50/60Hz - ZR 37/55 VSD - 500V -50Hz, 575V -60Hz - IMD**

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) , (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V) + IDRY:IMD



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
1278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 24-28-27\_02

## 29.5 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V - 50/60Hz - ZR 37/55 VSD - 500V -50Hz, 575V -60Hz - IMD

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) , (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2193 10	1	CUBICLE ZR55VSD IMD 500-575V	(20/03/2019 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18)	
	1900 2193 09			(20/03/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
	1900 2193 11			(20/03/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
1100	• 1625 8610 10	1	CUBICLE 37-55KW	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1105	• 1625 7412 00	1	WIRE HARNESS ZT37-55VSD	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	
1105	• 1625 8800 28	1	WIRE HARNESS Z37-55VSD	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 9820 3748 19	0	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1202	• 0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1203	• 0697 9809 24	2	LOCK NUT M40	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1204	• 1089 0609 05	1	TERMINAL SWITCH	(20/03/2019 - ...)	SS
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 1088 0031 84	5	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	☞ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
1206	• 1089 9623 25	1	CONTROL UNIT	(20/03/2019 - ...)	U1
1207	• 1089 9542 10	1	CONVERTER	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	U1
				(08/08/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
1207	• 1089 9542 09	1	CONVERTER	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 U1 + MOVOL:230V	
1207	• 1089 9542 09	1	CONVERTER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
1207	• 1089 9542 10	1	CONVERTER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
1208	• 1625 8800 15	1	PARAMETERSET U1 200-230 37KW	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	U1
				(08/08/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
1208	• 1625 8800 10	1	PARAM.SET U1 500-575 37-55KW	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
1208	• 1625 8800 15	1	PARAMETERSET U1 200-230 37KW	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
1209	• 1089 9219 11	1	NET FILTER	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	Z1
				(08/08/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
1209	• 1089 9339 20	1	RFI-FILTER	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 Z1 + MOVOL:230V	
1209	• 1089 9339 20	1	RFI-FILTER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
1209	• 1089 9339 11	1	RFI-FILTER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	☞ Substituted by: 1089 9339 21 - RFI-FILTER (quantity: 1)				
1210	• 1089 9345 02	3	HF-SCREEN	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1213	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	K16
1217	• 1089 9514 61	1	TRANSFORMER	(20/03/2019 - ...)	T1
1219	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9556 22	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	☞ Substituted by: 1630 0589 04 - FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)				
1220	• 1089 9556 04	1	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 325X33	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019)	
	• 1089 9556 22	1	FILTER ELEMENT		
	☞ Substituted by: 1630 0589 04 - FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)				
1220	• 1089 9556 31	1	FAN WITH FILTER 325X151	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	L
1228	• 1088 0031 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	2X101
1229	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	2X101

### Legend:

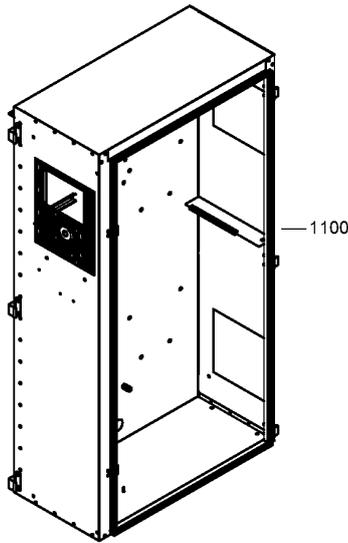
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

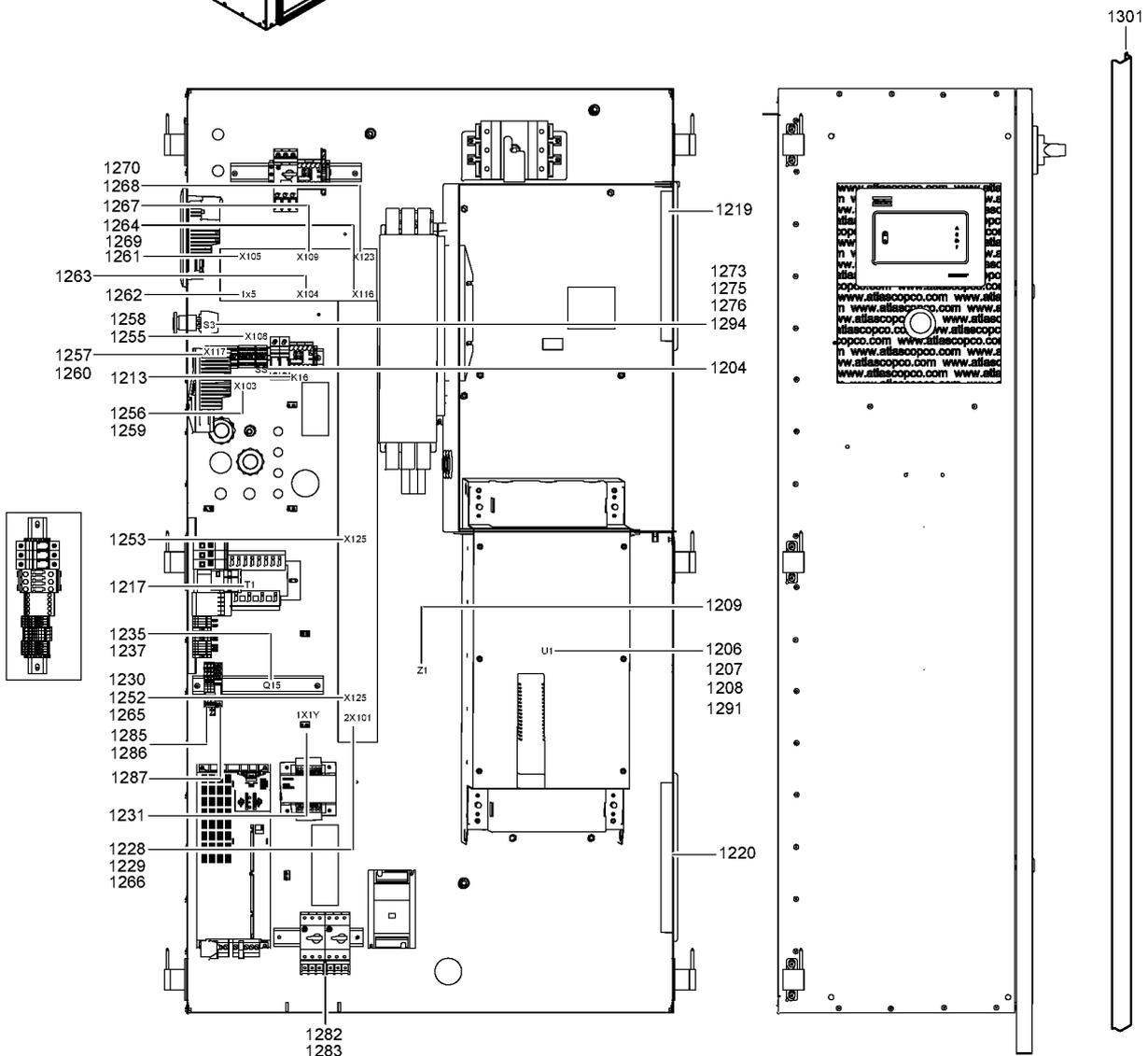
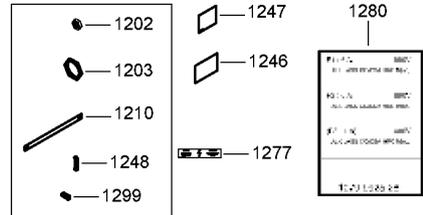
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**29.5 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V - 50/60Hz - ZR 37/55 VSD - 500V -50Hz, 575V -60Hz - IMD**

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) , (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V) + IDRY:IMD



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
1278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 24-28-27\_02

**29.5 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V - 50/60Hz - ZR 37/55 VSD - 500V -50Hz, 575V -60Hz - IMD**



((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) , (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1230	• 1088 0037 64	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE COMBI	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X125
1231	• 1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	1X1:Y
1231	• 1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	
	• 1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 1089 9542 08	1	CONVERTER	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	U2
	• 1089 9542 08	1	CONVERTER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
1235	• 1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(20/03/2019 - ...)	Q15
	• 1089 9309 50	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	Q40
	• 1089 9309 51	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	Q40
	• 1089 9309 51	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9309 50	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
1237	• 1089 9309 52	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	Q15
1237	• 1089 9309 52	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9267 62	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18) , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	Q40
	• 1089 9267 62	2	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18	Q15-Q40
	• 1089 9267 62	1	TERMINAL	(08/08/2019 - 07/10/2019)	
	• 1089 9267 62	2	TERMINAL	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9436 04	1	TRANSFORMER	(20/03/2019 - ...)	T40
	• 1089 9611 07	1	FREQ. CONVERTER	(20/03/2019 - ...)	U41
	• 1089 9267 48	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(20/03/2019 - ...)	Q41
	• 1625 8800 07	1	PARAMETERSET U41	(20/03/2019 - ...)	U41
1246	• 1079 9901 61	1	DECAL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1247	• 1079 9925 69	1	DECAL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1248	• 1088 0031 18	6	ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTOR ON RAIL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X103-X108-X117			
	• 1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	3X30
	• 1088 0031 46	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	3X31
1252	• 1088 0031 64	2	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X125
1253	• 1088 0031 75	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X126
	• 1088 0031 82	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X107
1255	• 1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X108
1256	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X103
1257	• 1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X117
1258	• 1088 0037 06	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X108
1259	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X103
1260	• 1088 0037 10	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X117
1261	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X105
1262	• 1088 0037 30	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	1X5

**Legend:**

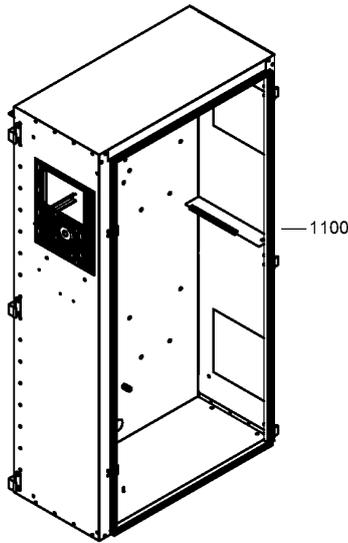
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

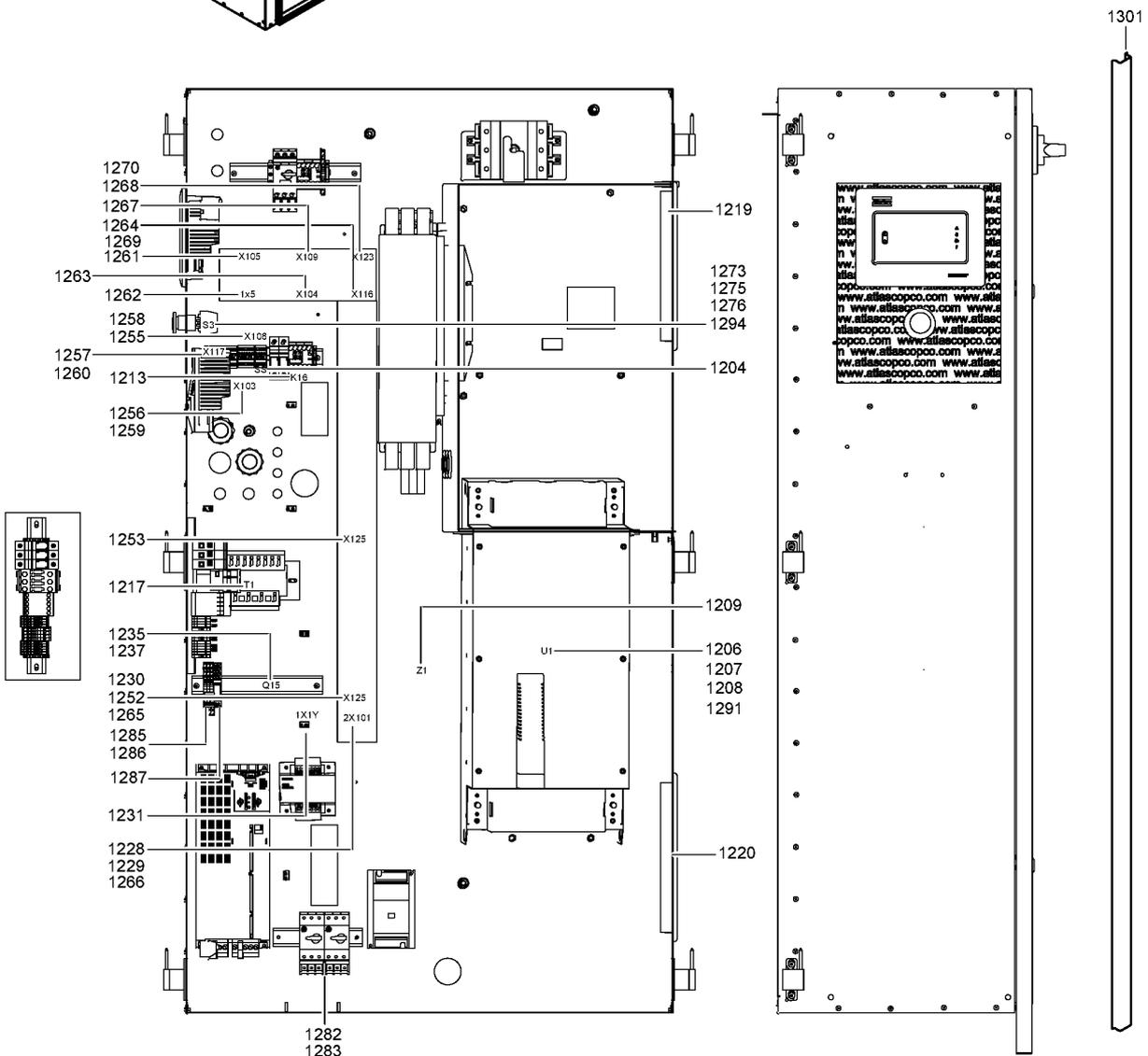
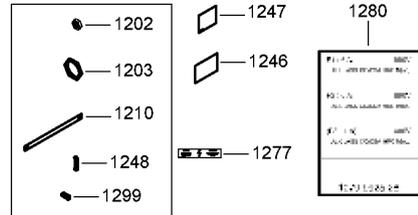
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**29.5 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V - 50/60Hz - ZR 37/55 VSD - 500V -50Hz, 575V -60Hz - IMD**

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) , (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V) + IDRY:IMD



Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1105	1625 7412 00	WIRE HARNESS	1
1278	1625 3906 31	CUBICLE DATALABEL	1



1608 1637 24-28-27\_02

## 29.5 - Cubicle - ZR/T 37VSD - 230V - 50/60Hz - ZR 37/55 VSD - 500V -50Hz, 575V -60Hz - IMD

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) , (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1263	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X104
1263	• 1088 0037 16	6	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1264	• 1088 0037 31	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X116
1264	• 1088 0037 17	5	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1265	• 1088 0037 32	1	CONNECTOR 4-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X125
1265	• 1088 0037 18	10	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1266	• 1088 0037 15	5	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1267	• 1088 0037 33	1	CONNECTOR 5-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X109
1267	• 1088 0037 99	16	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1268	• 1088 0037 34	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X123
1268	• 1088 0039 93	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1269	• 1088 0037 62	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE COMBI	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X105 to X116
	<b>Electrical legend:</b>	X105 to X116			
1269	• 1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1270	• 1088 0037 66	2	CONNECTOR 6-POLE COMBI	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	X123
1270	• 1088 0039 28	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	2X27
	• 1088 0037 83	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2019 - ...)	3X33
1273	• 1089 9513 98	1	Emergency stop button	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	S3
1273	• 1089 9513 89	1	BUTTON EMERGENCY STOP	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 0691 01	1	SUB-D MALE CONNECTOR METAL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	2X22
1275	• 1089 9482 92	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019)	S3
1276	• 1089 9482 95	1	Holder	(20/03/2019 - ...)	S3
1277	• 1613 3431 00	1	DECAL CSA/UL WARNING VOLTAGE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1278	• 1625 3906 31	1	CUBICLE DATALABEL UL/CUL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1280	• 1079 9925 28	1	LABEL FUSE VALUES	(20/03/2019 - ...)	
1282	• 1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER 3NW7013	(20/03/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
1283	• 1089 9168 34	2	FUSE LINK 6A	(20/03/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
1285	• 1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X152
1286	• 1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X152
1287	• 1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR -	(20/03/2019 - ...)	K20
	• 1088 0039 04	3	TERMINAL	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X104A
	• 1088 0039 02	1	PLATE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X104A
	• 1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(20/03/2019 - ...)	X104A
1291	• 1089 9623 25	1	CONTROL UNIT	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 U1 + MOVOL:230V	
1291	• 1089 9623 25	1	CONTROL UNIT	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9547 84	1	LINE REACTOR	(20/03/2019 - 07/08/2019) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 L2 + MOVOL:230V	
	• 1089 9547 84	1	LINE REACTOR	(08/08/2019 - ...)	
	• 1089 9611 06	1	CONTROL PANEL (BOP SINAMICS)	(20/03/2019 - ...)	U41
1294	• 1089 0649 27	2	CONTACT MODULE	(20/03/2019 - ...)	S3
	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(20/03/2019 - ...)	K51
1299	• 1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(08/10/2019 - ...)	
1301	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...)	

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

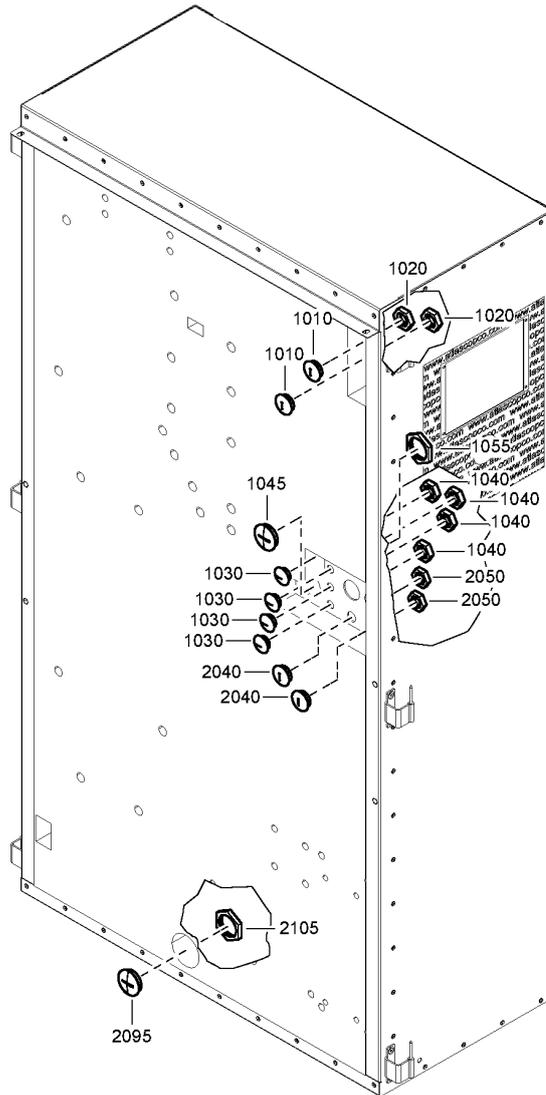
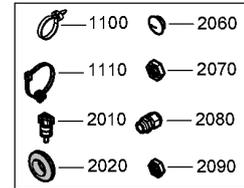
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

## 29.6 - Cubicle Plugin - PACK - IEC

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2030	1622 0663 08	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	1



1608 1626 10-1608 1627 10\_01

**29.6 - Cubicle Plugin - PACK - IEC**

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0697 9810 26	3	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1020	0697 9809 21	3	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0697 9810 25	4	PLUG M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1040	0697 9809 20	4	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1045	0697 9810 30	1	PLUG M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1055	0697 9809 25	1	NUT M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1100	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1110	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2010	1089 0574 12	1	TEMP.SENSOR (AMBIENT)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2020	0989 4220 15	1	GROMMET	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2030	1622 0663 08	1	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2040	0697 9810 26	3	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2050	0697 9809 21	3	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2060	0697 9810 25	3	PLUG M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2070	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2080	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2090	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2095	0697 9810 30	1	PLUG M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
2105	0697 9809 25	1	NUT M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)

**Legend:**

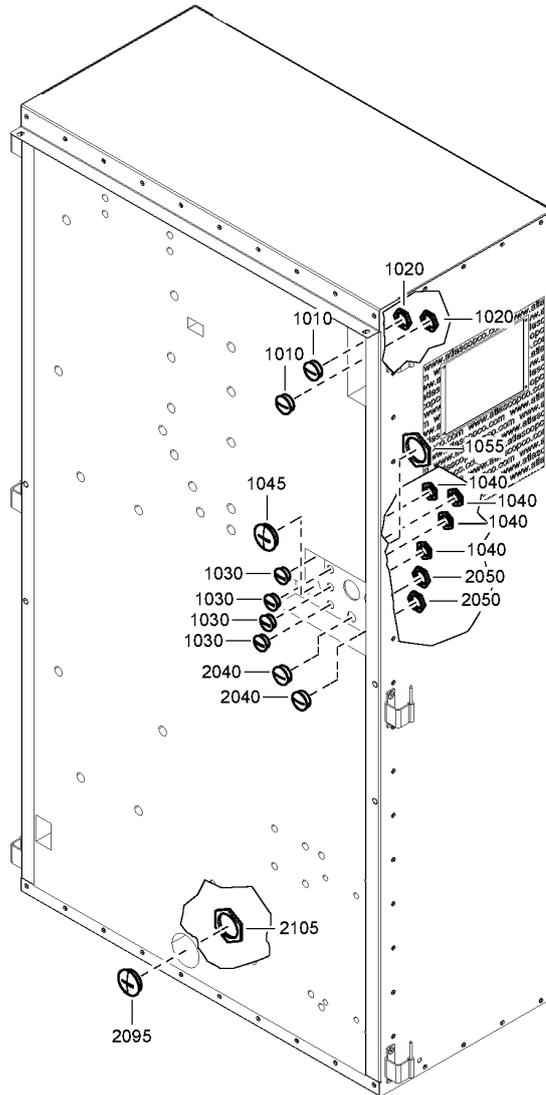
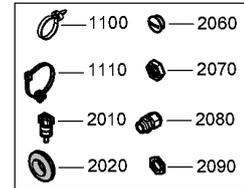
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

**29.7 - Cubicle Plugin - PACK - UL-cUL**  
 (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL + IDRY:N

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2030	1622 0663 08	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	1



1608 1626 11-1608 1627 11\_01

**29.7 - Cubicle Plugin - PACK - UL-cUL**  
(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0697 9810 35	3	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1020	0697 9809 14	3	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0697 9810 18	4	PLUG M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1040	0697 9809 07	4	LOCK NUT M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1045	0697 9810 23	1	PLUG M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1055	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1100	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1110	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2010	1089 0574 12	1	TEMP.SENSOR (AMBIENT)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2020	0989 4220 15	1	GROMMET	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2030	1622 0663 08	1	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2040	0697 9810 35	3	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2050	0697 9809 14	3	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2060	0697 9810 18	3	PLUG M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2070	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2080	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2090	0697 9809 07	1	LOCK NUT M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2095	0697 9810 23	1	PLUG M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
2105	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)

**Legend:**

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



**29.8 - Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - ID - IEC**  
(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1020	0697 9809 20	2	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0697 9810 26	2	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1030	0697 9810 26	1	PLUG M20	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V)
1040	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V)
1040	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1050	0697 9810 26	2	PLUG M20	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V)
1060	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) MOVOL:230V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V)
1080	1089 0574 12	1	TEMP.SENSOR (AMBIENT)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1090	0989 4220 15	1	GROMMET	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1100	1622 0663 08	1	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1101	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1110	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)

**Legend:**

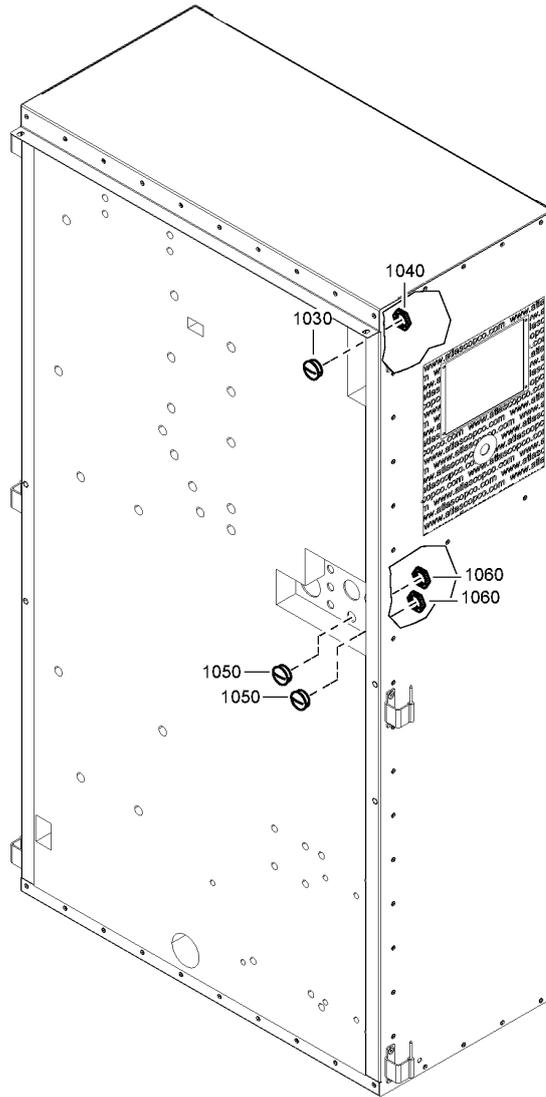
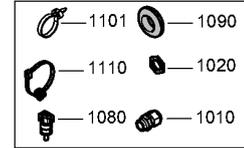
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

**29.9 - Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - ID - UL-cUL**  
 (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1100	1622 0663 08	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	1



1608 1626 15-17\_01

## 29.9 - Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - ID - UL-cUL

(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1020	0697 9809 07	2	LOCK NUT M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0697 9810 35	1	PLUG M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) MOVOL:230V
1040	0697 9809 14	1	LOCK NUT M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) MOVOL:230V
1050	0697 9810 35	2	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1060	0697 9809 14	2	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1080	1089 0574 12	1	TEMP.SENSOR (AMBIENT)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1090	0989 4220 15	1	GROMMET	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1100	1622 0663 08	1	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1101	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) MOVOL:460V (19/02/2019 - ...)
1110	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - ...) MOVOL:460V

### Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

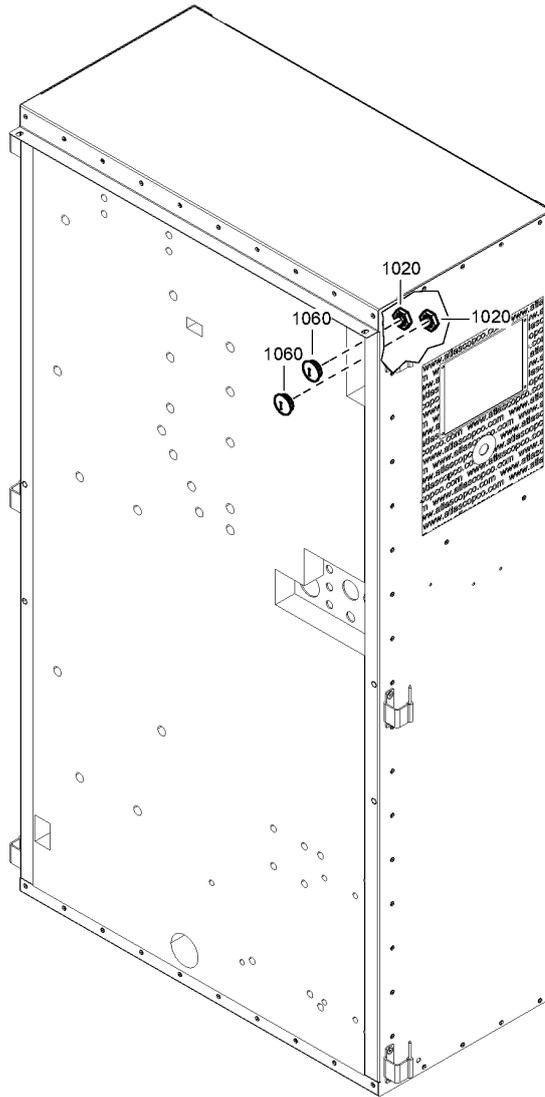
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

**29.10 - Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - IMD - IEC**  
 (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:IMD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1110	1622 0665 09	RAIL (L=200)	1
1125	1622 8982 60	WIRE HARNESS IMD	1

	—1010		—1090
	—1040		—1100
	—1050		—1111
	—1070		—1130
	—1080		—1310



1608 1626 18\_01

**29.10 - Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - IMD - IEC**

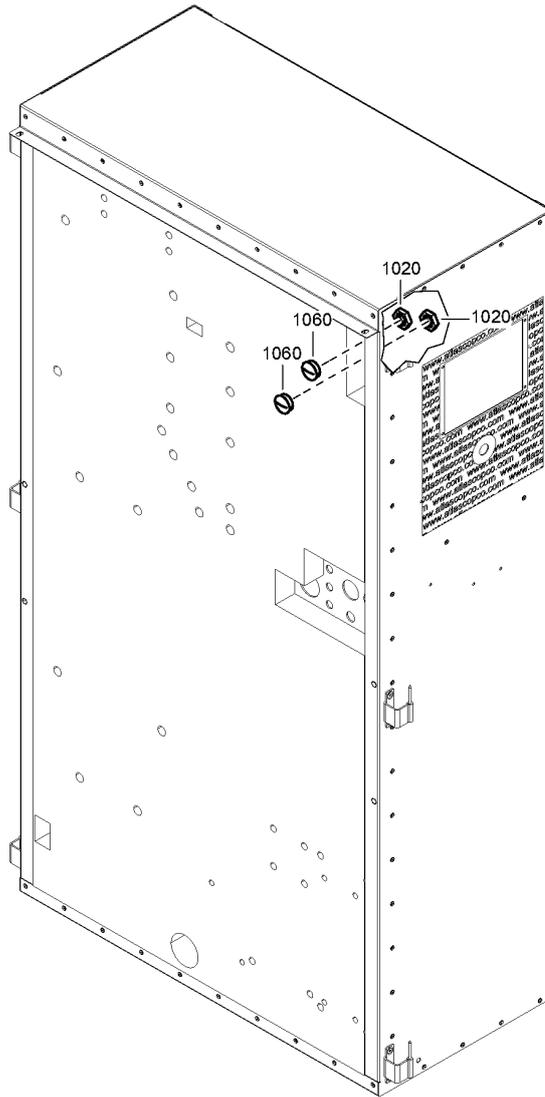
(MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20X1.5 PVC	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1020	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1040	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1050	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1060	0697 9810 26	2	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1070	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1080	0697 9810 25	1	PLUG M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1090	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1100	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1110	1622 0665 09	1	RAIL (L=200)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1111	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1125	1622 8982 60	1	WIRE HARNESS IMD	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1130	0694 5900 05	1	TAB	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1310	0697 9809 25	1	NUT M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)

**Legend:**EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 VIDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1110	1622 0665 09	RAIL (L=200)	1
1125	1622 8982 60	WIRE HARNESS IMD	1



	1010		1090
	1040		1100
	1046		1111
	1050		1130
	1070		1330
	1080		

1608 1626 19\_01

## 29.11 - Cubicle Plugin - Full Feature - IMD - UL-cUL

EAPPR:ULCUL + IDRY:IMD + MOVOL:460V

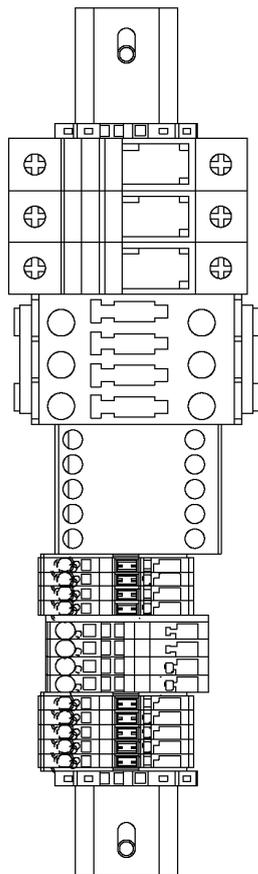
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20X1.5 PVC	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1020	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1040	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1046	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT M50	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1050	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1060	0697 9810 35	2	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1070	0697 9809 14	1	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1080	0697 9810 18	1	PLUG M16	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1090	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1100	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1110	1622 0665 09	1	RAIL (L=200)	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1111	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1125	1622 8982 60	1	WIRE HARNESS IMD	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1130	0694 5900 05	1	TAB	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)
1330	0697 9810 35	1	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 07/10/2019)

### Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V



1608 1633 17-19\_02

# 29.12 - Dryer Rail - IEC

EAPPR:IEC



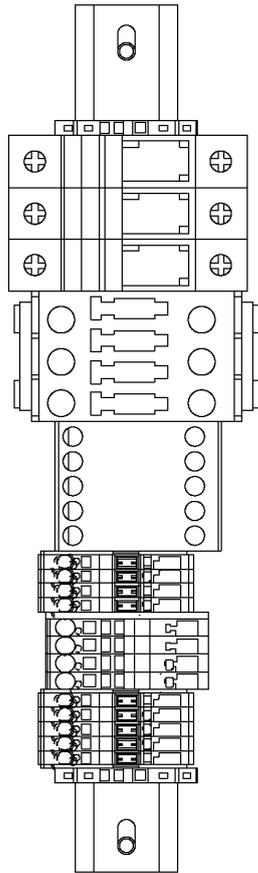
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 2195 35	1	DRYER RAIL IEC	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
	1900 2195 37			(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
	• 9820 3748 26	0	SD ID100-286 3PH	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
	• 9820 3748 27	0	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1050	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V
1065	• 1079 9930 87	1	LABEL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1080	• 1088 0039 04	10	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1090	• 1088 0039 04	4	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1100	• 1088 0039 03	3	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1110	• 1088 0039 03	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1120	• 1088 0039 02	3	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1130	• 1088 0039 02	2	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1140	• 1088 0037 99	7	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1150	• 1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1160	• 1089 9427 08	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1170	• 1089 9427 42	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V

**Legend:**

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V



1608 1633 17-19\_02

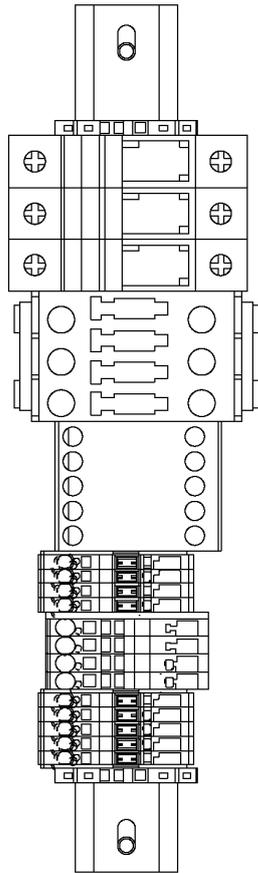
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1180	• 1089 9427 09	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1190	• 1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V
1200	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V
1210	• 1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER 3NW7013	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1220	• 1089 0612 01	3	FUSE HOLDER 3NW7013	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1250	• <del>1089 0612 30</del>	2	FUSE 25A (DIAM 10X38)	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
	↻ Substituted by:	1089 9332 90	FUSE (quantity: 1)	
1260	• 1089 0612 61	3	FUSE 12A	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1290	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1300	• 1089 9438 68	1	CONTACTOR -	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
1320	• 1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR -	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:200V
1330	• 1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V
	1900 2661 02	1	DRYER RAIL IEC	(08/01/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)
	1900 2661 06	1	DRYER RAIL IEC	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:500V

**Legend:**

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V



1608 1633 16-18\_02

## 29.13 - Dryer Rail - UL-cUL

EAPPR:ULCUL



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 2195 34	1	DRYER RAIL UL-CUL	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
	1900 2195 36			(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
	• 9820 3748 26	0	SD ID100-286 3PH	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
	• 9820 3748 27	0	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1050</b>	• 0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL 35 X 15	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V
<b>1070</b>	• 1079 9930 88	1	LABEL	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1080</b>	• 1088 0039 04	10	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1090</b>	• 1088 0039 04	4	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1100</b>	• 1088 0039 03	3	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1110</b>	• 1088 0039 03	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1120</b>	• 1088 0039 02	3	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1130</b>	• 1088 0039 02	2	PLATE	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1140</b>	• 1088 0037 99	7	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1150</b>	• 1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1160</b>	• 1089 9427 08	2	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1170</b>	• 1089 9427 42	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1180</b>	• 1089 9427 09	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1190</b>	• 1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V
<b>1200</b>	• 1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V
<b>1230</b>	• 1089 0612 02	2	FUSE HOLDER	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1240</b>	• 1089 0612 02	3	FUSE HOLDER	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1270</b>	• 1089 9168 56	3	FUSE LINK	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1275</b>	• 1089 9168 61	2	FUSE LINK	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1290</b>	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1310</b>	• 1089 9438 71	1	CONTACTOR -	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
<b>1320</b>	• 1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR -	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
<b>1330</b>	• 1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V
	1900 2661 05	1	DRYER RAIL UL-CUL	(20/03/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + MOVOL:575V
	1900 2661 01	1	DRYER RAIL UL-CUL	(08/01/2019 - 07/10/2019) MOVOL:460V

### Legend:

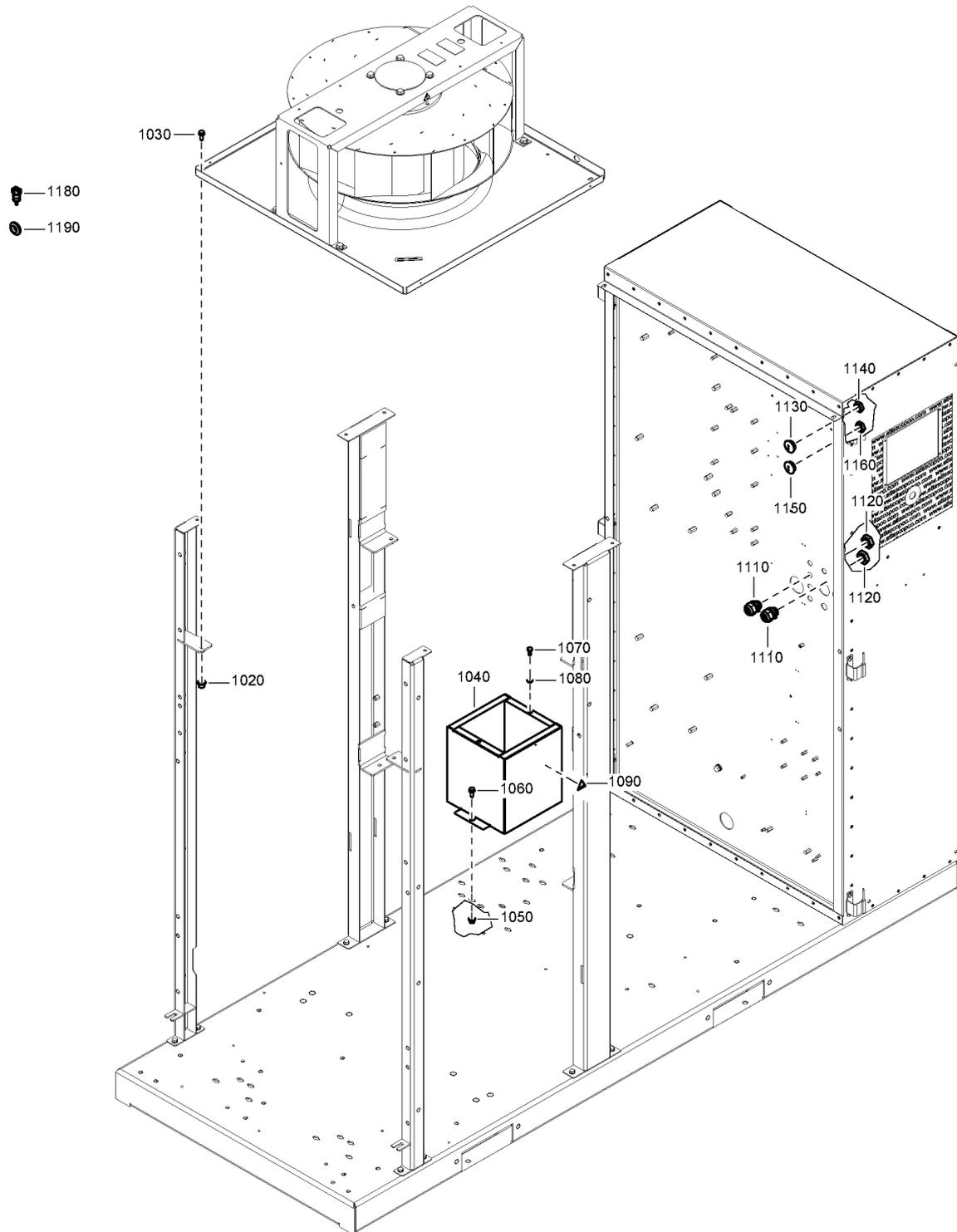
EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
 MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

**29.14 - Transfo - ID**  
 (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1010	1900 2602 28	TRANSFORMER	1
1200	1622 0663 08	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	1



1608 1617 10-13\_01

**29.14 - Transfo - ID**

(MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + IDRY:ID

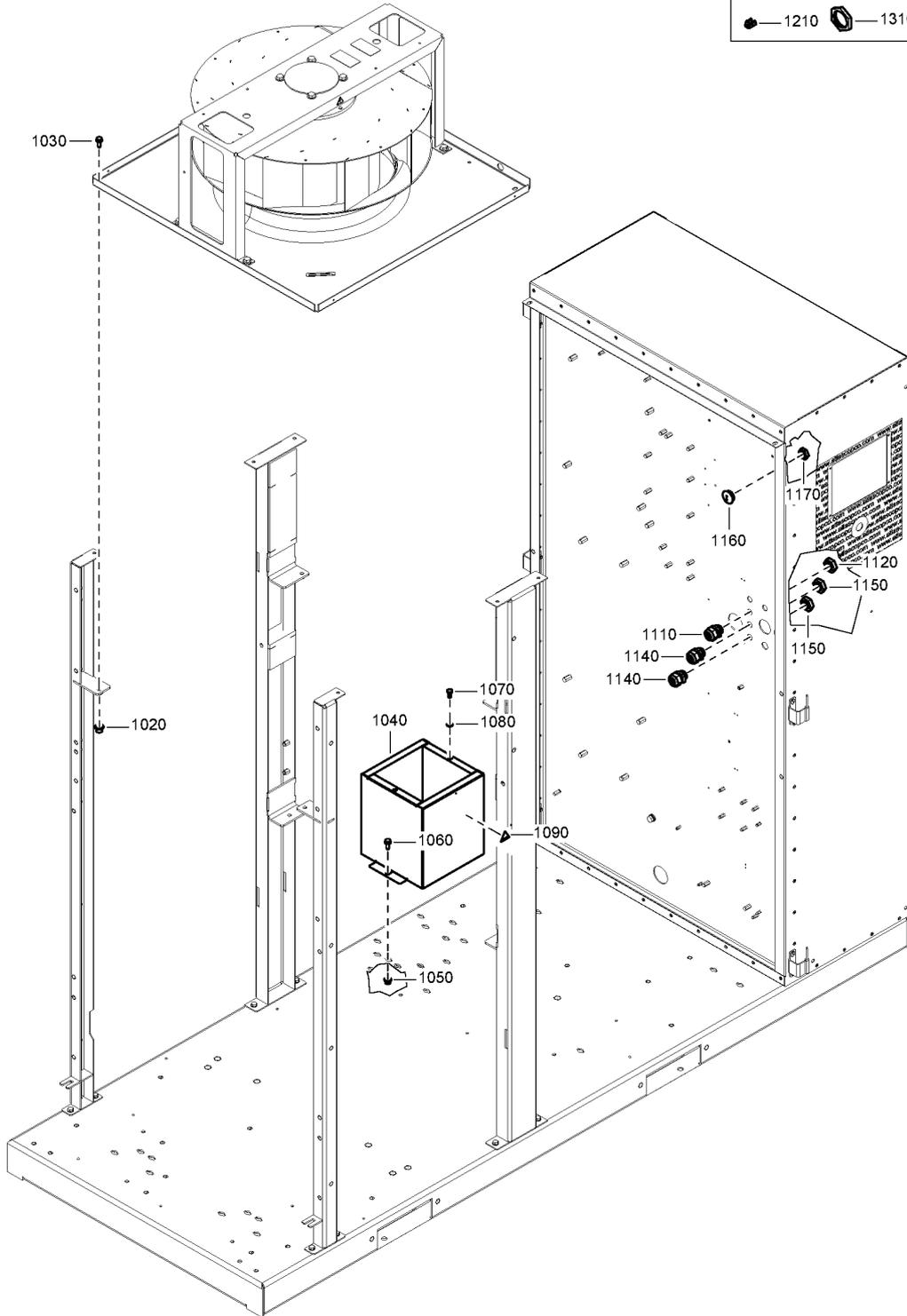
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1900 2602 28	1	TRANSFORMER	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1020	0298 1000 43	4	RIVET NUT M8	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1040	1622 6815 00	1	COVER	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1050	0298 1000 43	2	RIVET NUT M8	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1060	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1070	0147 1243 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X10X8.8	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1080	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1090	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1110	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1120	0697 9809 20	2	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1130	0697 9810 26	1	PLUG M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V
1130	0697 9810 35	1	PLUG M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V
1140	0697 9809 14	1	LOCK NUT M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V
1140	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V
1150	0697 9810 35	1	PLUG M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V
1150	0697 9810 26	1	PLUG M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V
1160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V
1160	0697 9809 14	1	LOCK NUT M20	(19/02/2019 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V
1180	1089 0574 12	1	TEMP.SENSOR (AMBIENT)	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1190	0989 4220 15	1	GROMMET	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)
1200	1622 0663 08	1	CABLE TEMP.SENSOR	(19/02/2019 - ...) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:500V , EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V)

**Legend:**EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 VEAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

**29.15 - Transfo - IMD (... - 07/10/2019)**  
 (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + IDRY:IMD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1010	1900 2602 30	TRANSFO KIT 3PH IMD	1
1180	1622 0665 09	RAIL	1
1205	1622 8982 60	WIRE HARNESS IMD	1



1608 1617 12-15\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1900 2602 30	1	TRANSFO KIT 3PH IMD Z15-55VSD	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1020	0298 1000 43	4	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1040	1622 6815 00	1	COVER	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1050	0298 1000 43	2	RIVET NUT M8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1060	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1070	0147 1243 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X10X8.8	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1080	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1090	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1110	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20X1.5 PVC	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1115	0697 9810 26	2	PLUG M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1120	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)

**Legend:**

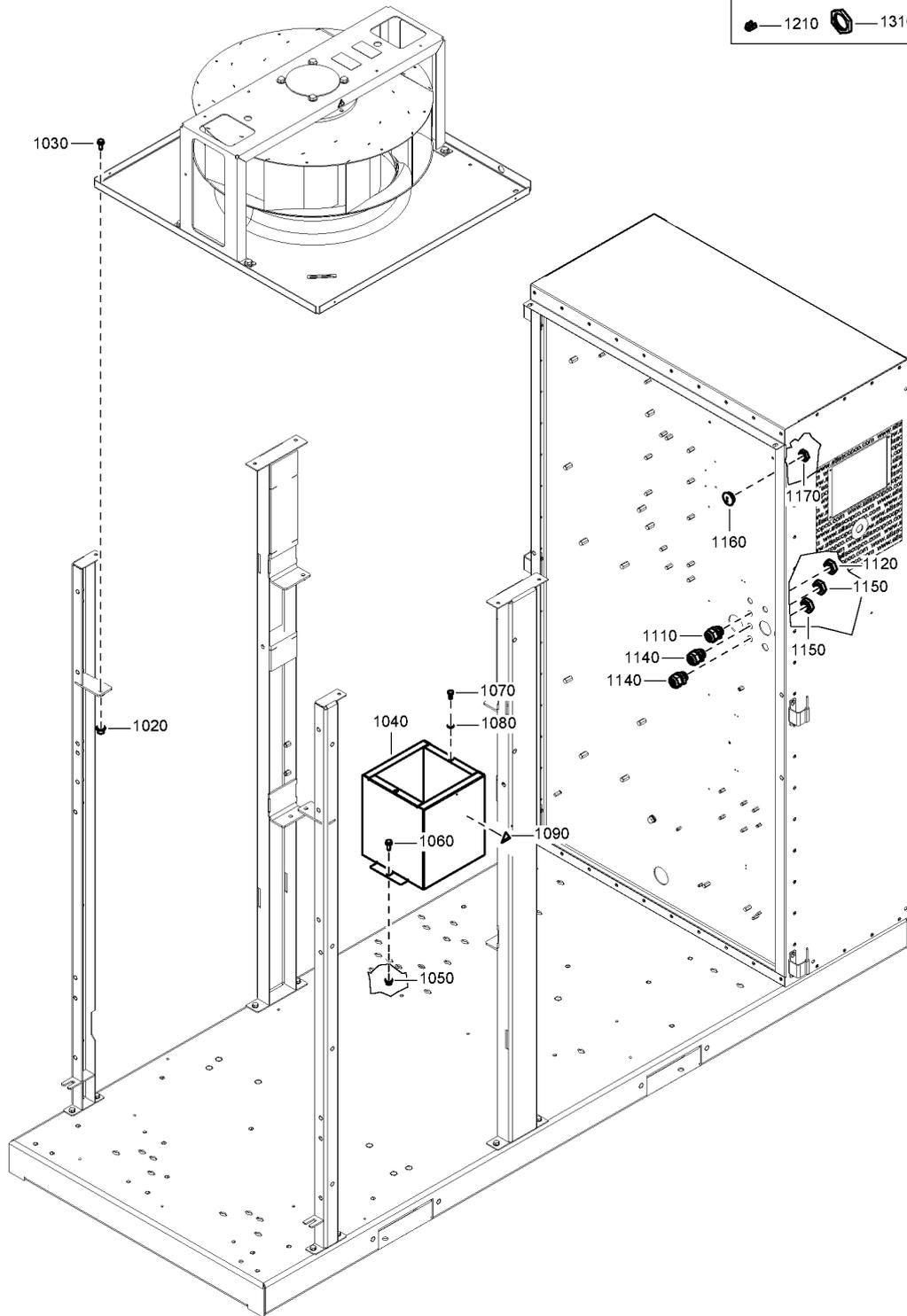
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

**29.15 - Transfo - IMD (... - 07/10/2019)**  
 (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + IDRY:IMD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1010	1900 2602 30	TRANSFO KIT 3PH IMD	1
1180	1622 0665 09	RAIL	1
1205	1622 8982 60	WIRE HARNESS IMD	1



1608 1617 12-15\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1140	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1150	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1160	0697 9810 25	1	PLUG M16	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1160	0697 9810 18	1	PLUG M16	(19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:230V (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1170	0697 9809 13	1	LOCK NUT M16	(19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:230V (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1170	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1180	1622 0665 09	1	RAIL (L=200)	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1205	1622 8982 60	1	WIRE HARNESS IMD	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1210	0694 5900 05	1	TAB	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:230V) (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1300	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT M50	(19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) EAPPR:ULCUL + MOVOL:230V (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1310	0697 9809 25	1	NUT M50	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:380V (19/02/2019 - 26/02/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC (27/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC

**Legend:**

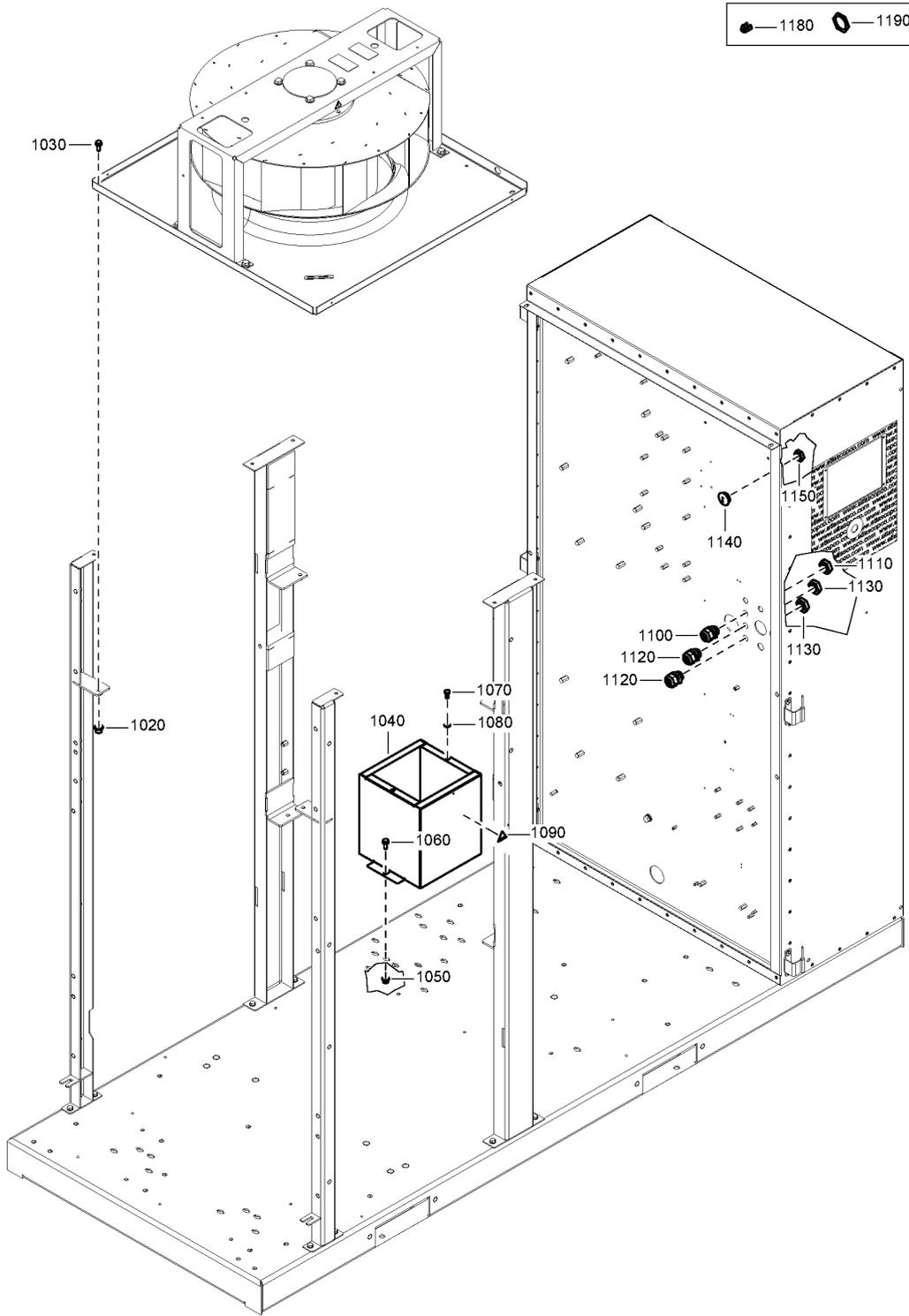
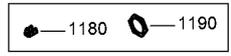
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

**29.16 - Transfo - IMD (08/10/2019 - ...)**  
 (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + IDRY:IMD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2010	1900 2602 30	TRANSFO KIT 3PH IMD	1
1160	1622 0665 09	RAIL	1
1170	1625 8800 30	WIRE HARNESS IMD	1



1608 1654 00-01\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0298 1000 43	4	RIVET NUT M8	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1040	1622 6815 00	1	COVER	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1050	0298 1000 43	2	RIVET NUT M8	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1060	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1070	0147 1243 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X10X8.8	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1080	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1090	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1100	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20X1.5 PVC	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
1100	0697 9810 26	2	PLUG M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1110	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1110	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1120	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1120	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1130	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1130	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1140	0697 9810 18	1	PLUG M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1140	0697 9810 25	1	PLUG M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1150	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1150	0697 9809 13	1	LOCK NUT M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1160	1622 0665 09	1	RAIL (L=200)	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1160	1622 0665 09	1	RAIL (L=200)	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1170	1625 8800 30	1	WIRE HARNESS IMD	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1170	1625 8800 30	1	WIRE HARNESS IMD	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1180	0694 5900 05	1	TAB	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
1180	0694 5900 05	1	TAB	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1190	0697 9809 25	1	NUT M50	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC
1190	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT M50	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL
2010	1900 2602 30	1	TRANSFO KIT 3PH IMD Z15-55VSD	(08/10/2019 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:500V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:ULCUL)
	• 0017 2317 06	AR	CABLE 7G1,5MM <sup>2</sup> (AWG16)	
	• 0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON 2.5MM <sup>2</sup>	
	• 0694 5285 25	6	FASTON LOCKABLE ISOLATED	
	• 0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	
	• 0698 5140 72	2	CABLE GLAND M20X1.5 PVC	
	• 1089 9610 06	1	TRANSFORMER	
	• 1622 6838 00	1	PLATE	
	• 1622 8955 00	1	SUPPORT	
	• 0147 1204 03	4	HEX. BOLT M5X10X8.8	
	• 0301 2318 00	4	WASHER M5	
	• 9820 3641 82	0	DIAGRAM	

**Legend:**

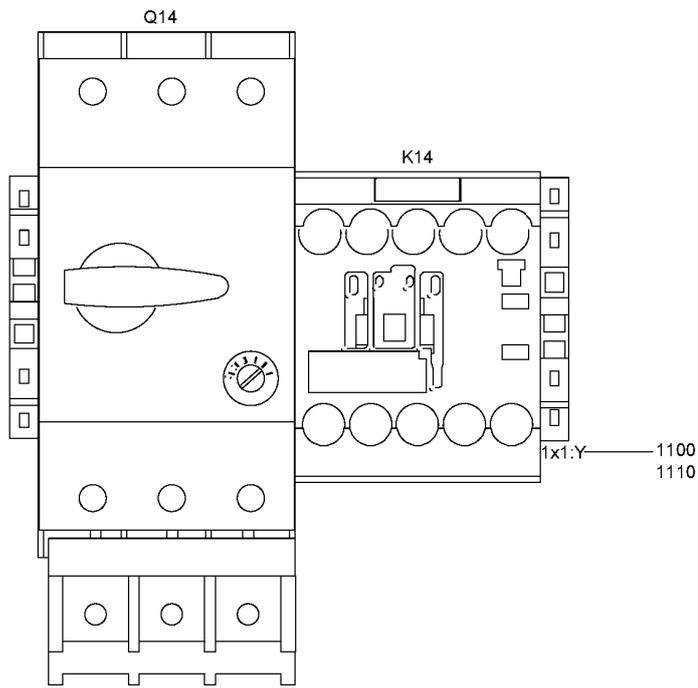
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

### 29.17 - Fan Module (... - 07/10/2019)

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V



1608 1633 35-36-37\_01

## 29.17 - Fan Module (... - 07/10/2019)

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2195 01	1	FAN MODULE 5,5-8A	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	
	1900 2195 02			(19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
	1900 2195 03			(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	
	• 1088 0031 01	1	CODING KEY	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	
	• 1088 0031 82	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	X107
	• 1088 0037 63	1	CONNECTOR 3-POLE COMBI	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	X116
	• 1089 0506 30	2	END BRACKET	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	

### Legend:

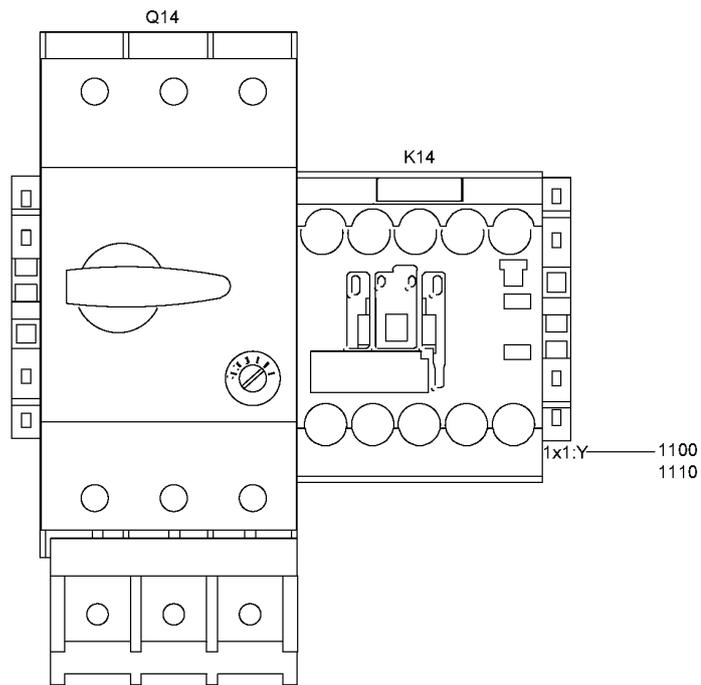
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

### 29.17 - Fan Module (... - 07/10/2019)

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V



1608 1633 35-36-37\_01

## 29.17 - Fan Module (... - 07/10/2019)

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	K16
	• 1089 9267 62	1	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	Q40
	• 1089 9267 52	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	
	• 1089 9267 48	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/12/2018 - 07/10/2019) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18	Q41
	• 1089 9267 50	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V	
1100	• 1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	1X1:Y
1110	• 1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019) (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18	1X1:Y

### Legend:

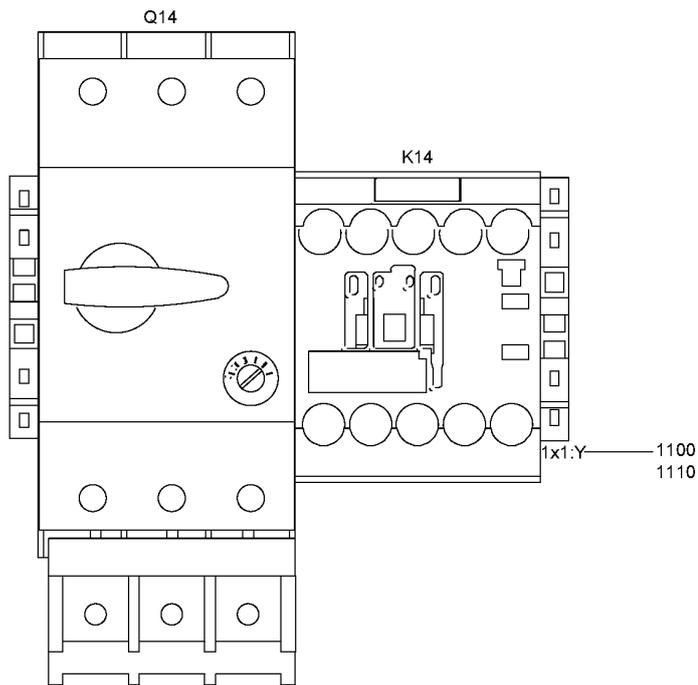
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

### 29.17 - Fan Module (... - 07/10/2019)

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V



1608 1633 35-36-37\_01

## 29.17 - Fan Module (... - 07/10/2019)

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	• 1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	<p>(03/12/2018 - 18/02/2019)                      (MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) +                      (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V)                      (19/02/2019 - 07/10/2019)                      (08/10/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MOVOL:380V ,                      MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V ,                      MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 ,                      (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) +                      MODEL:ZT37VSD_18                      (31/12/2027 - ...) (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:500V ,                      MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 ,                      (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V ,                      MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) +                      MODEL:ZT55VSD_18</p>	

### Legend:

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

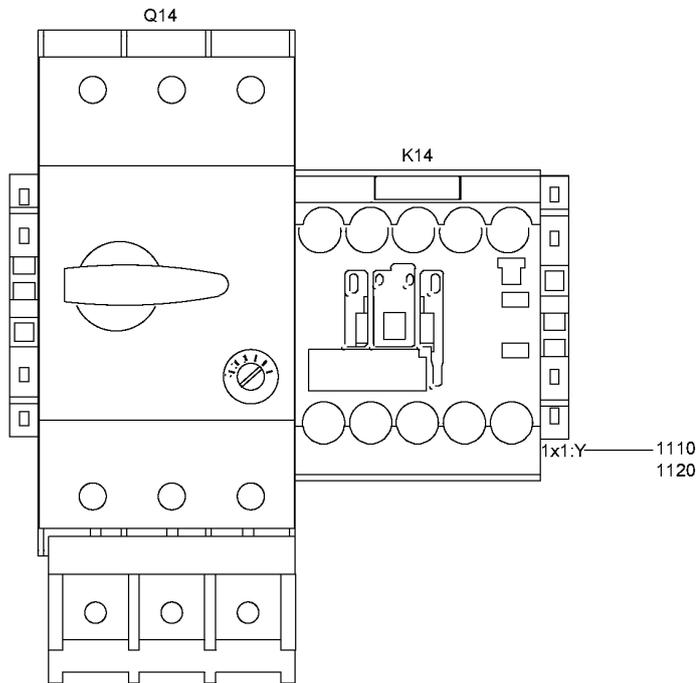
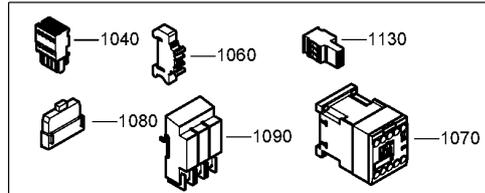
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

**29.18 - Fan Module (08/10/2019 - ...)**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1100	1089 9267 50	Circuit breaker	1



1900 2195 16-20\_01

## 29.18 - Fan Module (08/10/2019 - ...)

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 + MOVOL:230V

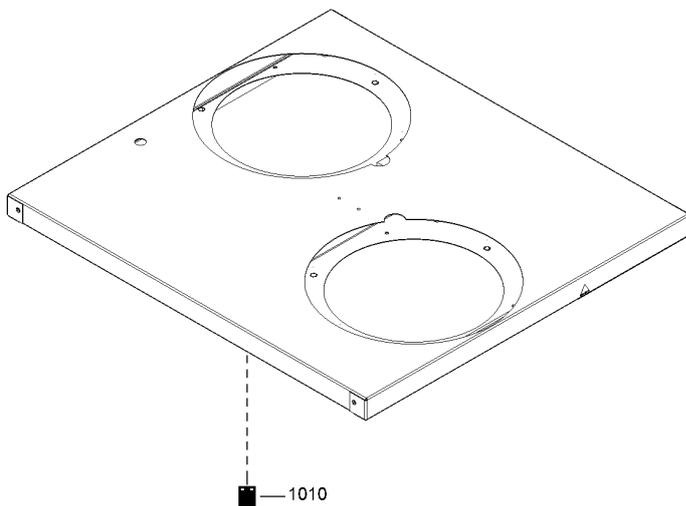
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 2195 20	1	FAN MODULE 3,5-5A	(08/10/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
	1900 2195 16			(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1040</b>	• 1088 0039 28	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1060</b>	• <del>1088 0031 84</del>	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
	↻ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82	END RETAINER (quantity: 1)	
<b>1070</b>	• 1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1080</b>	• 1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1090</b>	• 1089 9267 62	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1100</b>	• 1089 9267 50	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(08/10/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
<b>1100</b>	• 1089 9267 48	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1110</b>	• 1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1120</b>	• 1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
<b>1130</b>	• 1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

### Legend:

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V



1608 1631 50-51-52-53\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1088 0031 20	4	WAGO CONNECTOR	(19/02/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + IDRY:IMD
1010	1088 0031 38	5	CONNECTOR	(29/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1010	1088 0031 20	6	WAGO CONNECTOR	(29/10/2018 - ...) IDRY:IMD
1010	1088 0031 38	4	CONNECTOR	(19/02/2019 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

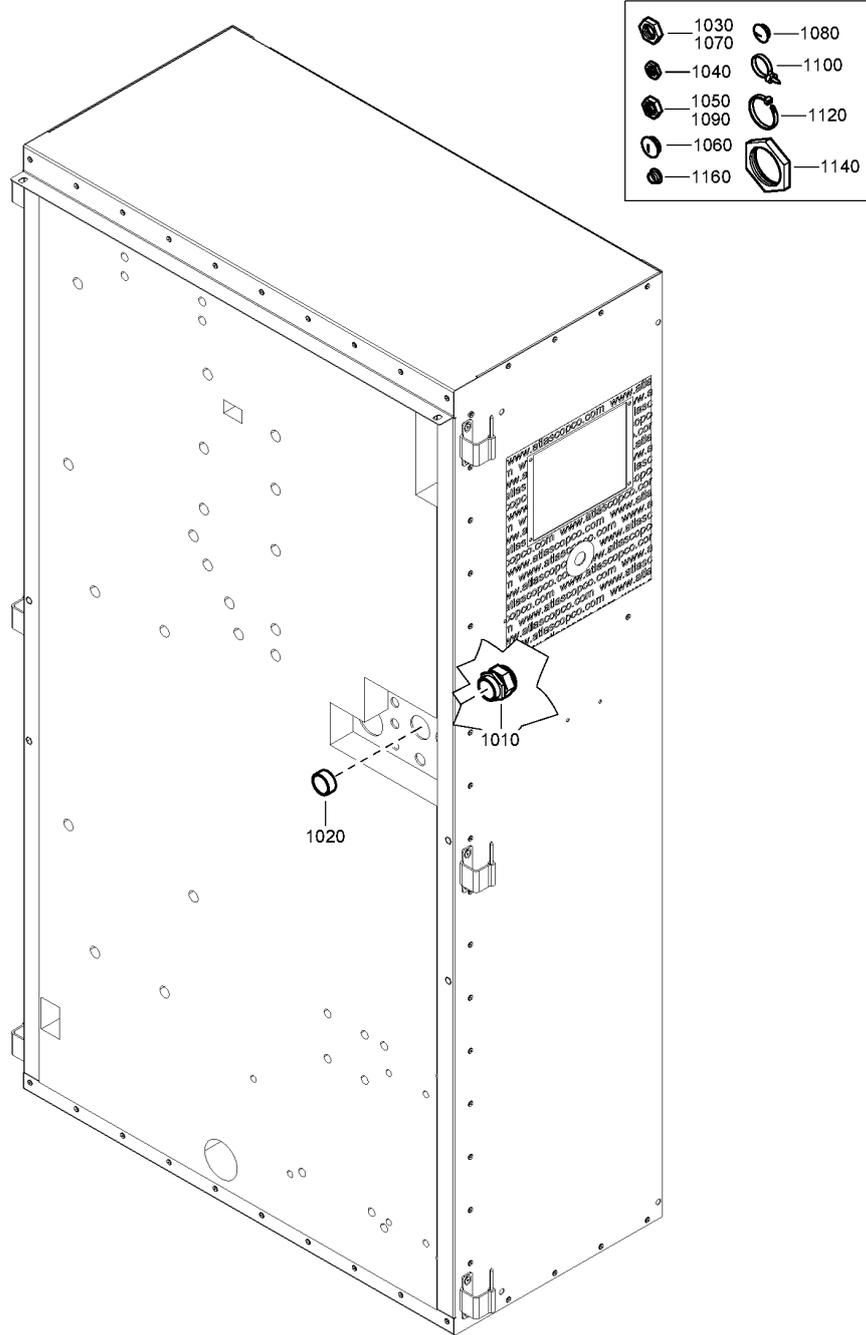
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

### 29.20 - Cable Glands

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V)

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1110	1622 0665 09	Rail	1
1130	1625 8800 30	Wire harness imd	1
1150	0694 5900 05	Tab	1



1622 5767 02-04-1608 1658 02-03\_01

## 29.20 - Cable Glands

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0698 5141 79	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - 30/12/2027) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V , (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (31/12/2027 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V) + MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1010	0698 5140 71	2	CABLE GLAND M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1010	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND M20X1.5 PVC	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1010	0698 5140 77	1	CABLE GLAND M63X1.5 PVC	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1020	0698 5148 56	AR	SEAL	(29/10/2018 - 18/02/2019) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) (19/02/2019 - ...)
1030	0697 9809 21	2	LOCK NUT M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1040	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT M50	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1050	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1050	0697 9809 20	3	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1060	0697 9810 35	2	PLUG M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1060	0697 9810 26	2	PLUG M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1070	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1070	0697 9809 14	1	LOCK NUT M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1080	0697 9810 18	1	PLUG M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1080	0697 9810 25	1	PLUG M16	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1090	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1090	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1100	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1100	1088 1301 04	18	CABLE STRIP	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1110	1622 0665 09	1	RAIL (L=200)	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1110	1622 0665 09	1	RAIL (L=200)	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1120	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1120	0348 0102 12	11	CABLE TIE	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V

### Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

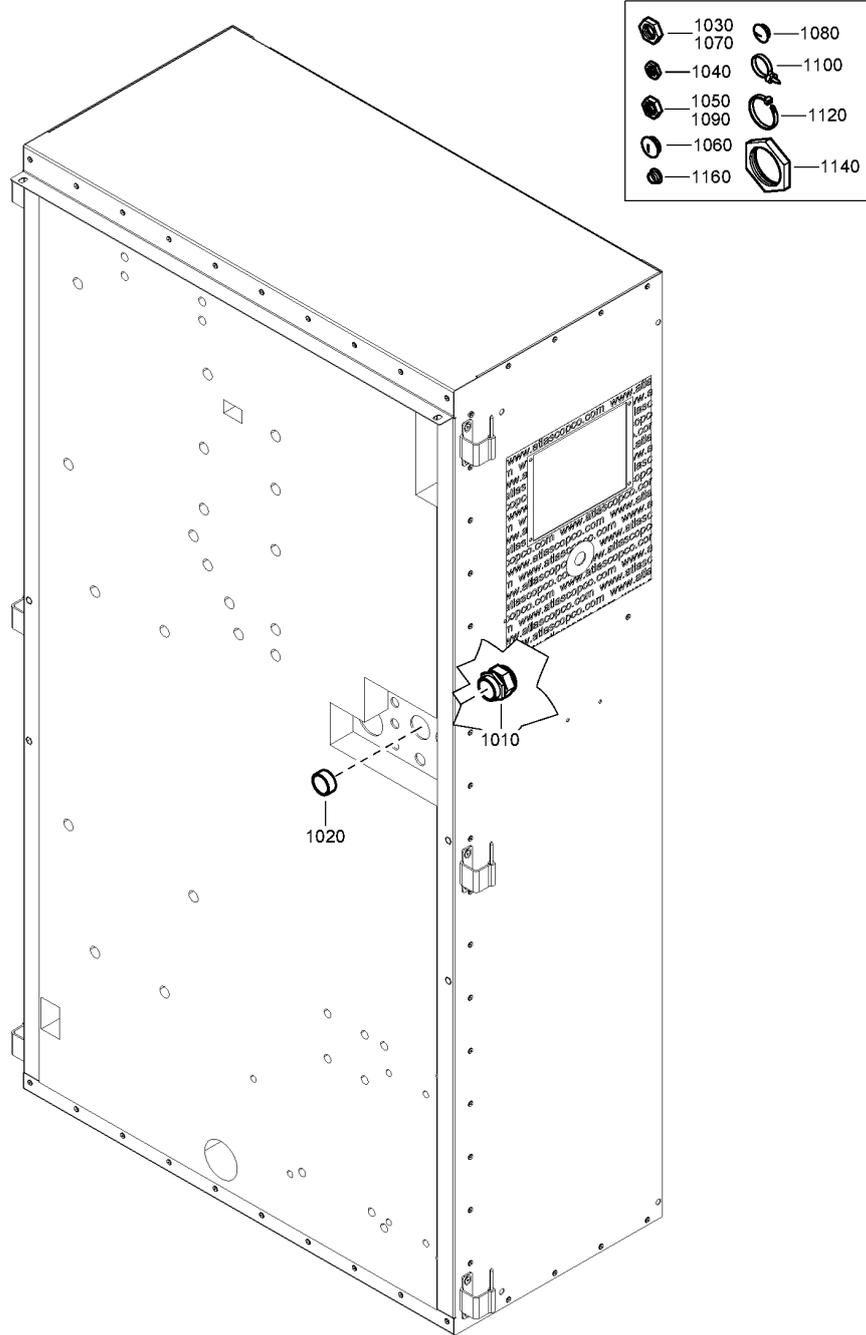
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

### 29.20 - Cable Glands

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V)

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1110	1622 0665 09	Rail	1
1130	1625 8800 30	Wire harness imd	1
1150	0694 5900 05	Tab	1



1622 5767 02-04-1608 1658 02-03\_01

## 29.20 - Cable Glands

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V) , (MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V)

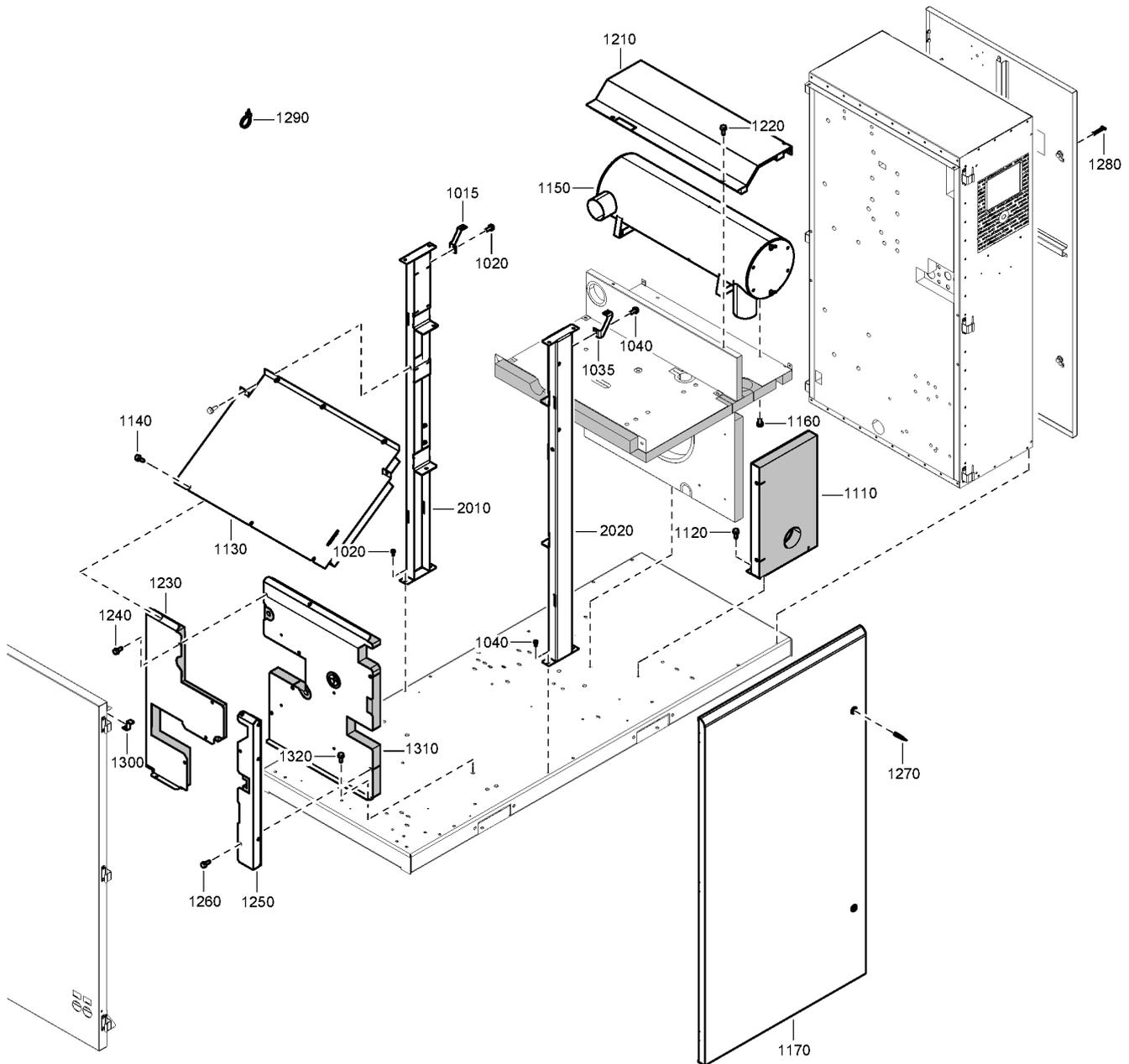
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1130	1625 8800 30	1	WIRE HARNESS IMD	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1130	1625 8800 30	1	WIRE HARNESS IMD	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1140	0697 9809 25	1	NUT M50	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1150	0694 5900 05	1	TAB	(08/10/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD_18) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 + MOVOL:230V
1150	0694 5900 05	1	TAB	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V
1160	0697 9810 35	1	PLUG M20	(08/10/2019 - ...) MOVOL:460V

### Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
 MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD  
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
 MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD  
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V



1608 1620 53\_01

# 30 - Common Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1015	1622 8119 00	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1035	1622 8118 00	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1110	1625 7446 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1625 7446 80	1	BAFFLE		
	••	1	INSULATION		1)
1120	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1130	1622 4967 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1140	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1150	1625 8561 80	1	SILENCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8		
	• 1622 7043 00	1	SEAL		
	• 1622 7044 00	1	COVER		
	• 1622 5824 00	1	COVER		
	• 0223 1322 02	2	WING SCREW M8X16		
1160	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1170	1625 8810 71	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1210	1625 8834 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		3)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		4)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		4)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		4)
1220	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1230	1622 7549 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1240	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	1622 7547 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1260	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1270	1089 9068 01	2	KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1280	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1290	4088 1301 03	1	TIE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	☞ Substituted by:	0348 0101 05	CABLE TIE (quantity: 1)		
1300	1622 7287 80	4	PLATE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
1310	1622 7552 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
	• 1088 0803 27	1	GROMMET D=64MM		
1320	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
2010	1622 4916 80	1	STAY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
2020	1622 6061 80	1	STAY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)

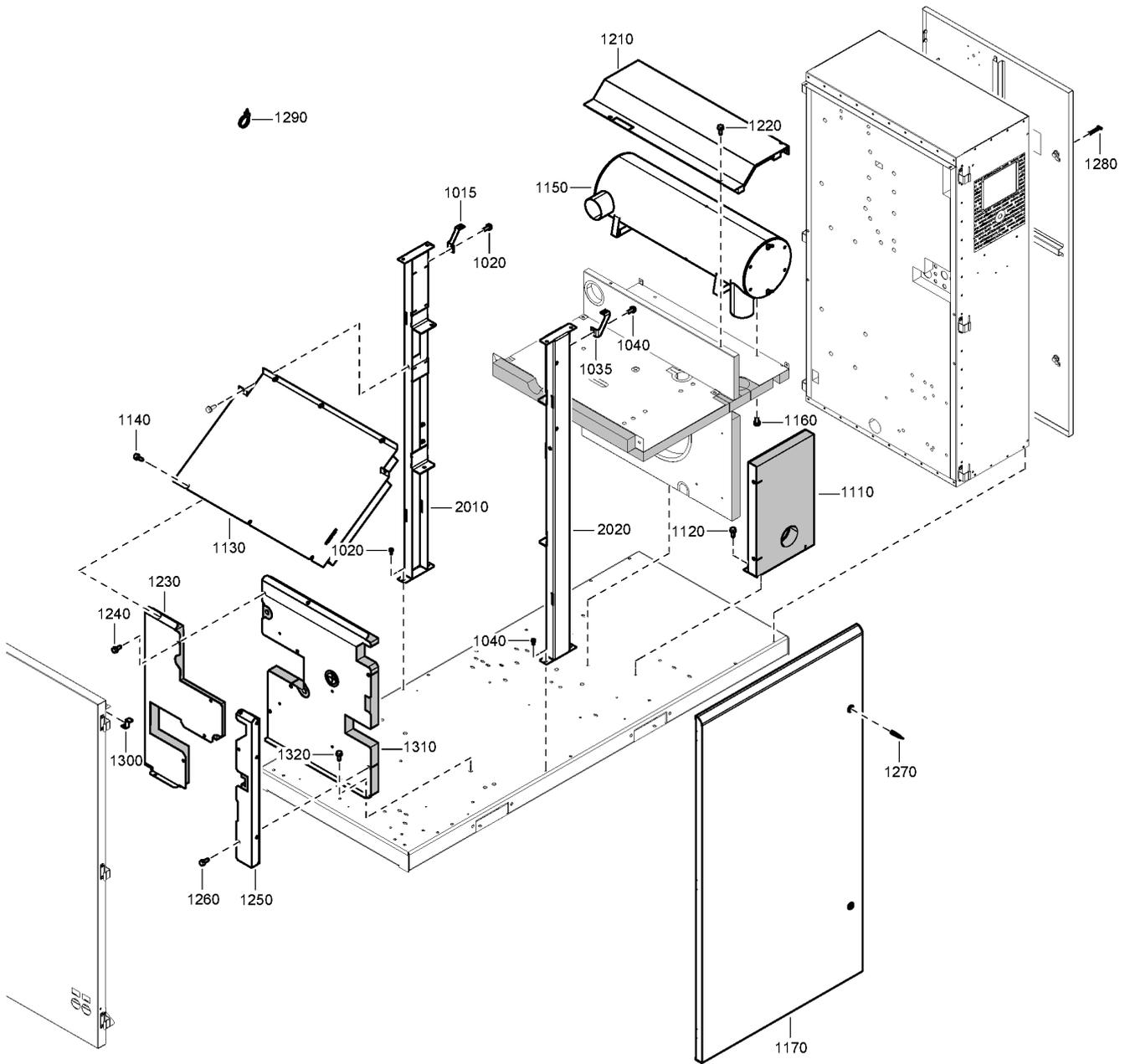
## Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 4) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

## Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1608 1620 53\_01

### 30 - Common Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)

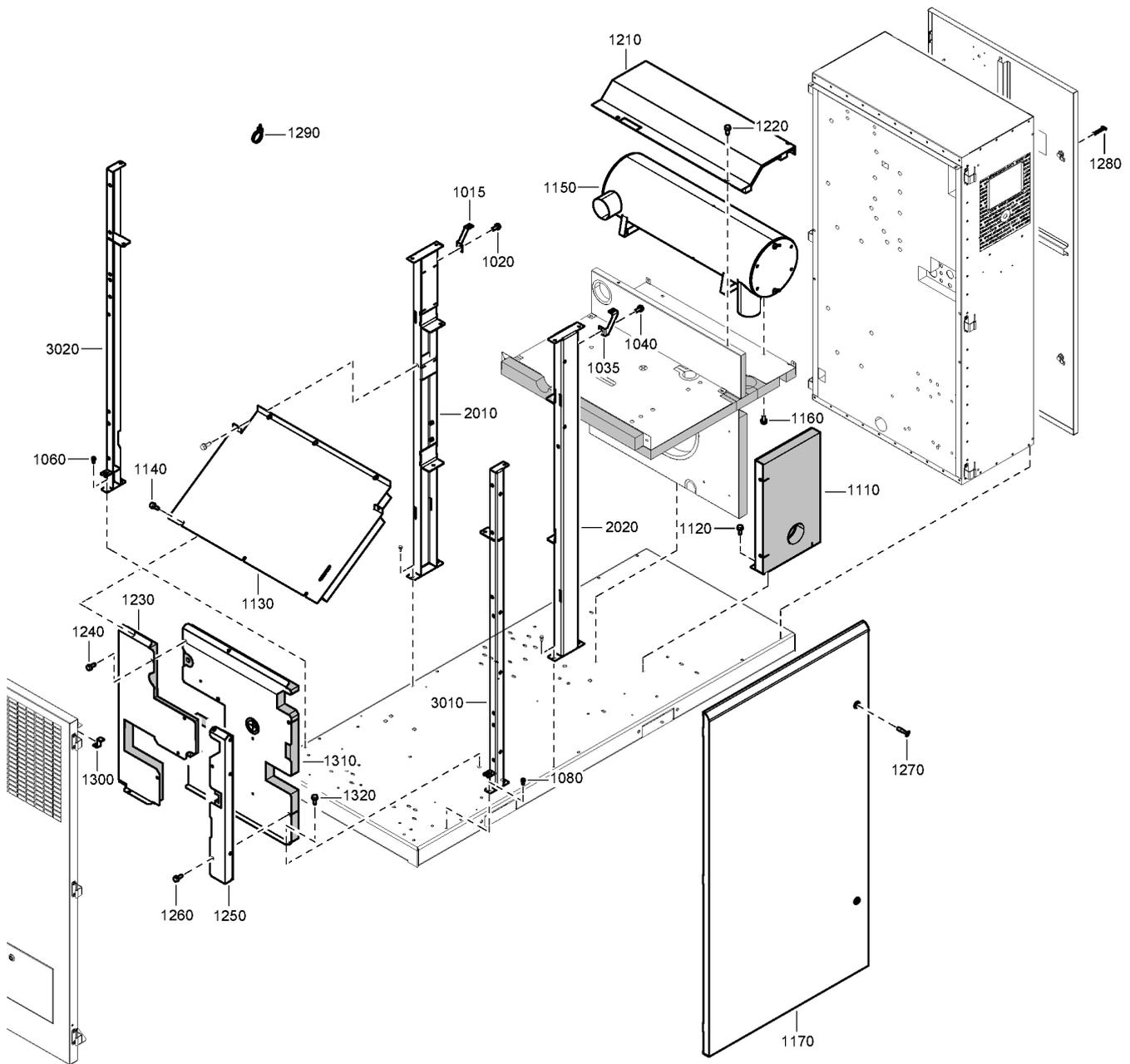
**Remarks:**

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 4) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1608 1620 52\_01

# 31 - Common Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1015	1622 8119 00	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1035	1622 8118 00	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1060	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1080	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1110	1625 7446 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1625 7446 80	1	BAFFLE		
	••	1	INSULATION		1)
1120	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1130	1622 4967 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1140	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1150	1625 8561 80	1	SILENCER	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8		
	• 1622 7043 00	1	SEAL		
	• 1622 7044 00	1	COVER		
	• 1622 5824 00	1	COVER		
	• 0223 1322 02	2	WING SCREW M8X16		
1160	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1170	1625 8810 71	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1210	1625 8834 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		3)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		4)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		4)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		4)
1220	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1230	1622 7549 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1240	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	1622 7547 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1260	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1270	1089 9068 01	2	KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1280	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1290	4088 1301 03	1	TIE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	☞ Substituted by:	0348 0101 05	CABLE TIE (quantity: 1)		
1300	1622 7287 80	4	PLATE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(31/12/2027 - ...)	
1310	1622 7552 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
	• 1088 0803 27	1	GROMMET D=64MM		
1320	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
2010	1622 4916 80	1	STAY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)

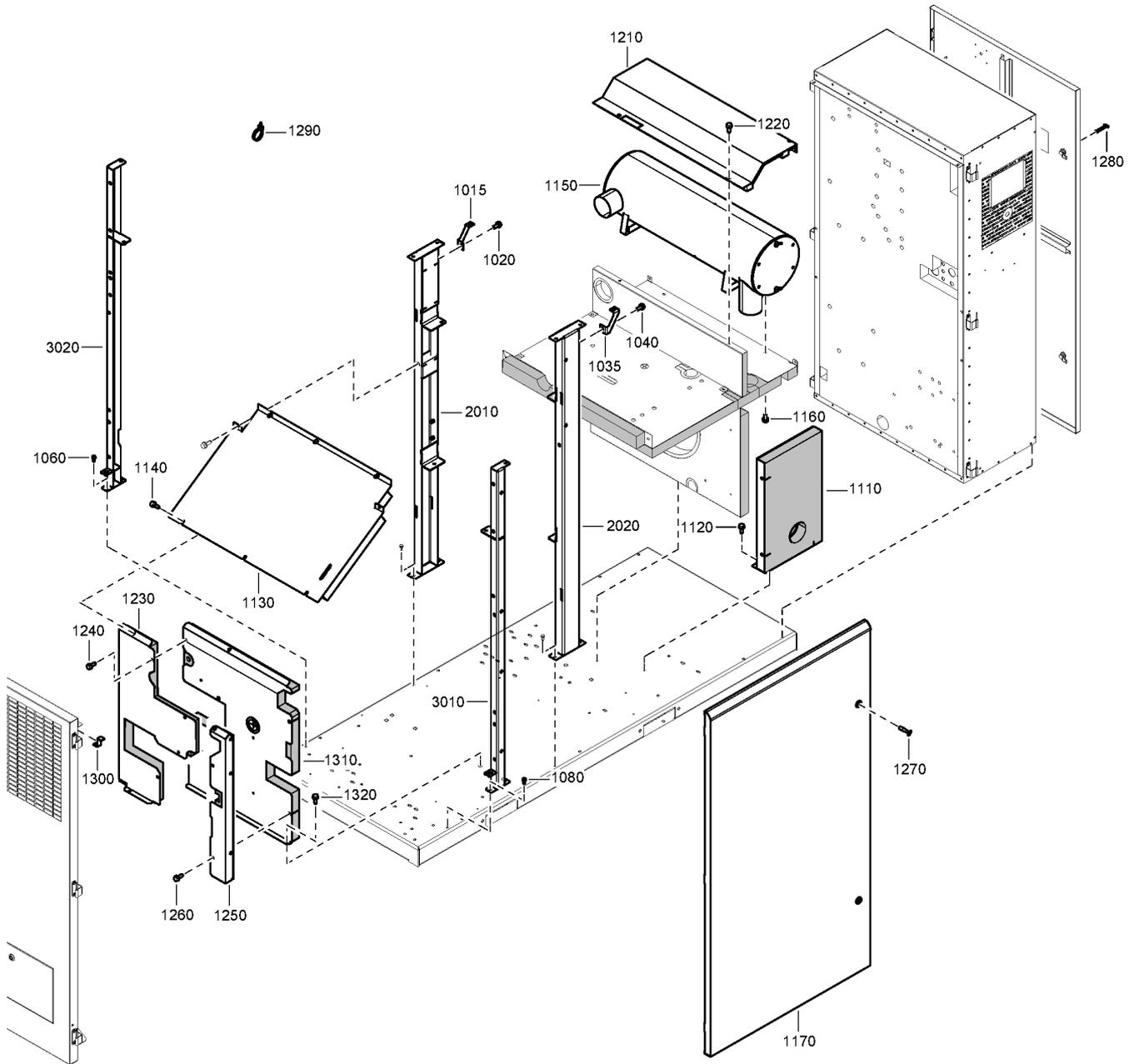
## Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 4) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

## Legend:

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1620 52\_01

# 31 - Common Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
2020	1622 6061 80	1	STAY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
3010	1622 7049 00	1	STAY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
3020	1622 7050 00	1	STAY	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

## Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 4) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

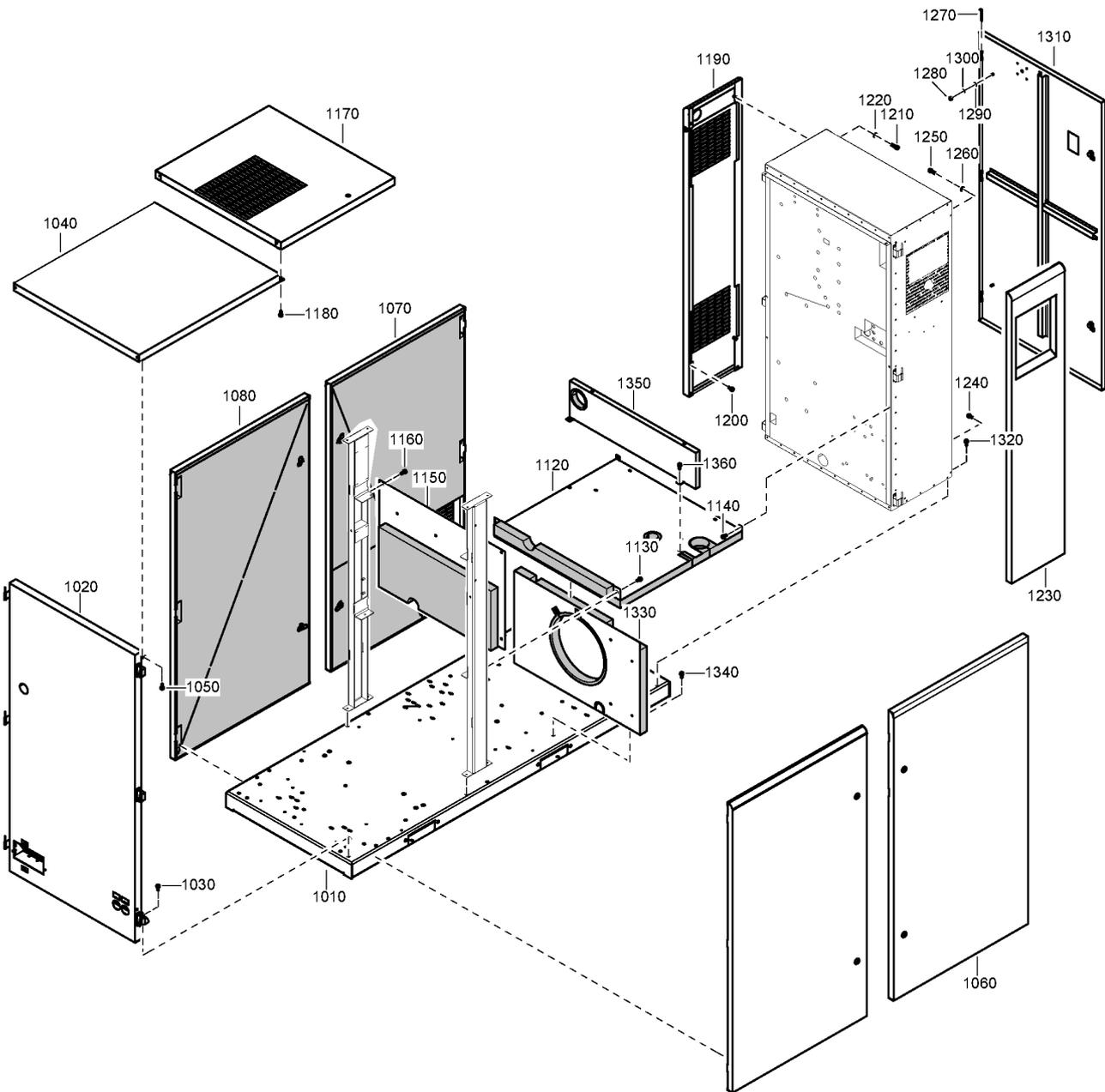
## Legend:

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

**32 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - PACK**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N

1275



1608 1628 54\_01

## 32 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - PACK

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1625 8887 80	1	FRAME	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	1622 8992 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	1622 6043 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		
1050	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1060	1625 8810 41	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1070	1622 7099 81	1	DOOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7099 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7099 81 - DOOR (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1080	1622 7093 81	1	DOOR -	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7093 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7093 81 - DOOR - (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1120	1622 6009 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1130	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1140	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1150	1622 4945 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 4945 80</del>	1	BAFFLE		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 4945 81 - BAFFLE (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1160	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1170	1622 8108 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1180	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1190	1625 7470 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1200	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1210	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1220	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1230	1625 8810 60	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1240	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1260	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1270	1613 9532 00	3	PIN	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1275	1619 2765 00	1	SCREW(SELF TAPPING)	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1280	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1290	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1300	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

### Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

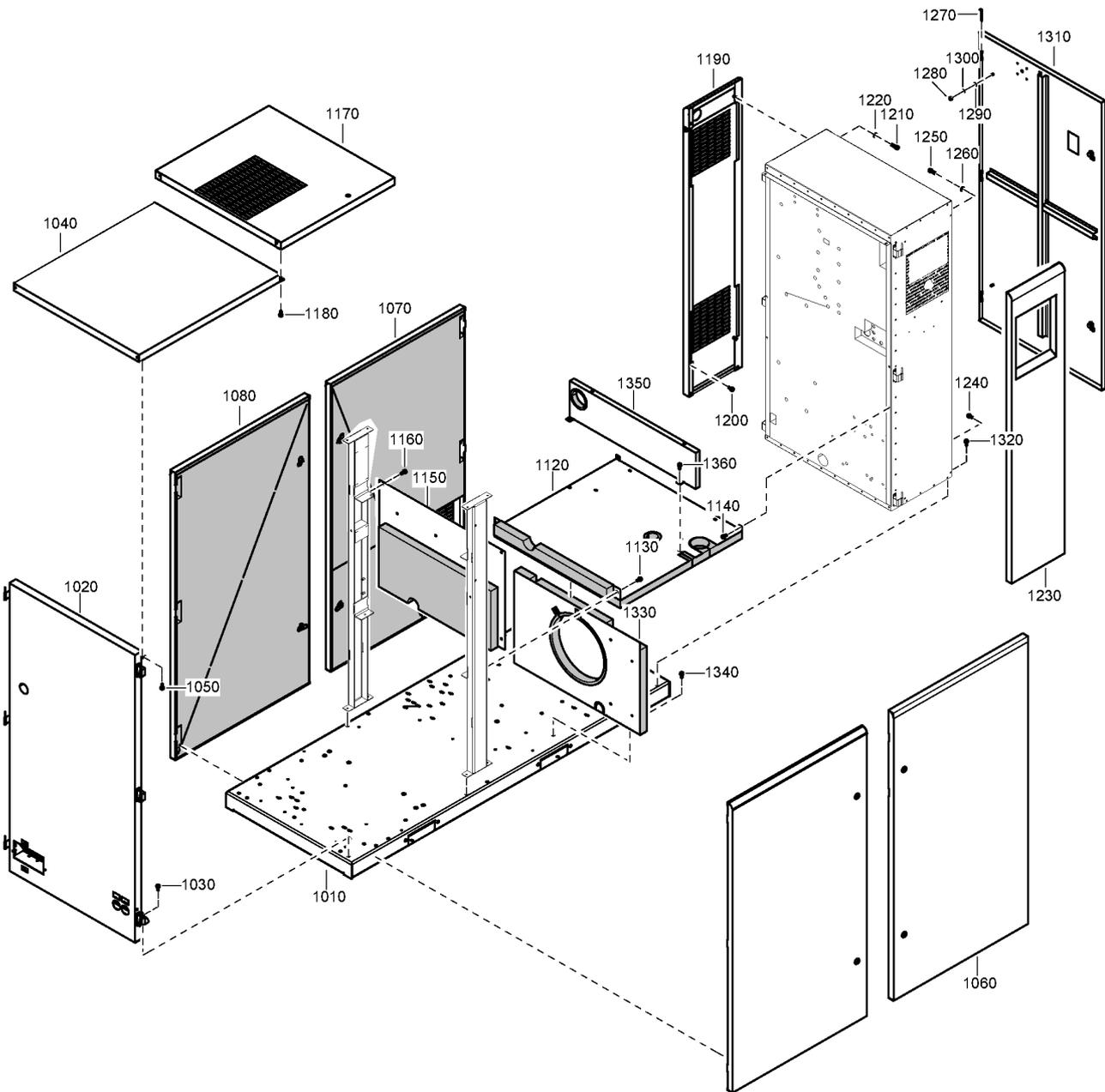
### Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

1275



1608 1628 54\_01

**32 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - PACK**

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
<b>1310</b>	1622 6031 82	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK		
<b>1320</b>	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
<b>1330</b>	1625 7445 91	1	BAFFLE MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	FOAM		1)
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
<b>1340</b>	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
<b>1350</b>	1625 8564 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
<b>1360</b>	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

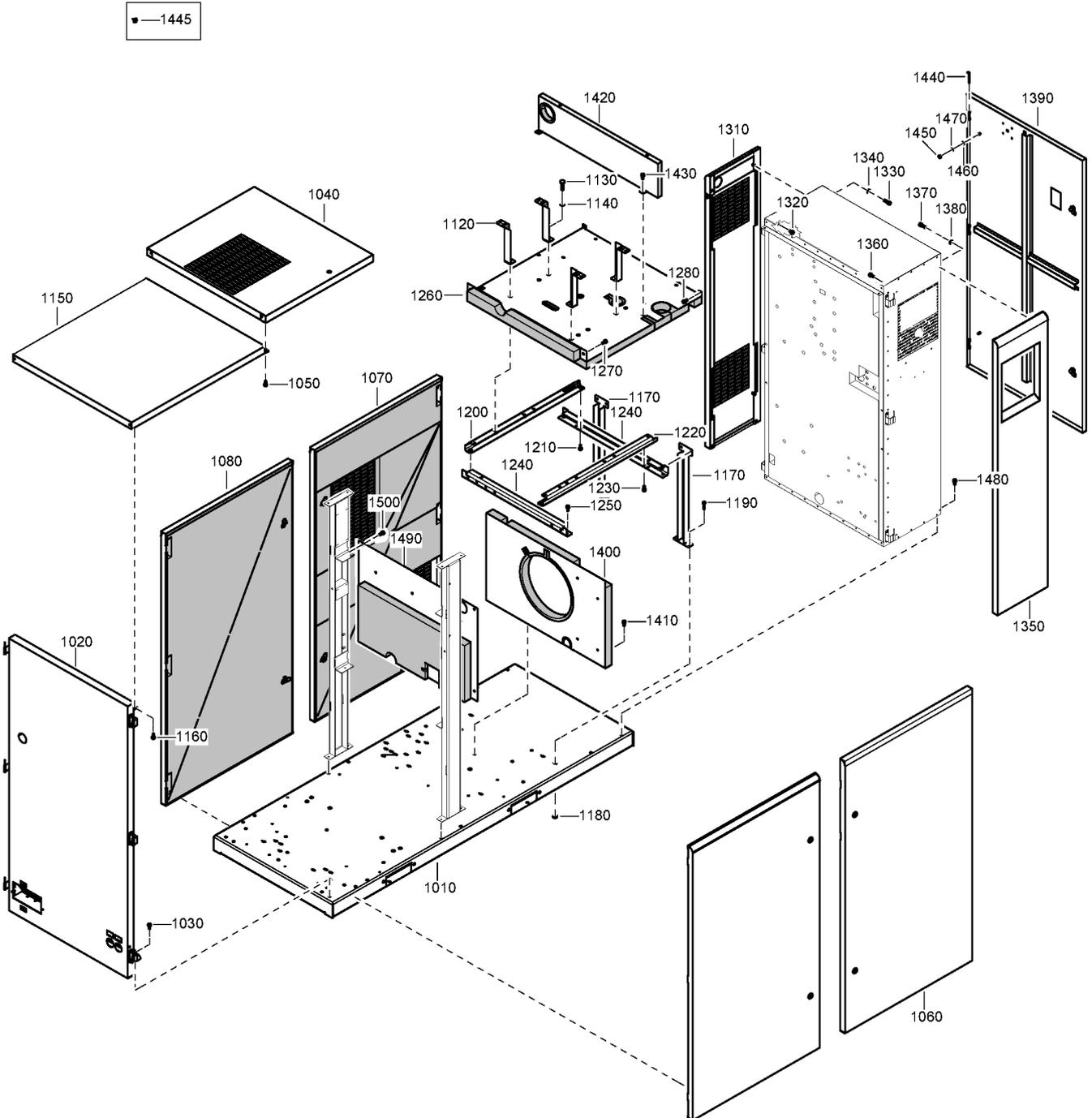
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1445

1608 1628 56\_01

### 33 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - ID

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1625 8887 80	1	FRAME	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	1622 8992 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	1622 8108 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1050	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1060	1625 8810 41	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1070	1625 7495 80	1	DOOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1080	1622 7093 81	1	DOOR -	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
	• 1622 7093 80	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7093 81 - DOOR - (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1120	1622 8936 00	4	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1130	0147 1363 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1140	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER M10	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1150	1622 6043 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1160	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1170	1622 4903 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1180	0298 1000 43	4	RIVET NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1190	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1200	1622 4970 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1210	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1220	1622 8106 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1230	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1240	1622 4919 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	0147 1962 72	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1260	1622 8107 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 8107 80	1	BAFFLE		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 8107 81 - BAFFLE (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1270	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1280	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

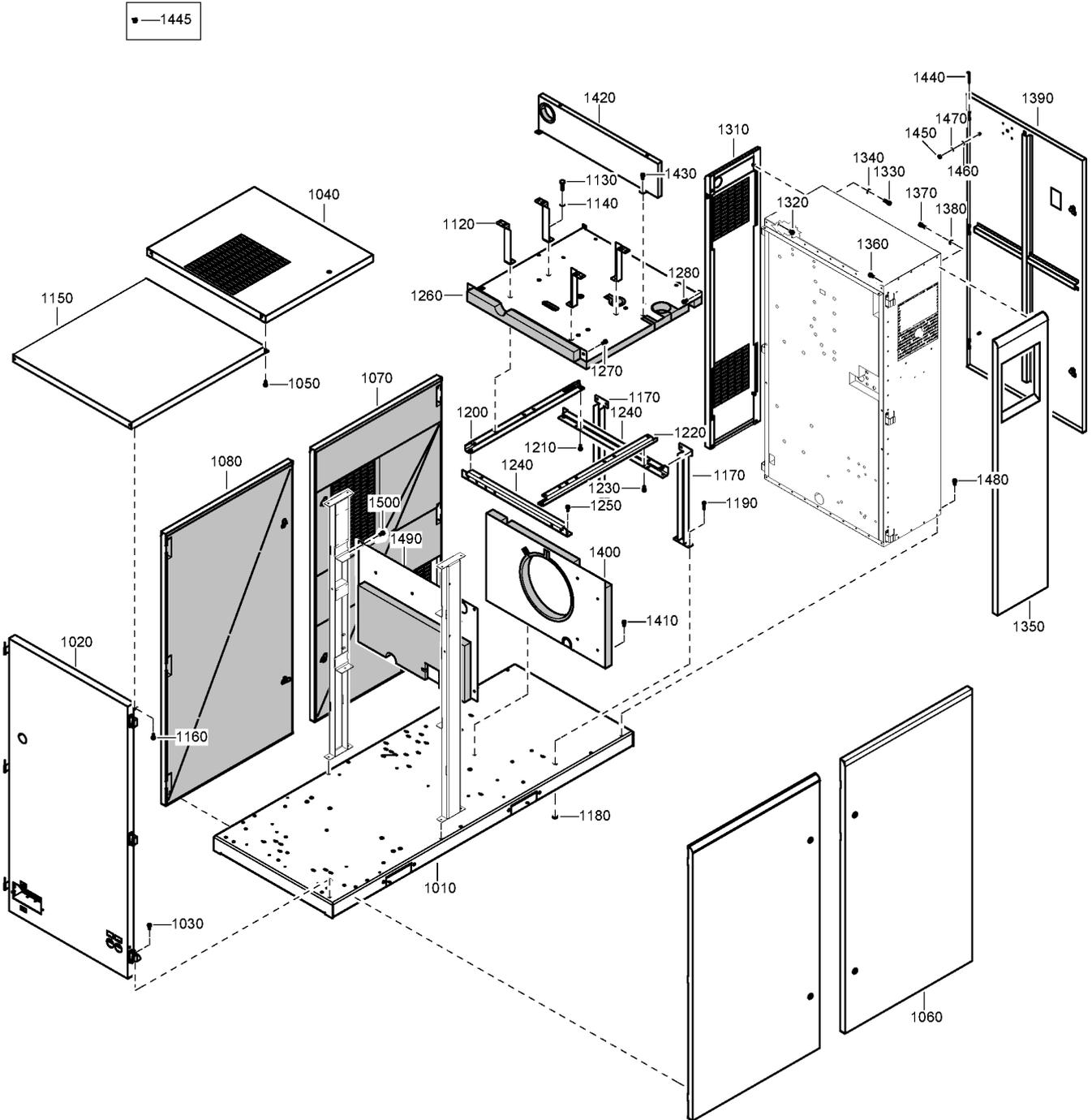
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1608 1628 56\_01

### 33 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - ID

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1310	1625 7470 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1320	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1330	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1340	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1350	1625 8810 60	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1360	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1370	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1380	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1390	1622 6031 82	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK		
1400	1625 7445 91	1	BAFFLE MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	FOAM		1)
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1410	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1420	1625 8564 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1430	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1440	1613 9532 00	3	PIN	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1445	1619 2765 00	1	SCREW(SELF TAPPING)	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1450	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1460	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1470	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1480	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1490	1622 8105 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 7057 80	1	BAFFLE		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7057 81	BAFFLE (quantity: 1)		
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1500	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

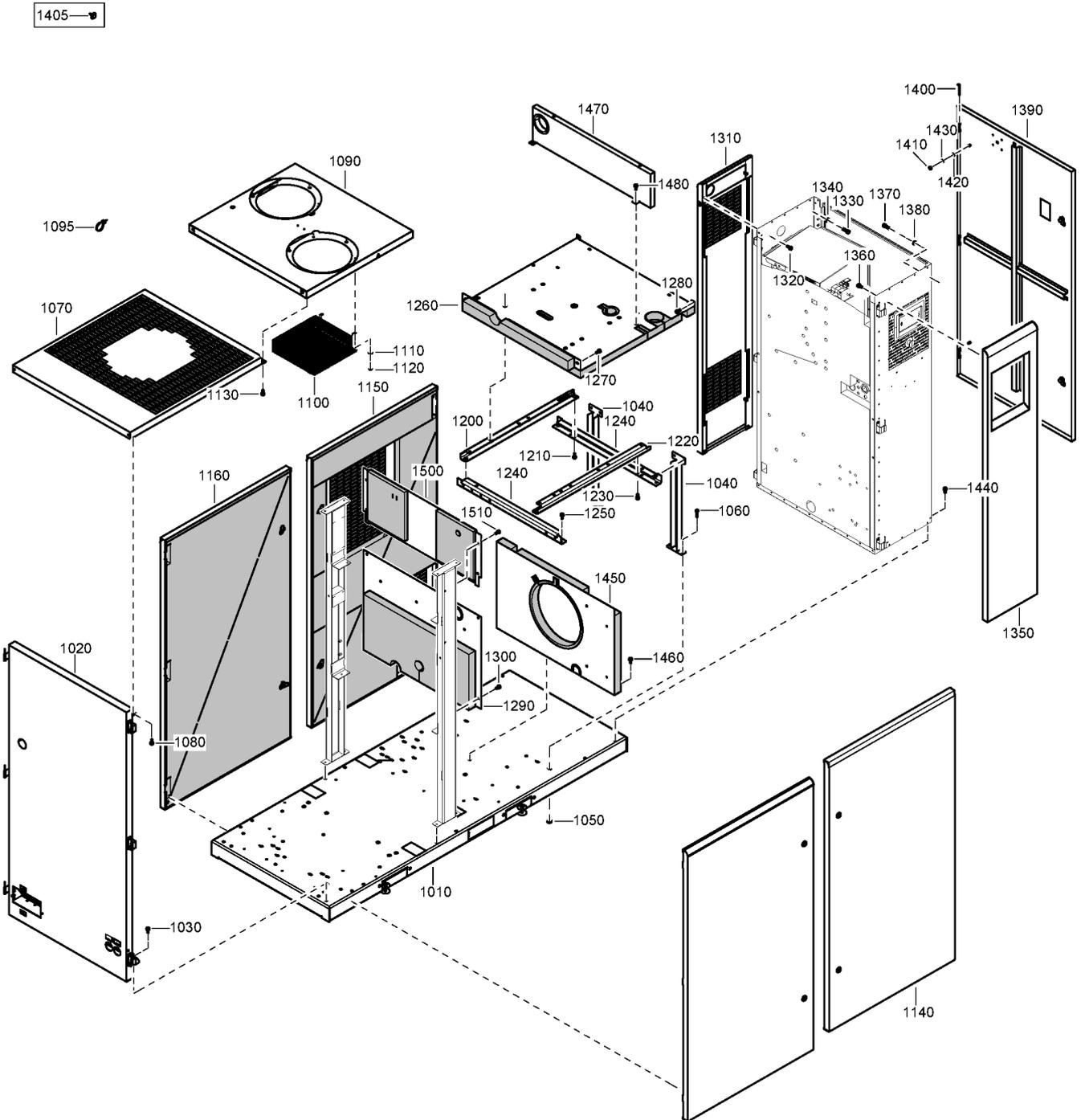
**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

### 34 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



### 34 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1625 8887 80	1	FRAME	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	1622 8992 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	1622 4903 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1050	0298 1000 43	4	RIVET NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1060	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1070	1622 5223 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1080	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1090	1625 8807 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK		
1095	0348 0102 12	2	CABLE TIE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1100	1622 7029 00	2	GRATING	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1110	0300 0274 34	8	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1120	0266 2110 00	8	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1130	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1140	1625 8810 41	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1150	1622 7201 81	1	DOOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7201 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7201 81 - DOOR (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1160	1622 7093 81	1	DOOR -	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7093 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7093 81 - DOOR - (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1200	1622 4970 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1210	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1220	1622 8106 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1230	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1240	1622 4919 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	0147 1962 72	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1260	1622 8107 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 8107 80</del>	1	BAFFLE		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 8107 81 - BAFFLE (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)

**Remarks:**

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

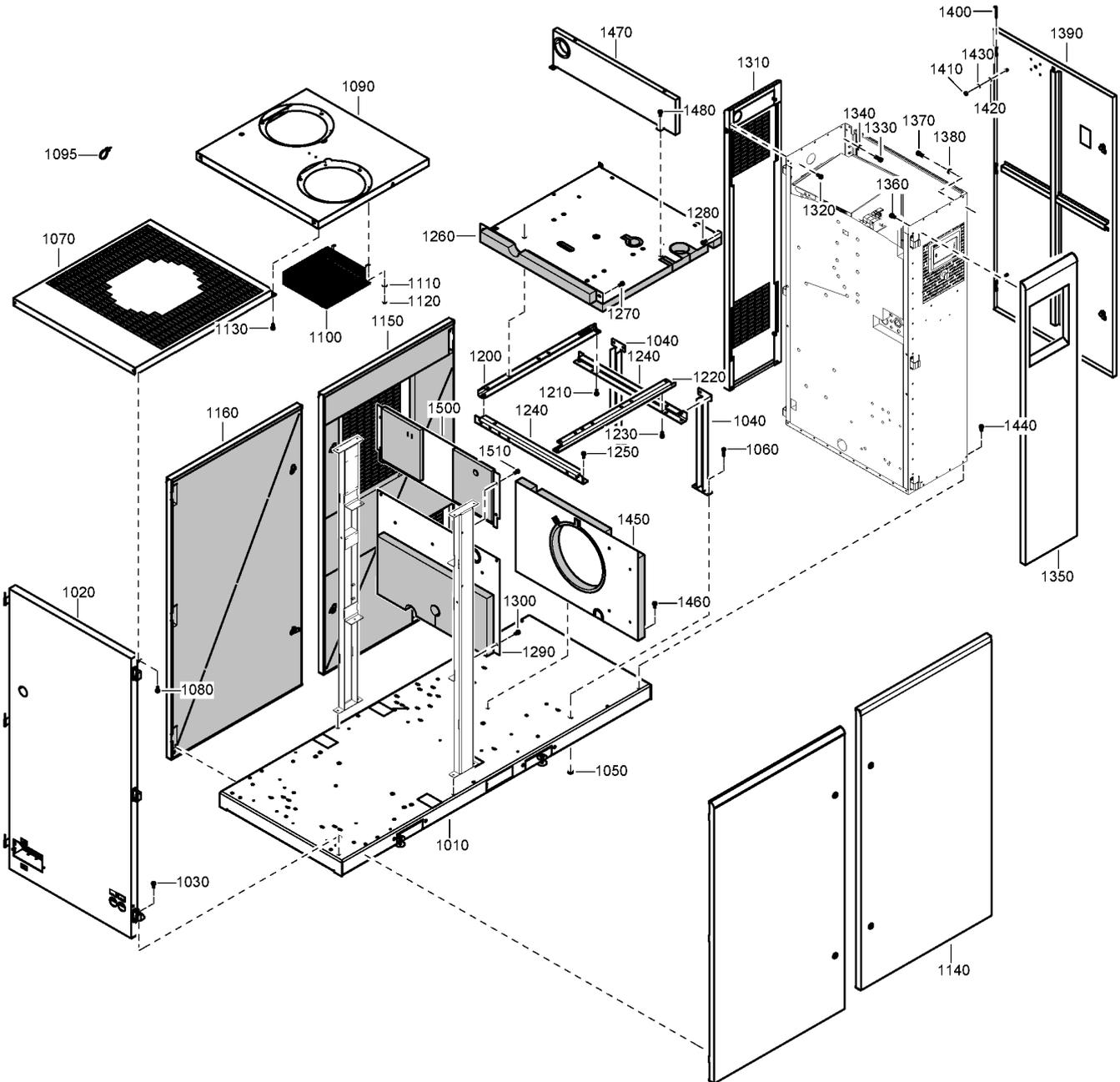
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

**34 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

1405



1608 1628 55\_02

### 34 - Bodywork - ZR37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1270	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1280	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1290	1622 5286 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	• 1503 1056 00	22	SEAL		
1300	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1310	1625 7470 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8		
1320	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1330	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1340	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1350	1625 8810 60	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1360	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1370	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1380	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1390	1622 6031 82	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK		
1400	1613 9532 00	3	PIN	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1405	1619 2765 00	1	SCREW(SELF TAPPING)	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1410	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1420	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1430	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1440	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1450	1625 7445 91	1	BAFFLE MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	FOAM		1)
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1460	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1470	1625 8564 80	1	BAFFLE	(25/04/2019 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		
1470	1625 8833 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - 24/04/2019)	
	↳ Substituted by:	1625 8564 80 - BAFFLE (quantity: 1)			
	•	1	INSULATION		
1480	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1500	1625 8835 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		3)
	•	1	INSULATION		3)
1510	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

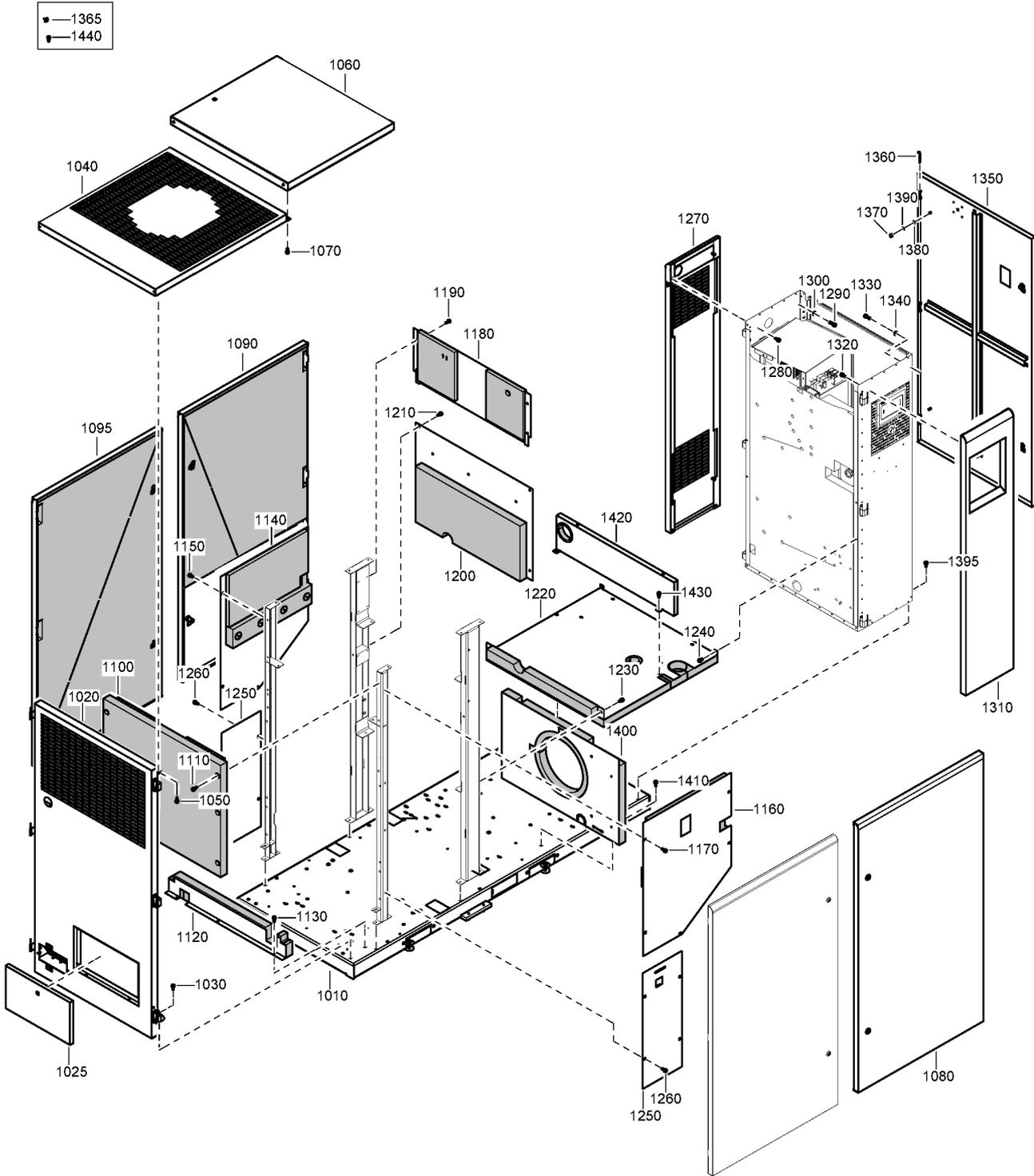
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1608 1628 51\_01

# 35 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - PACK

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1625 8887 80	1	FRAME	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	1622 8960 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
	• 0216 1957 80	12	HEX. SOCK M6X16X8.8		
	• 1622 7205 00	3	HINGE		
	• 1622 7206 00	3	HINGE		
	• 1079 9915 89	1	LABEL		
	• 1079 9915 98	1	LABEL		
1025	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	1622 5223 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1050	0147 1963 08	8	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1060	1622 5247 80	1	PANEL	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1070	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1080	1625 8810 41	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1090	1622 7099 81	1	DOOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7099 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7099 81 - DOOR (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1095	1622 7093 81	1	DOOR -	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7093 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7093 81 - DOOR - (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1100	1622 4926 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	2	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1110	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1120	1622 4930 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1130	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1140	1622 7546 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		3)
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		3)
1150	0147 1963 08	5	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1160	1622 7545 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		3)
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		3)
1170	0147 1963 08	5	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1180	1625 8835 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

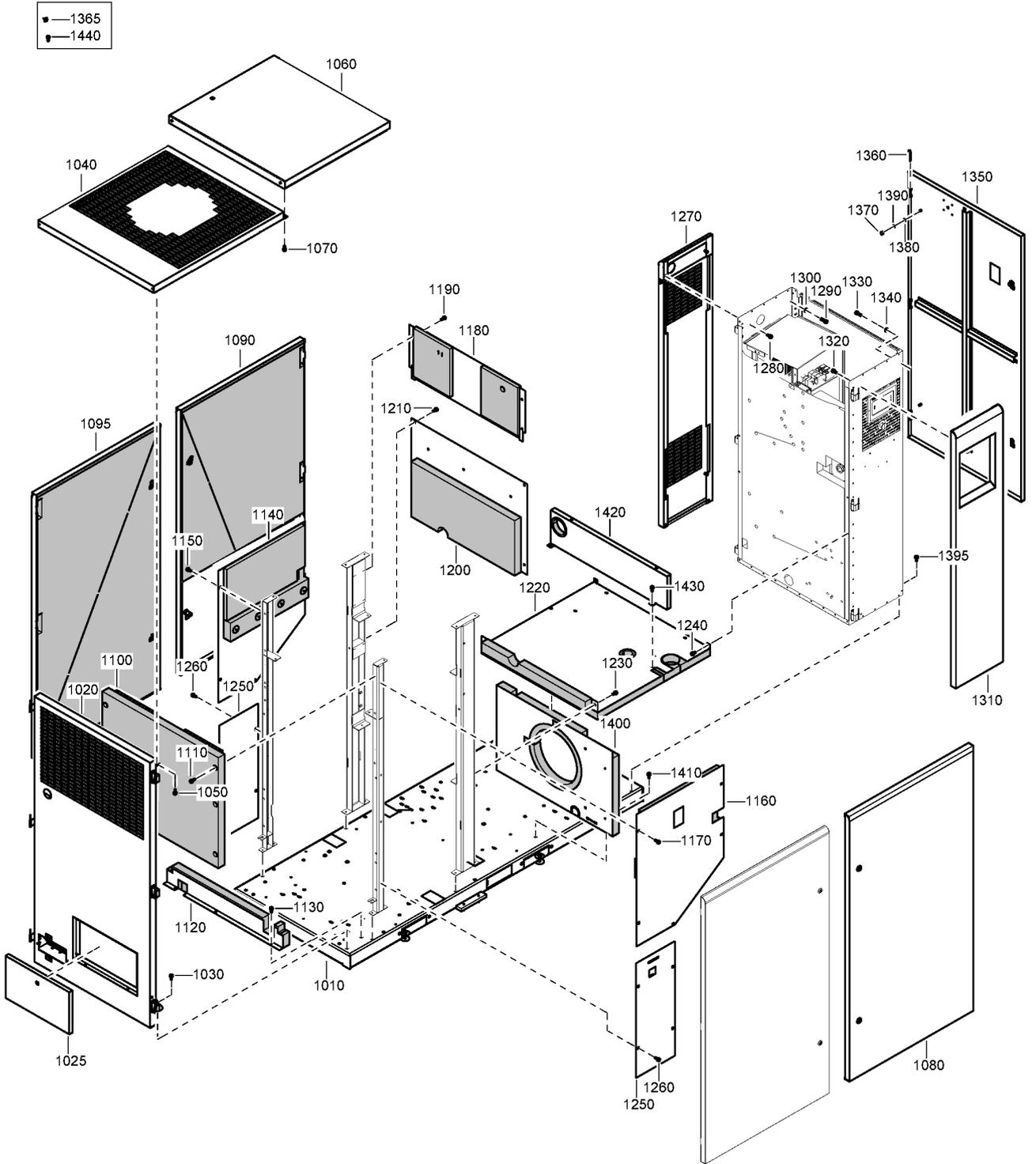
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1628 51\_01

# 35 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - PACK

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		3)
	• 1625 8835 00	1	PLATE		
	•	1	INSULATION		3)
1190	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1200	1622 4945 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 4945 80</del>	1	BAFFLE		
	↳ Substituted by:	1622 4945 81	BAFFLE (quantity: 1)		
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1210	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1220	1622 6009 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1230	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1240	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	1622 7544 80	2	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1079 9902 55	1	LABEL		
1260	0147 1963 08	8	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1270	1625 7470 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8		
1280	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1290	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1300	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1310	1625 8810 60	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1320	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1330	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1340	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1350	1622 6031 82	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK		
1360	1613 9532 00	3	PIN	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1365	1619 2765 00	1	SCREW(SELF TAPPING)	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1370	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1380	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1390	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1395	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1400	1625 7445 91	1	BAFFLE MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	FOAM		1)
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1410	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1420	1625 8564 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1430	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1440	0147 1962 72	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

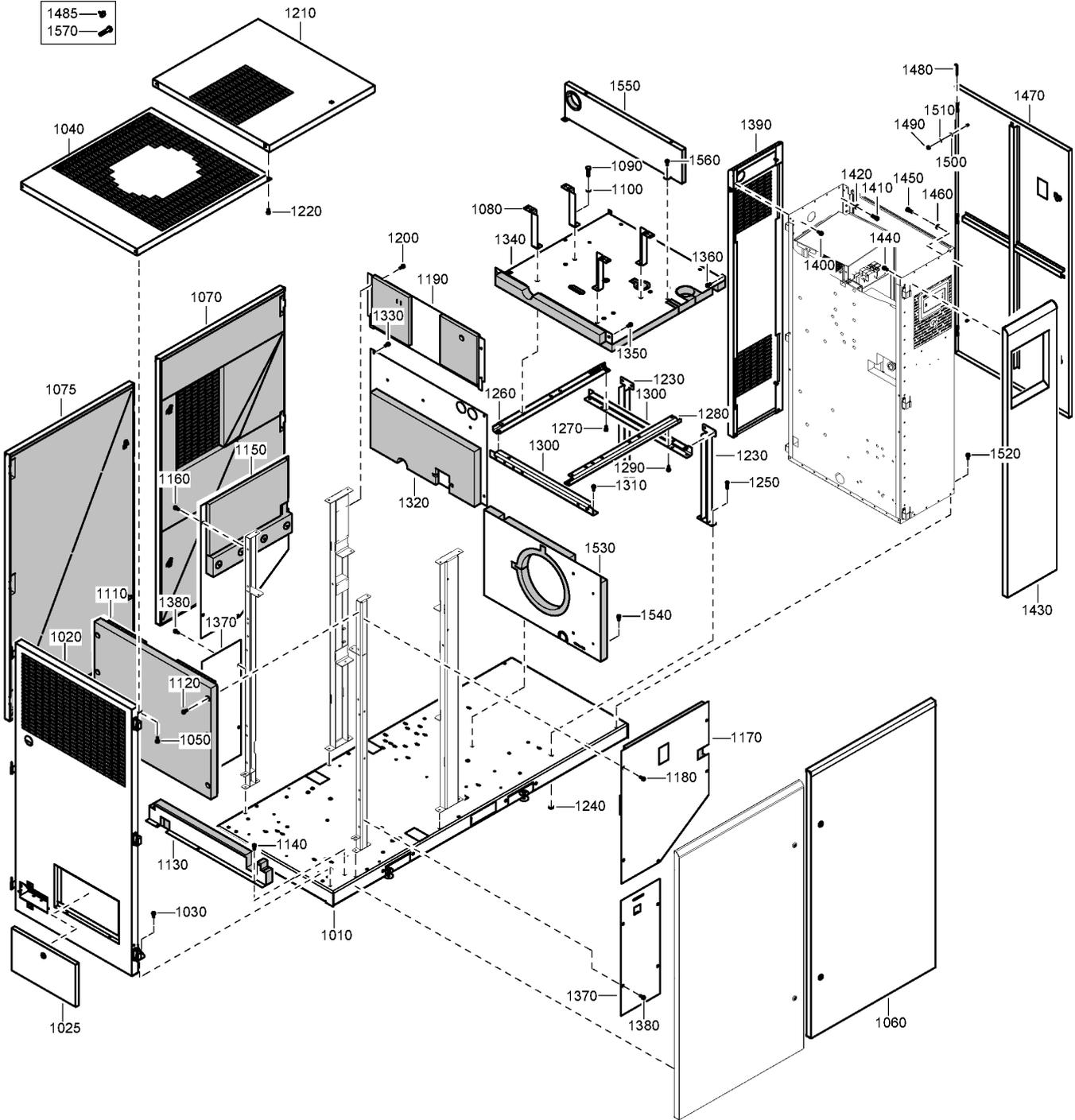
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1628 53\_01

**36 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - ID**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1625 8887 80	1	FRAME	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	1622 8960 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1025	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	1622 5223 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1050	0147 1963 08	8	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1060	1625 8810 41	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1070	1625 7495 80	1	DOOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1075	1622 7093 81	1	DOOR -	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7093 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	• Substituted by:	1622 7093 81 - DOOR - (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1080	1622 8936 00	4	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1090	0147 1363 03	4	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1100	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER M10	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1110	1622 4926 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	2	SILENCING FOAM		3)
1120	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1130	1622 4930 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1140	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1150	1622 7546 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		3)
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1160	0147 1963 08	5	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1170	1622 7545 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		3)
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1180	0147 1963 08	5	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1190	1625 8835 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		3)
	•	1	INSULATION		3)
1200	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

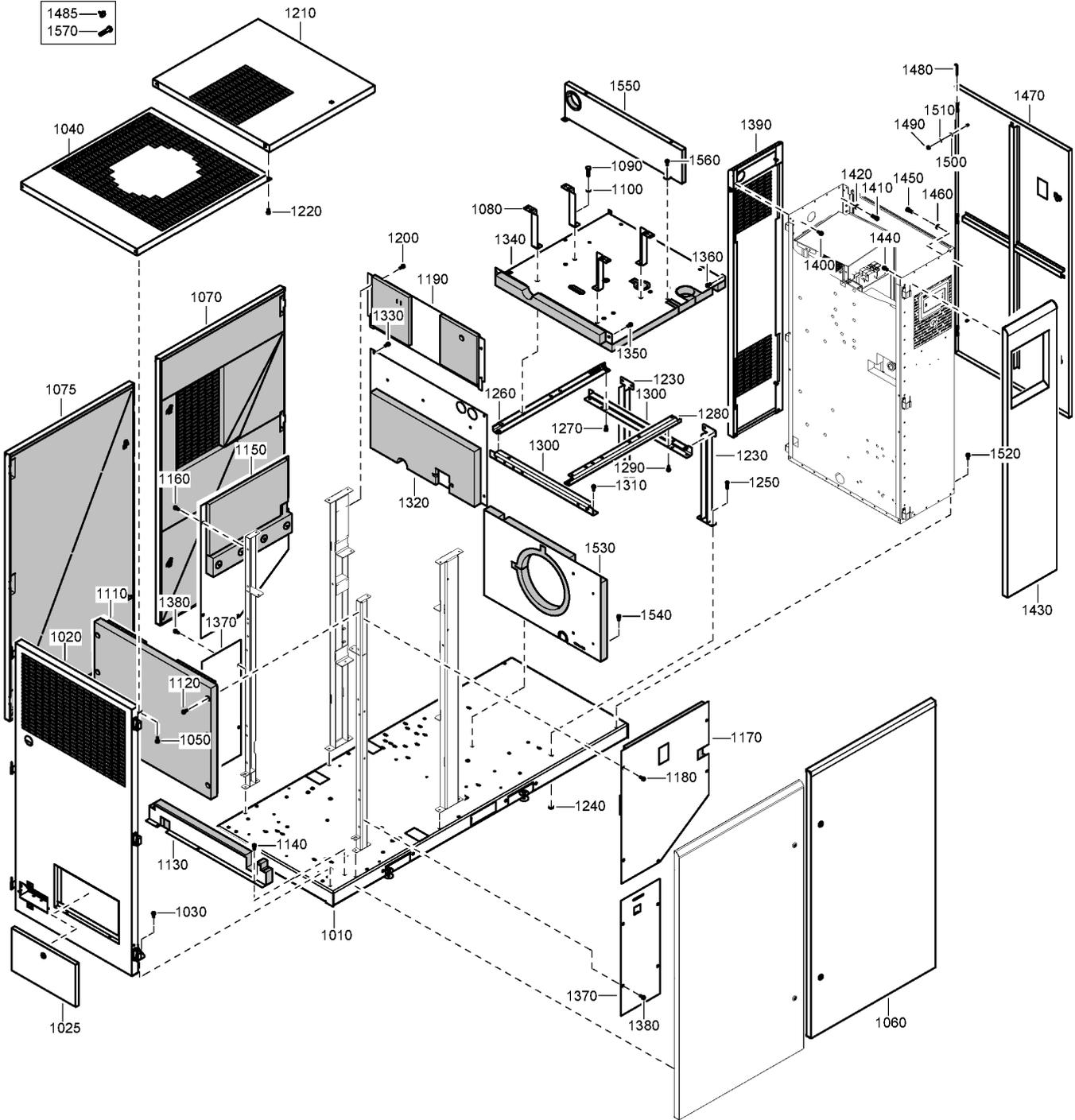
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 4) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1628 53\_01

**36 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - ID**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1210	1622 8108 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1220	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1230	1622 4903 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1240	0298 1000 43	4	RIVET NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1260	1622 4970 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1270	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1280	1622 8106 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1290	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1300	1622 4919 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1310	0147 1962 72	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1320	1622 8105 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622-7057-80	1	BAFFLE		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7057 81	- BAFFLE (quantity: 1)		
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1330	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1340	1622 8107 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	BAFFLE		
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1350	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1360	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1370	1622 7544 80	2	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• 1079 9902 55	1	LABEL		
1380	0147 1963 08	8	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1390	1625 7470 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1400	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1410	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1420	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1430	1625 8810 60	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1440	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1450	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1460	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1470	1622 6031 82	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK		
1480	1613 9532 00	3	PIN	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1485	1619 2765 00	1	SCREW(SELF TAPPING)	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1490	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1500	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1510	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1520	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

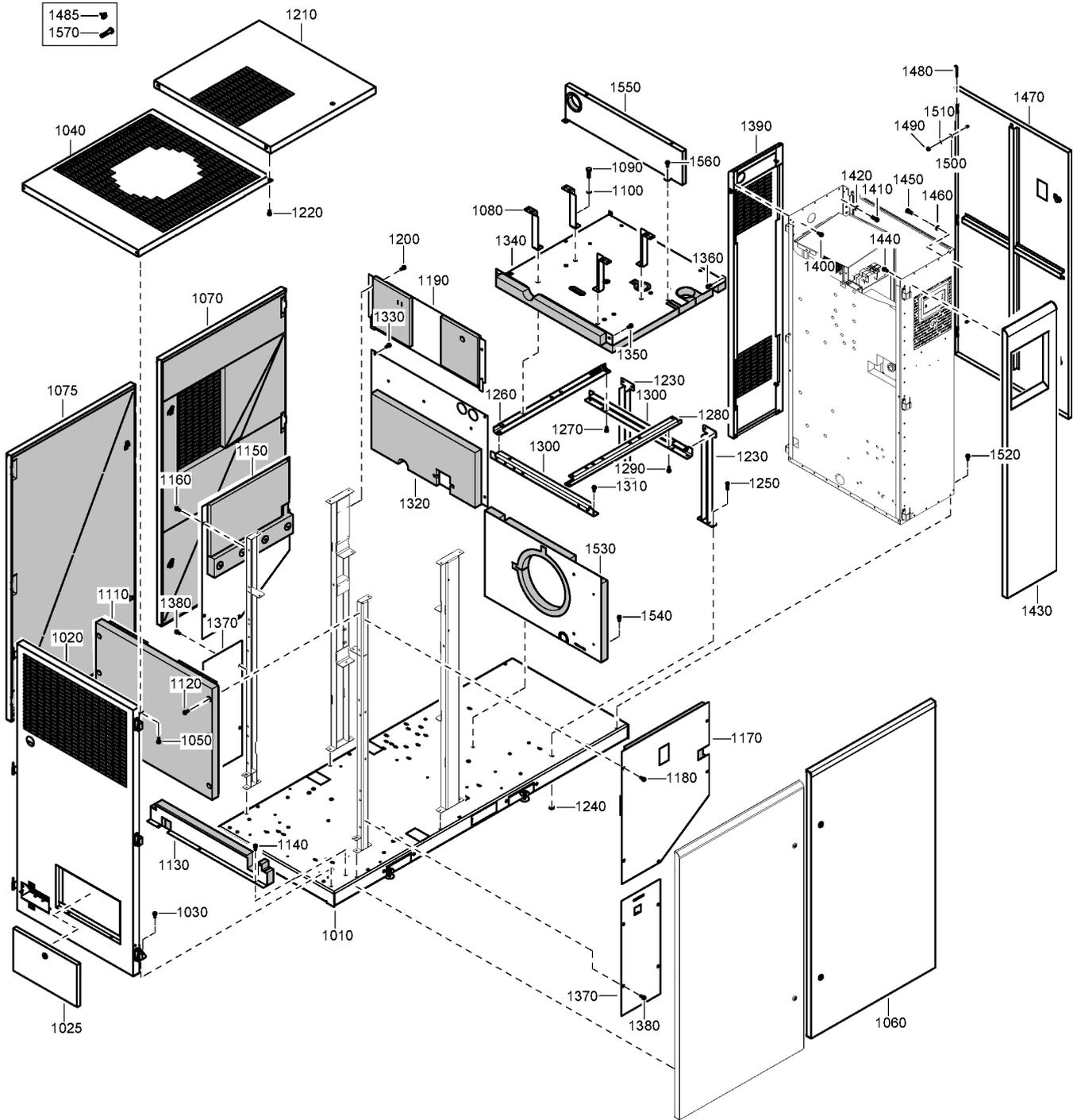
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 4) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1628 53\_01

**36 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - ID**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
<b>1530</b>	1625 7445 91	1	BAFFLE MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	FOAM		1)
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
<b>1540</b>	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
<b>1550</b>	1625 8564 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		4)
<b>1560</b>	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
<b>1570</b>	0147 1962 72	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

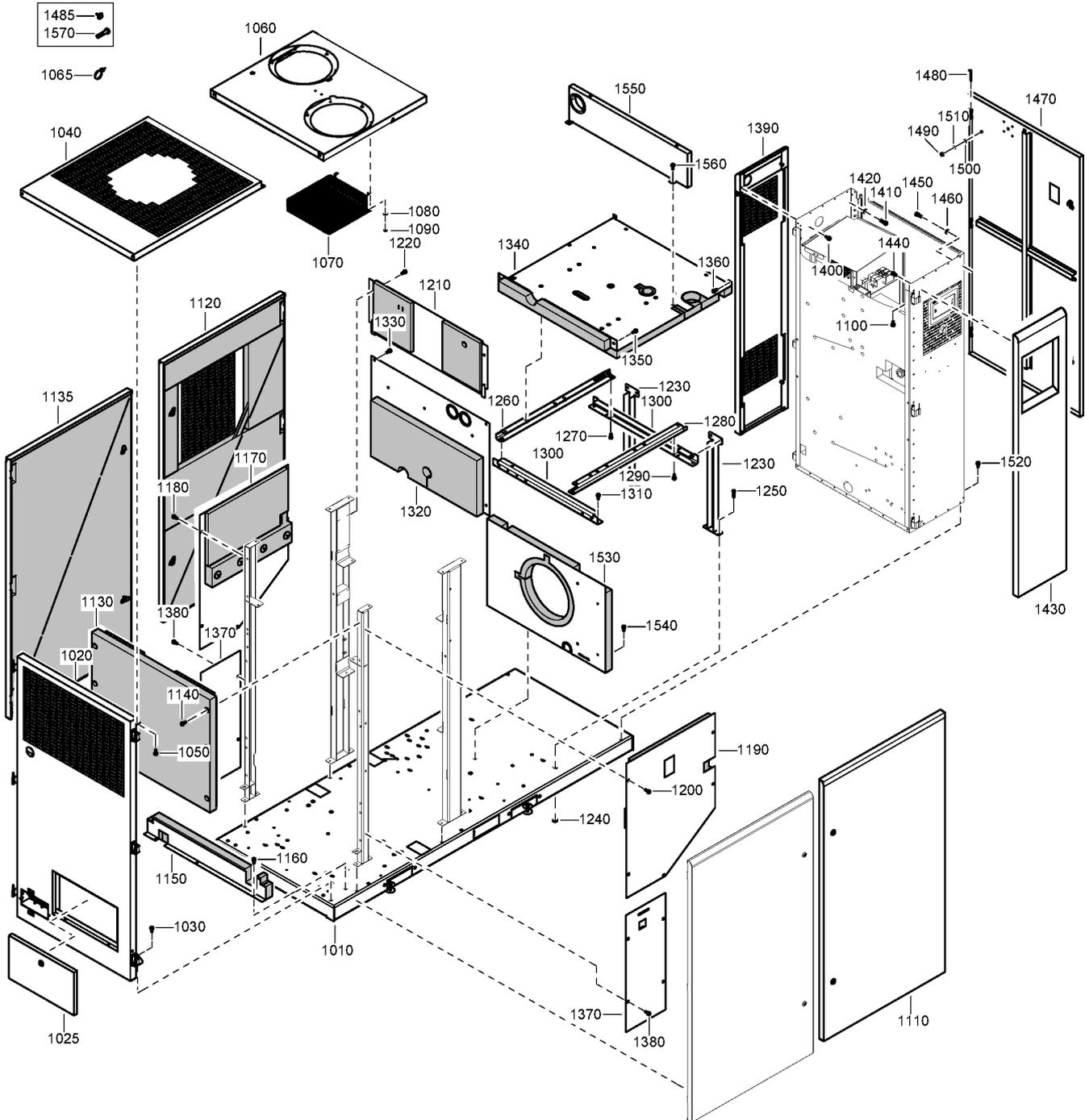
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 4) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1628 52\_02

# 37 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1625 8887 80	1	FRAME	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1020	1622 8960 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1025	1625 7452 12	1	PLATE	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1030	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1040	1622 5223 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1050	0147 1963 08	8	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1060	1625 8807 80	1	ROOF	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK		
1065	0348 0102 12	2	CABLE TIE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1070	1622 7029 00	2	GRATING	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1080	0300 0274 34	8	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1090	0266 2110 00	8	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1100	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1110	1625 8810 41	1	DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
1120	1622 7201 81	1	DOOR	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7201 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7201 81 - DOOR (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1130	1622 4926 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	2	SILENCING FOAM		3)
1135	1622 7093 81	1	DOOR -	(17/01/2019 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 7093 80</del>	1	DOOR		
	☞ Substituted by:	1622 7093 81 - DOOR - (quantity: 1)			
	••	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		2)
	•• 1622 7537 80	2	LOCK		
1140	0147 1963 08	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1150	1622 4930 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1160	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1170	1622 7546 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		3)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1180	0147 1963 08	5	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1190	1622 7545 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		3)
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1200	0147 1963 08	5	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

## Remarks:

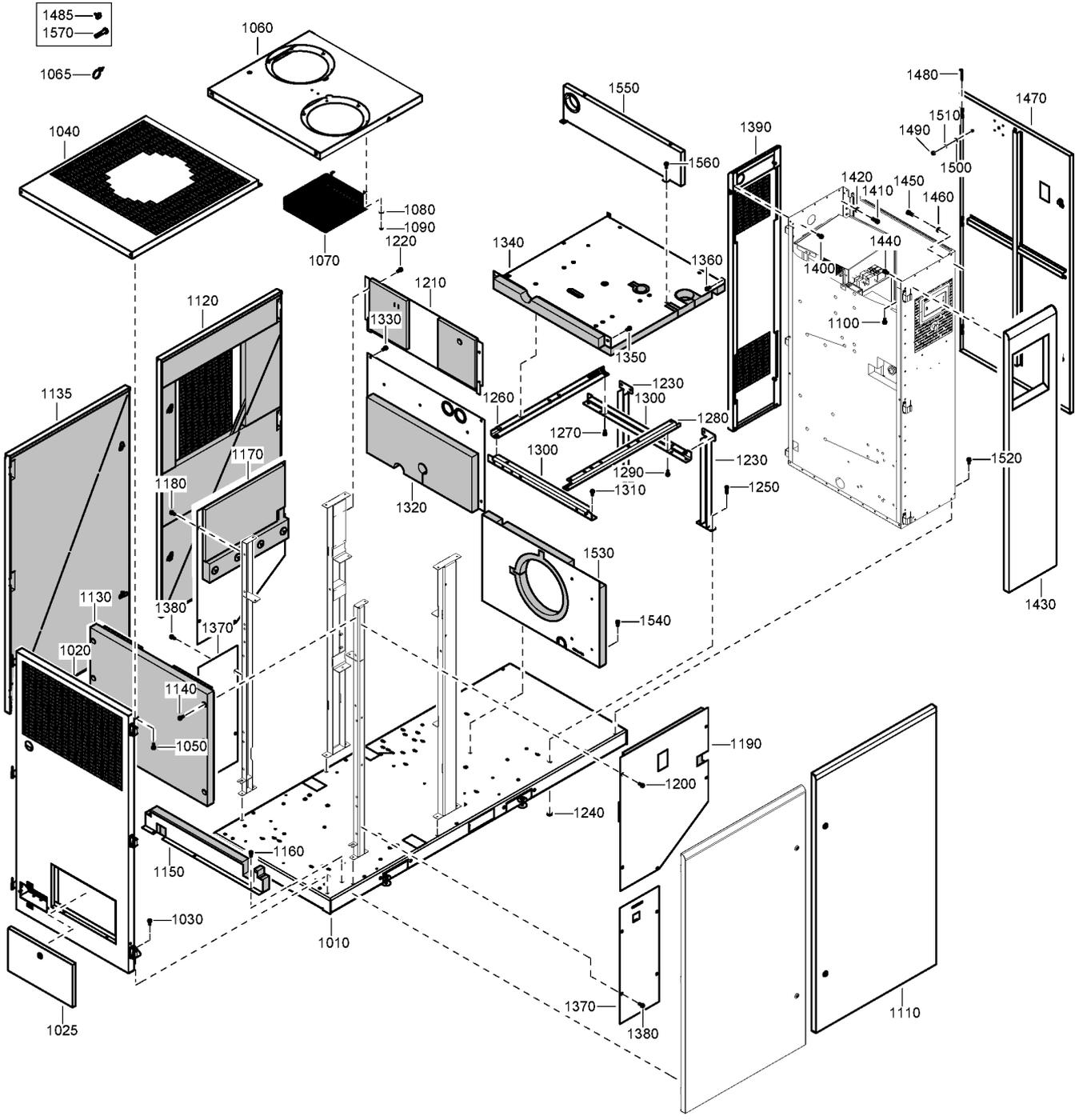
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

## Legend:

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1628 52\_02

# 37 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1210	1625 8835 80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		3)
	•	1	INSULATION		3)
1220	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1230	1622 4903 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1240	0298 1000 43	4	RIVET NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1250	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1260	1622 4970 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1270	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1280	1622 8106 81	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1290	0147 1962 72	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1300	1622 4919 00	2	SUPPORT	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1310	0147 1962 72	6	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1320	1622 5286 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	• 1503 1056 00	22	SEAL		
1330	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1340	1622 8107 81	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
	• <del>1622 8107 80</del>	1	BAFFLE		
	↳ Substituted by:	1622 8107 81	BAFFLE (quantity: 1)		
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
	••	1	SILENCING FOAM		1)
1350	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1360	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1370	1622 7544 80	2	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1380	0147 1963 08	8	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1390	1625 7470 82	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1400	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1410	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1420	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1430	1625 8810 60	1	PANEL	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1440	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1450	0211 1325 03	2	HEX. SOCK M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1460	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1470	1622 6031 82	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
1480	1613 9532 00	3	PIN	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1485	1619 2765 00	1	SCREW(SELF TAPPING)	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1490	0266 2110 00	2	NUT M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1500	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1510	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER M8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1520	0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1530	1625 7445 91	1	BAFFLE MOTOR	(23/11/2018 - ...)	
	•	1	FOAM		1)
	•	1	INSULATION		1)
1540	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

**Remarks:**

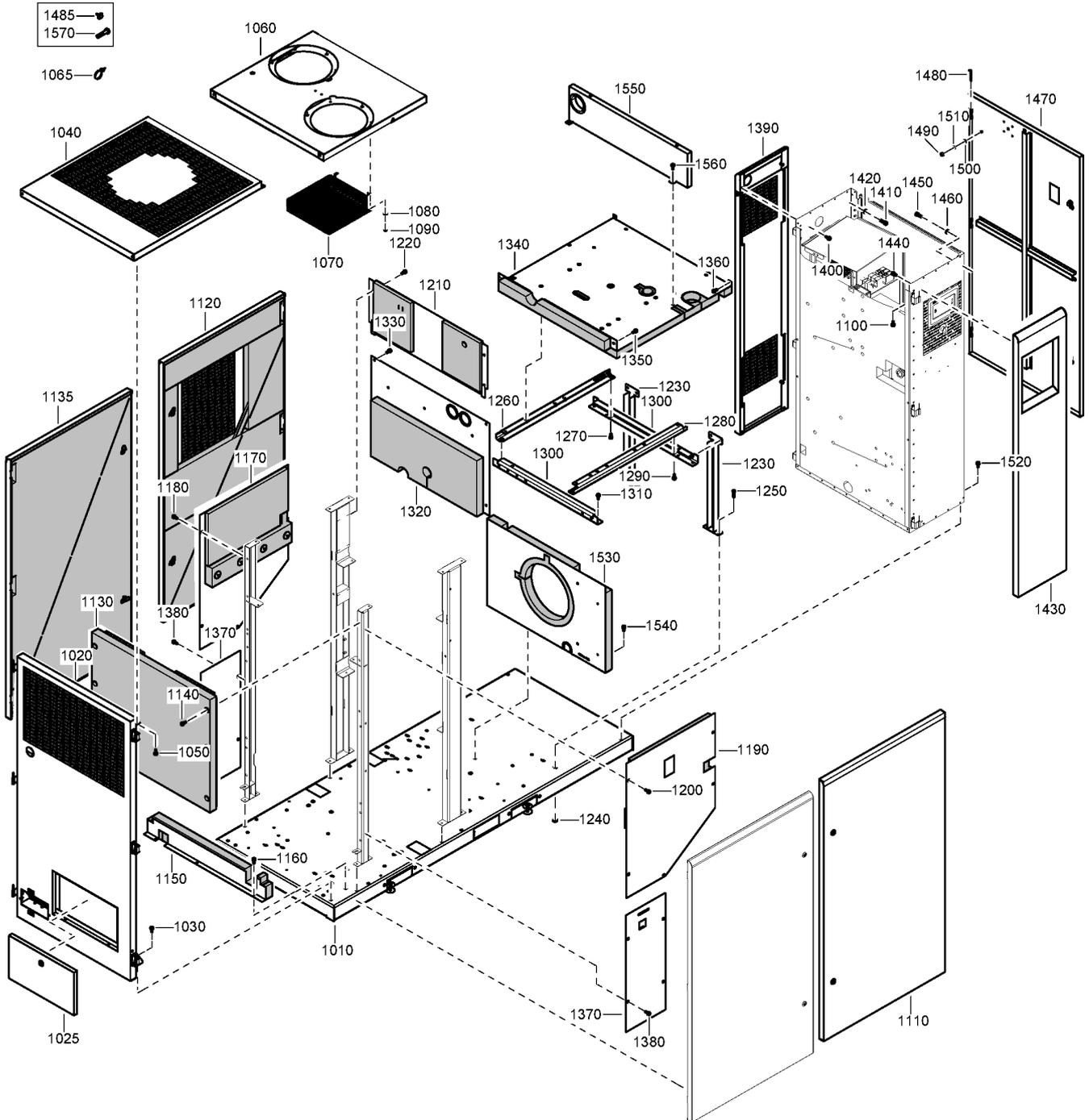
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1628 52\_02

# 37 - Bodywork - ZT37/55 VSD - Full Feature - IMD

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1550	1625-8833-80	1	BAFFLE	(31/10/2018 - 24/04/2019)	
	⚙ Substituted by:	1625 8564 80	- BAFFLE (quantity: 1)		
	•	1	INSULATION		
1550	1625 8564 80	1	BAFFLE	(25/04/2019 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		
1560	0147 1963 08	2	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	
1570	0147 1962 72	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(31/10/2018 - ...)	

## Remarks:

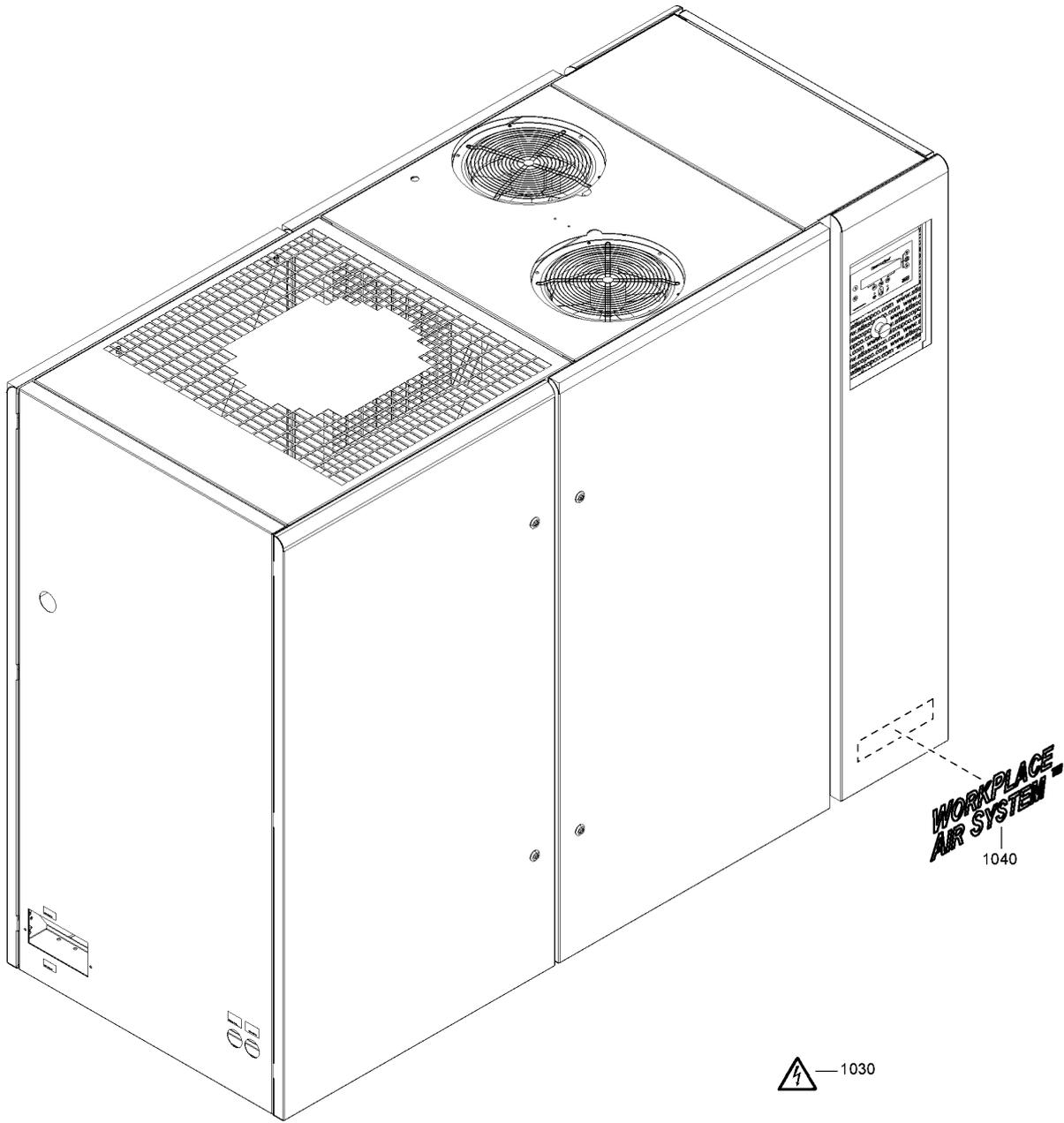
1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 68 (AR) 40 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 3) Foam: 0395 6001 66 (AR) 25 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

## Legend:

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

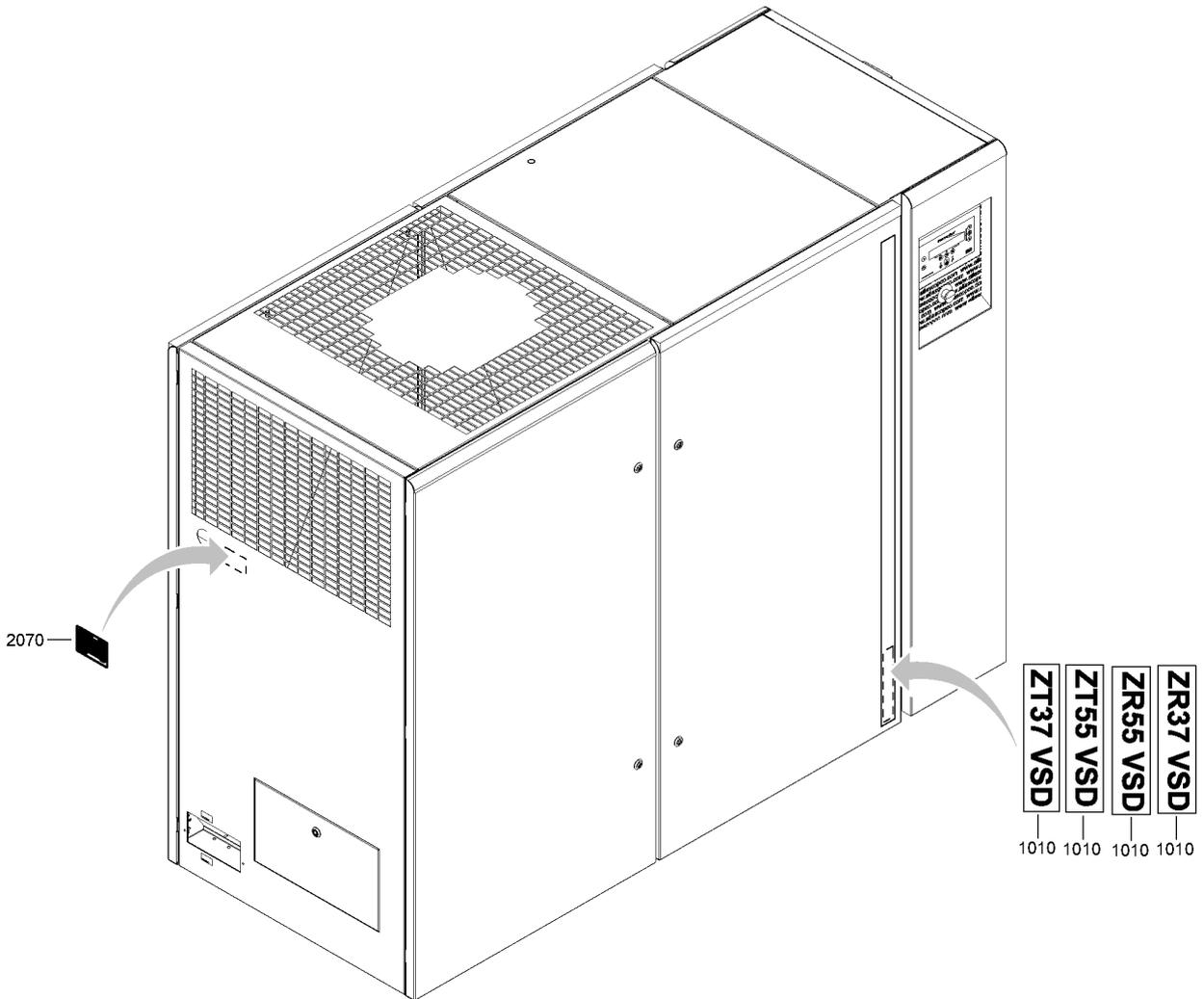
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1623 02\_01

<b>Ref</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Validity</b>
<b>1030</b>	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	(31/10/2018 - ...)
<b>1040</b>	1613 9846 01	1	DECAL	(31/10/2018 - ...)



1608 1624 20-22-1608 1639 19-21-23-25\_01

**38.2 - Decal - PACK**

IDRY:N

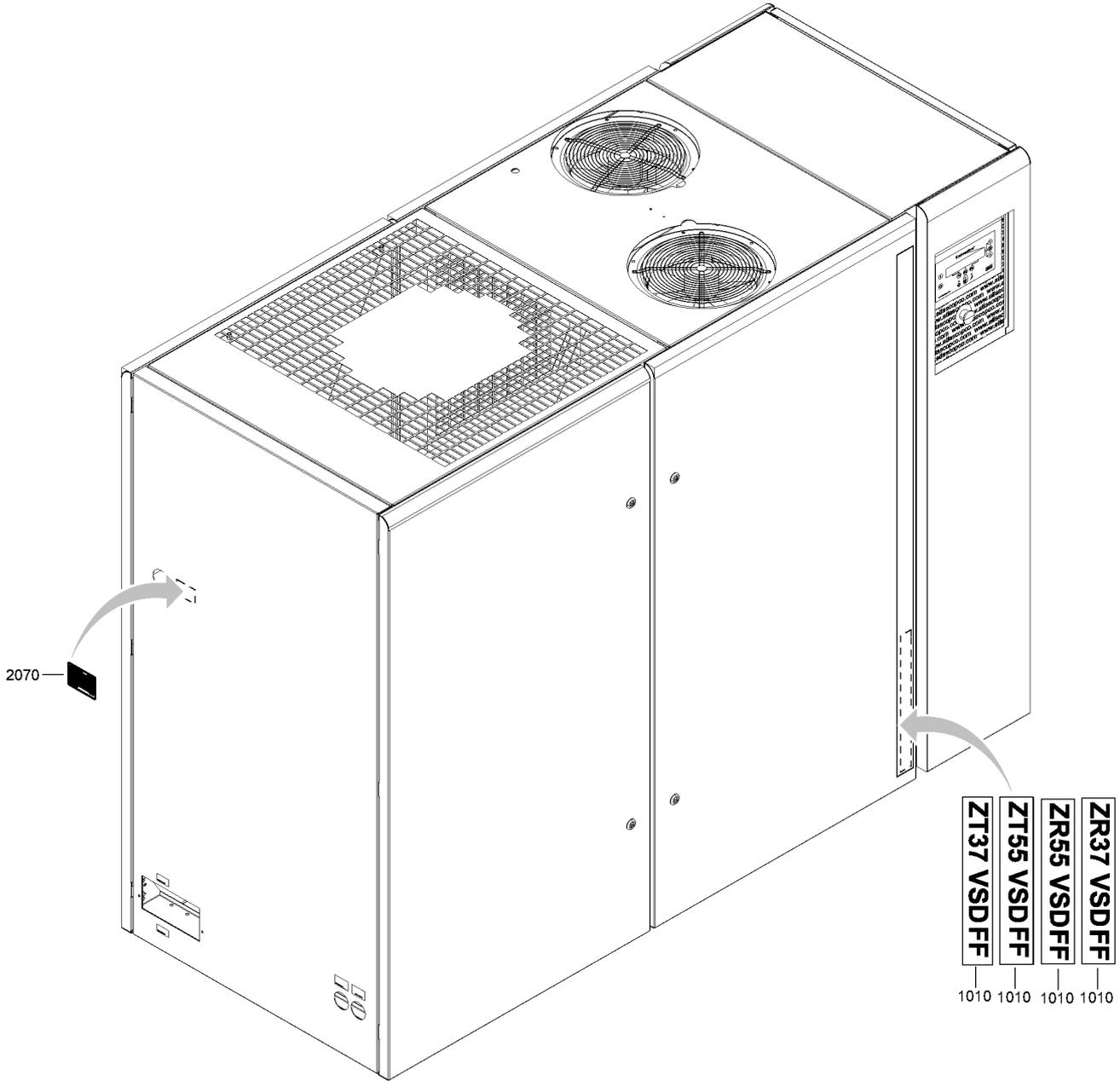


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2199 00	1	DECAL PROP 65	(31/12/2028 - ...) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 78	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 80	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 76	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 82	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18
2070	1625 8499 16	2	DATA PLATE ATLAS NON CE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2070	1625 8499 16	2	DATA PLATE ATLAS NON CE	(31/12/2028 - ...) (IDRY:ID , IDRY:N) + MODEL:ZT55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
2070	1625 8499 00	2	DATA PLATE ATLAS COPCO CE	(31/10/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSDIDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSDMODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

### 38.3 - Decal - Full Feature

IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD



1608 1624 20-22-1608 1639 18-20-22-24\_01

### 38.3 - Decal - Full Feature

IDRY:ID , IDRY:IMD

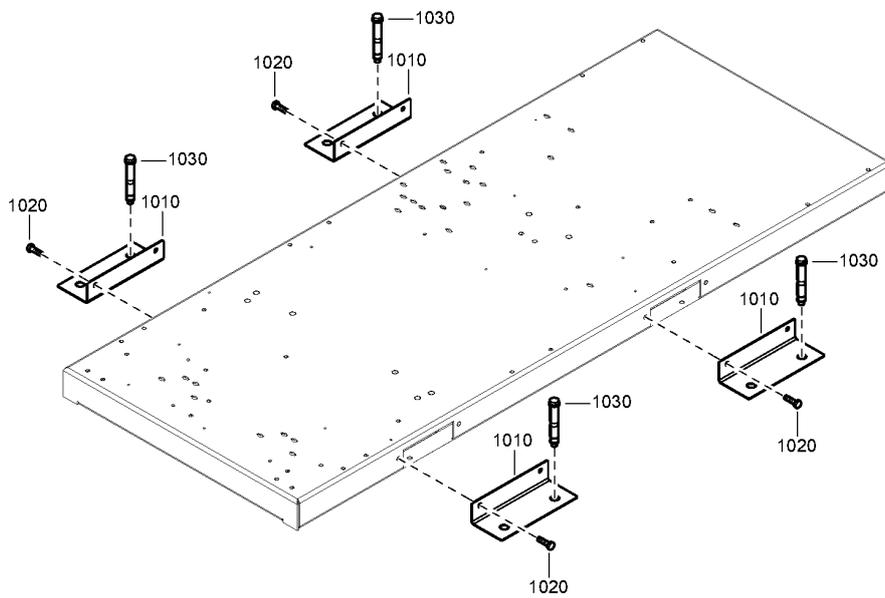
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8610 75	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 81	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR55VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 77	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZT55VSD_18
1010	1625 8610 79	1	DECAL	(23/11/2018 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
2070	1625 8499 00	2	DATA PLATE ATLAS COPCO CE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2070	1625 8499 16	2	DATA PLATE ATLAS NON CE	(31/10/2018 - ...)
2070	1625 8499 00	2	DATA PLATE ATLAS COPCO CE	(31/12/2028 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + IDRY:IMD

**Legend:**

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer  
MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

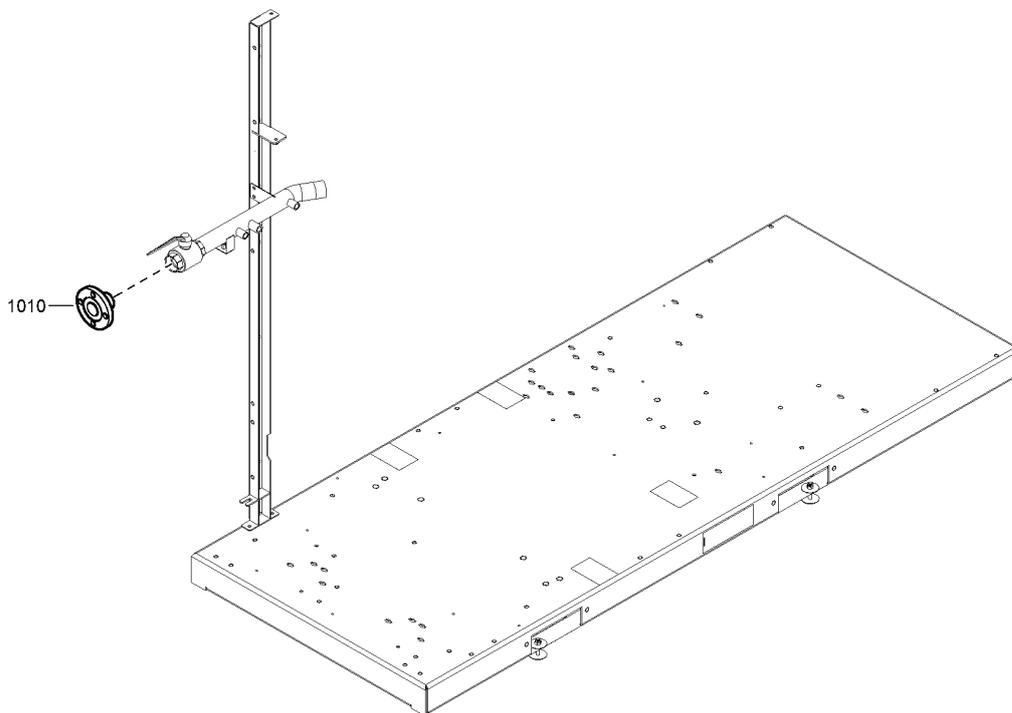
IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer  
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD



1608 1640 50\_01

<b>Ref</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Validity</b>
1010	1622 5841 00	4	SUPPORT	(18/06/2013 - ...)
1020	0147 1363 03	8	HEX. BOLT M10X30X8.8	(18/06/2013 - ...)
1030	0226 9929 15	8	WEDGE BOLT M16X147X8.8	(18/06/2013 - ...)



1608 0930 51\_01

---

**39.2 - ANSI Flange**

---

---

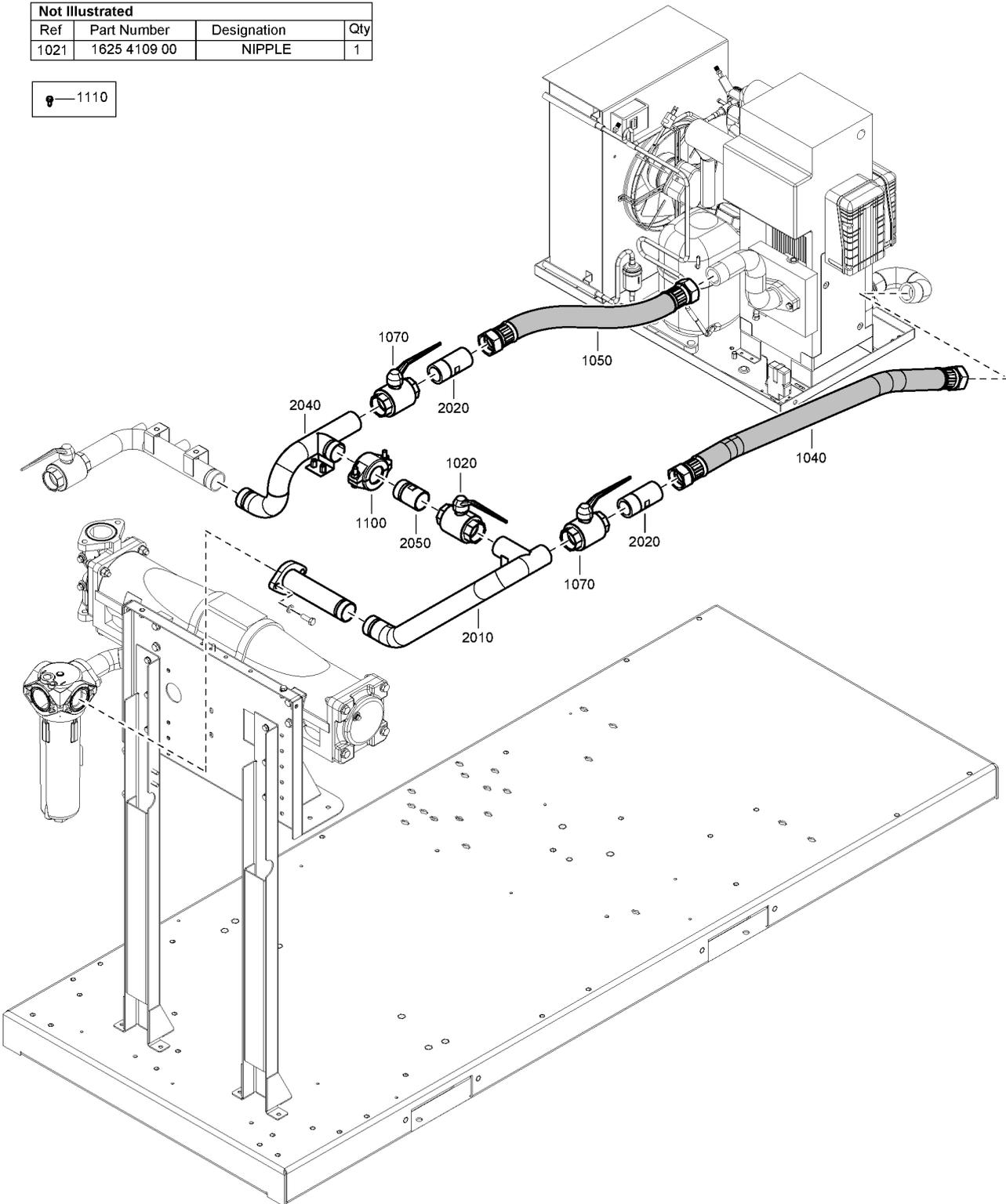
<b>Ref</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Validity</b>
1010	1622 2656 00	1	ADAPTER	(11/08/2009 - ...)

---

**39.3 - Dryer Bypass - ZR37/55 VSD - ID**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1021	1625 4109 00	NIPPLE	1

1110



1608 1633 63\_01

### 39.3 - Dryer Bypass - ZR37/55 VSD - ID

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1619 6153 08	1	BALL VALVE	(15/04/2015 - ...)
1021	1625 4109 00	1	NIPPLE ISO 7-R 1 1/2 X G1 1/2	(05/10/2015 - ...)
1040	1622 1840 08	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1200 X G1 1/2	(05/10/2015 - ...)
1050	1622 1840 51	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 610 X G1 1/2	(05/10/2015 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:	1622 6302 27	- HOSE G1 1/2 X 610 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1)	
1070	1619 6153 08	2	BALL VALVE	(05/10/2015 - ...)
1100	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(15/04/2015 - ...)
1110	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(15/04/2015 - ...)
2010	1625 8844 10	1	PIPE	(05/10/2015 - ...)
2020	1622 8134 00	2	PIPE	(29/01/2016 - ...)
2040	1625 8844 15	1	PIPE	(05/10/2015 - ...)
2050	1625 8844 20	1	PIPE	(05/10/2015 - ...)

#### Legend:

IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

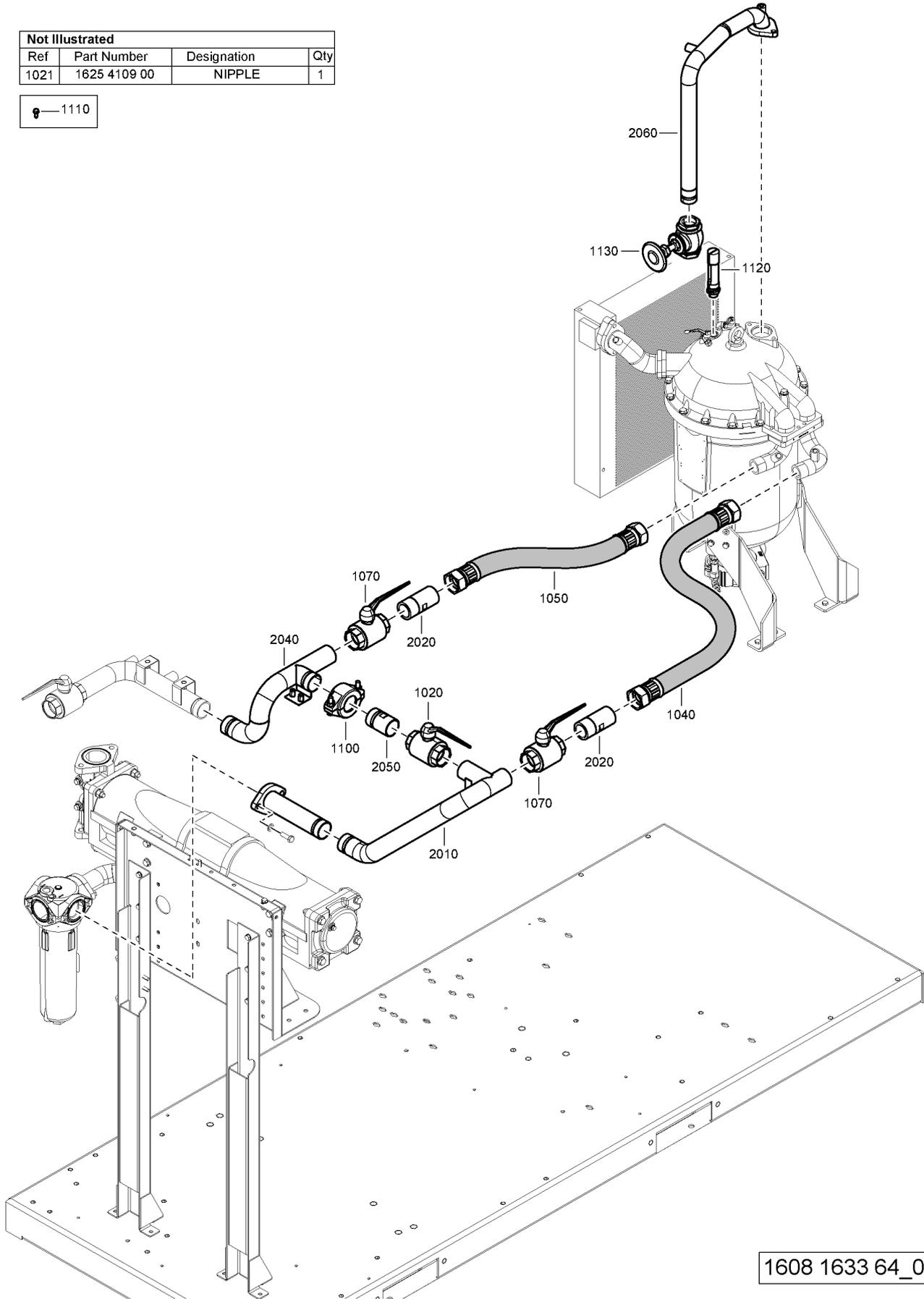
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

**39.4 - Dryer Bypass - ZR37/55 VSD - IMD**  
 (MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1021	1625 4109 00	NIPPLE	1

1110



1608 1633 64\_01

### 39.4 - Dryer Bypass - ZR37/55 VSD - IMD

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1619 6153 08	1	BALL VALVE	(08/04/2015 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1021	1625 4109 00	1	NIPPLE ISO 7-R 1 1/2 X G1 1/2	(05/10/2015 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1040	1622 1840 31	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 920 X G1 1/2	(08/04/2015 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1050	1622 1840 17	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 830 X G1 1/2	(08/04/2015 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1070	1619 6153 08	2	BALL VALVE	(05/10/2015 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1100	0634 1000 27	1	PIPE COUPLING	(08/04/2015 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1110	0147 1963 08	3	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(08/04/2015 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1120	0830 1008 11	1	SAFETY VALVE	(29/01/2016 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
1130	0821 0408 00	1	STOP VALVE	(29/01/2016 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
2010	1625 8844 10	1	PIPE	(29/01/2016 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
2020	1622 8134 00	2	PIPE	(29/01/2016 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
2040	1625 8844 15	1	PIPE	(29/01/2016 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
2050	1625 8844 20	1	PIPE	(29/01/2016 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18
2060	1622 7551 10	1	PIPE FXG 3/8 X290XISO-7-R1 1/2	(29/01/2016 - 31/12/2040) (01/01/2041 - ...) MODEL:ZR37VSD_18

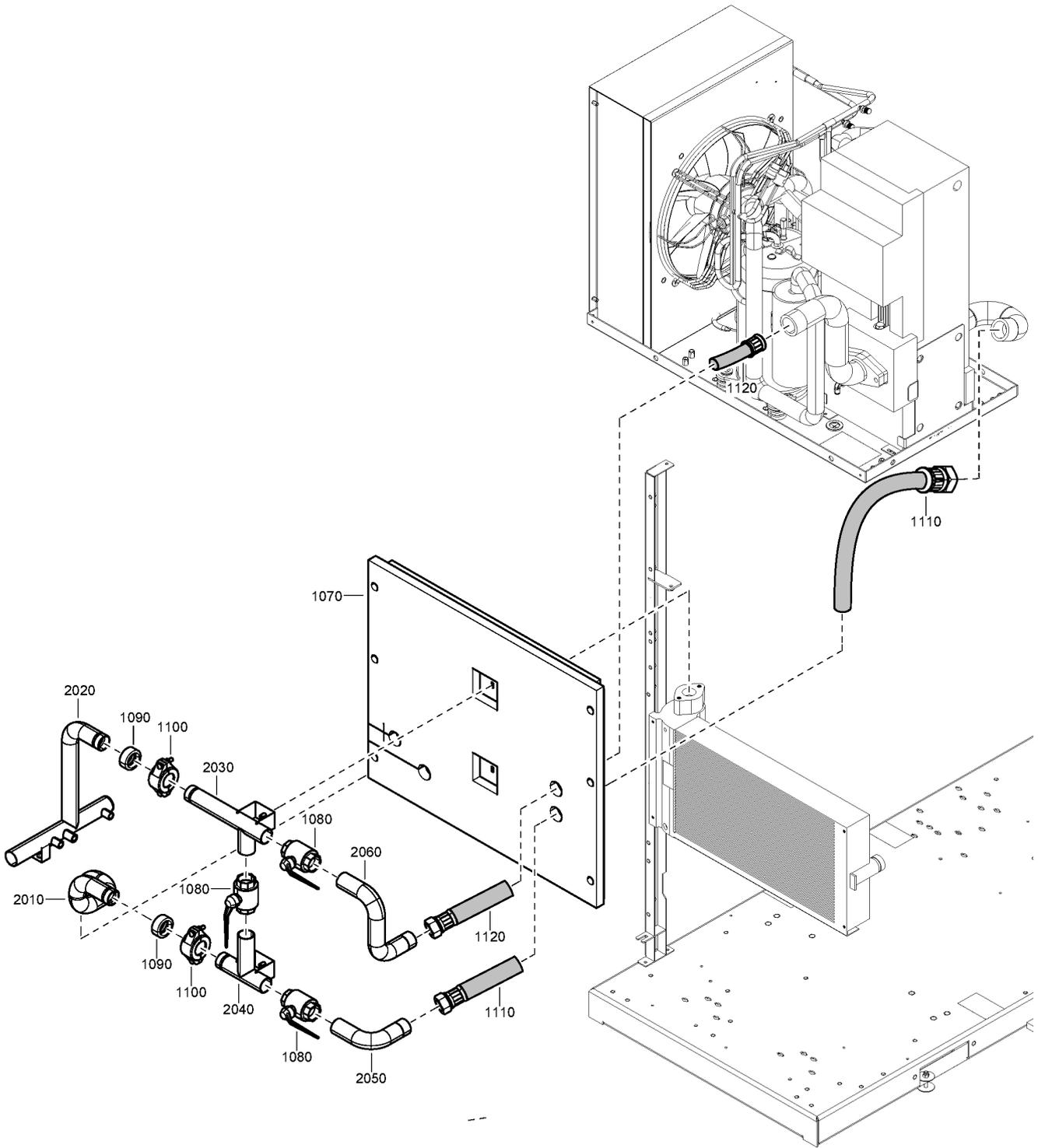
**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD

**39.5 - Dryer Bypass - ZT37/55 VSD - ID**  
(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID



1608 1633 51\_01

## 39.5 - Dryer Bypass - ZT37/55 VSD - ID

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:ID

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1070	1622 7256 80	1	BAFFLE	(11/08/2009 - ...)
1080	1619 6153 08	3	BALL VALVE	(11/08/2009 - ...)
1090	0634 1000 83	2	SEAL	(11/08/2009 - ...)
1100	0634 1000 27	2	PIPE COUPLING	(11/08/2009 - ...)
1110	1622 1840 25	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1320 X G1 1/2	(11/08/2009 - ...)
1120	<del>1622 1840 28</del>	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 680 X G1 1/2	(11/08/2009 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:	1622 6302 15	HOSE G1 1/2 X 680 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1)	
2010	1622 7257 00	1	PIPE	(06/08/2012 - ...)
2020	1622 7259 00	1	PIPE	(06/08/2012 - ...)
2030	1622 7231 00	1	PIPE	(06/08/2012 - ...)
2040	1622 7240 00	1	PIPE	(06/08/2012 - ...)
2050	1622 7241 00	1	PIPE	(06/08/2012 - ...)
2060	1622 7246 00	1	PIPE	(06/08/2012 - ...)

### Legend:

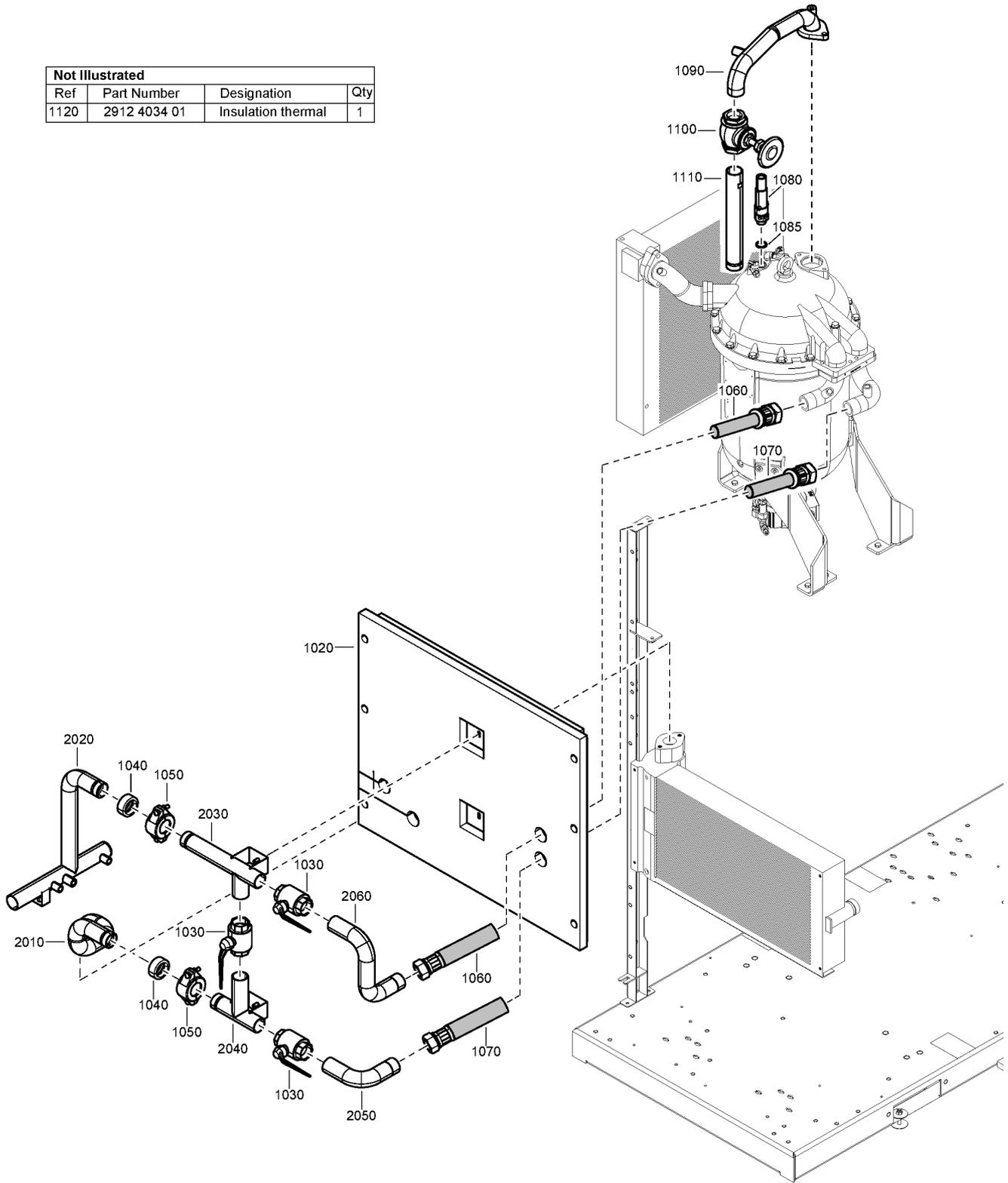
IDRY:ID - Integrated dryer:ID dryer

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

**39.6 - Dryer Bypass - ZT37/55 VSD - IMD**  
 (MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
1120	2912 4034 01	Insulation thermal	1



1608 1633 61\_01

**39.6 - Dryer Bypass - ZT37/55 VSD - IMD**

(MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18) + IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1622 7256 80	1	BAFFLE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1030	1619 6153 08	3	BALL VALVE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1040	0634 1000 83	2	SEAL	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1050	0634 1000 27	2	PIPE COUPLING	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1060	1622 1840 27	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1000 X G1 1/2	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1070	1622 1840 27	1	HOSE G1 1/2 X 1000 X G1 1/2	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1080	0830 1008 11	1	SAFETY VALVE	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1085	0653 1162 00	1	FLAT GASKET	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1090	1622 7551 10	1	PIPE FXG 3/8 X290XISO-7-R1 1/2	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1100	0821 0408 00	1	STOP VALVE	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1110	1622 6026 00	1	PIPE ISO-7-R 1 1/2X350	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
1120	1625 8826 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(09/04/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
2010	1622 7257 00	1	PIPE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
2020	1622 7259 00	1	PIPE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
2030	1622 7231 00	1	PIPE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
2040	1622 7240 00	1	PIPE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
2050	1622 7241 00	1	PIPE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)
2060	1622 7246 00	1	PIPE	(28/01/2013 - 30/11/2018) MODEL:ZT37VSD_18 (01/12/2018 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer

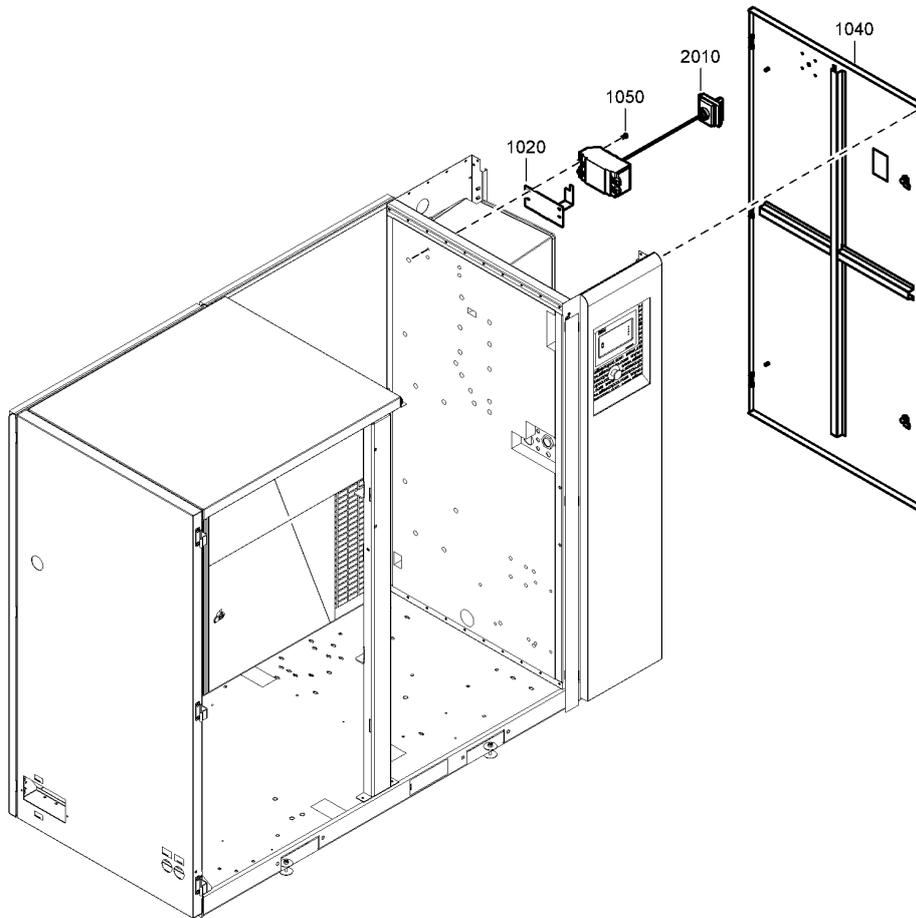
MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD

MODEL:ZT55VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 55VSD

### 39.7 - Main Switch

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V

Not Illustrated			
Ref	Part Number	Designation	Qty
2020	1088 0051 13	End Socket	3



1608 1643 01-03\_01

## 39.7 - Main Switch

(MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18) + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V

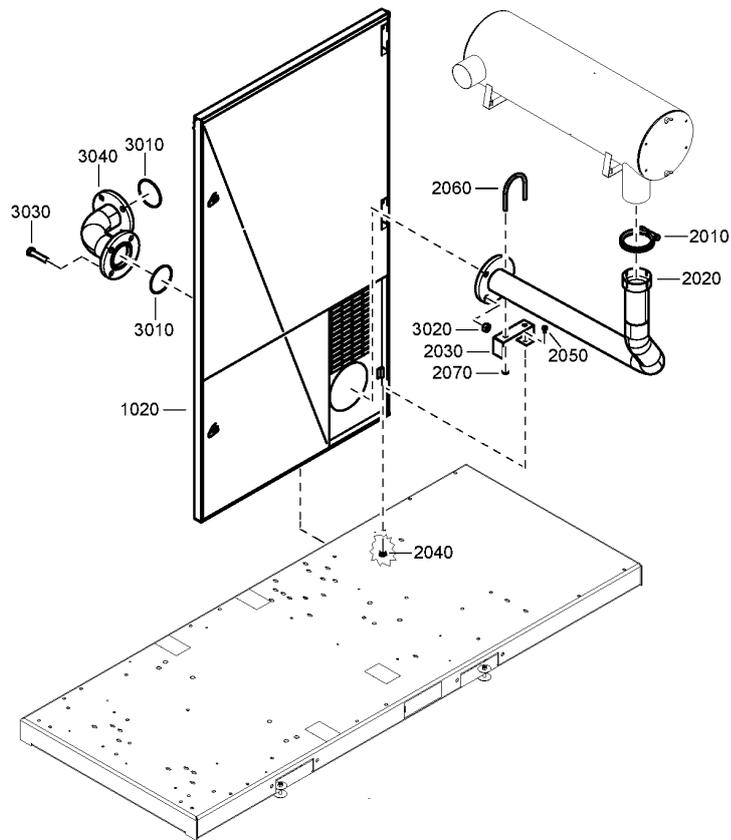
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1625 5609 14	1	SUPPORT MAINSWITCH MAS30-90	(17/01/2019 - 31/01/2019) MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V (01/02/2019 - ...)
1040	1625 8800 08	1	DOOR PANEL	(17/01/2019 - 31/01/2019) MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V (01/02/2019 - ...)
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	
	• 1619 7705 00	1	LOCK	
1050	0147 1205 03	4	HEX. BOLT M5X12X8.8	(17/01/2019 - 31/01/2019) MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V (01/02/2019 - ...)
2010	1089 9445 20	1	SWITCH EM. STOP	(17/01/2019 - 31/01/2019) MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V (01/02/2019 - ...)
2020	0694 5820 45	3	END SLEEVE	(01/02/2019 - ...) (MODEL:ZR37VSD_18 , MODEL:ZT37VSD_18) + MOVOL:230V
2020	1088 0051 13	3	END SOCKET 50MM <sup>2</sup>	(17/01/2019 - 31/01/2019) MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V (01/02/2019 - ...) MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:575V

### Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD  
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V  
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V

MODEL:ZT37VSD\_18 - Model:ZT 37VSD  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

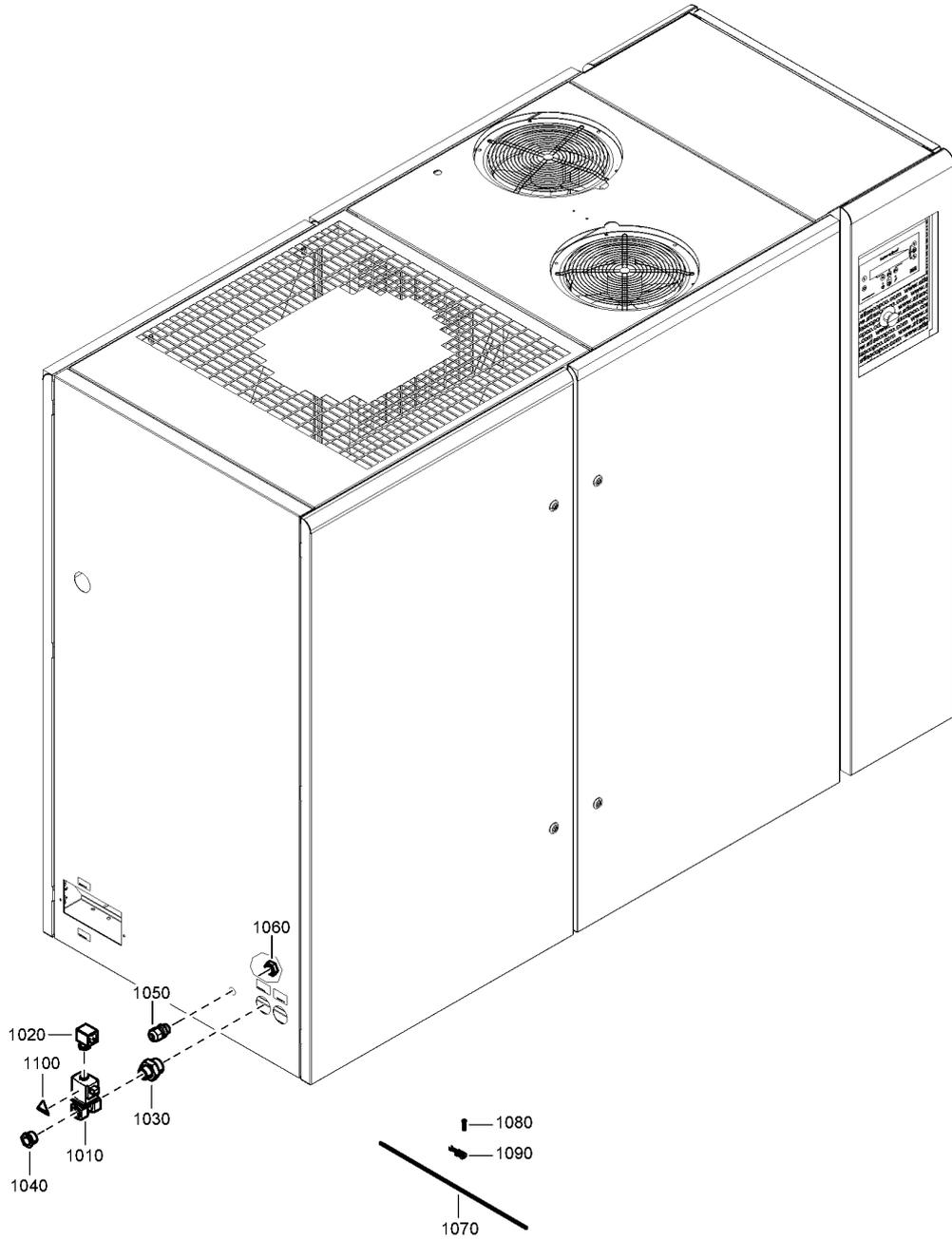


1608 1645 51\_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1625 8814 80	1	DOOR	(01/07/2012 - ...)
	• 1625 7095 00	1	PLATE	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM	
	• 1622 7212 00	2	LOCK	
2010	0346 3001 04	1	CLAMP	(11/08/2009 - ...)
2020	1625 8813 00	1	PIPE FX1340	(01/07/2012 - ...)
2030	1622 8929 00	1	SUPPORT	(11/08/2009 - ...)
2040	0298 1000 43	1	RIVET NUT M8	(11/08/2009 - ...)
2050	0147 1963 08	1	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	(11/08/2009 - ...)
2060	0346 2900 27	1	U-BOLT M12X124XSTEEL	(11/08/2009 - ...)
2070	0261 2112 00	2	NUT M12	(11/08/2009 - ...)
3010	<del>0663 2109 64</del>	2	O-RING 108X3	(01/07/2012 - ...)
	↻ Substituted by:	0663 2110 31	O-RING 108X3.2 (quantity: 1)	
3020	0261 1090 84	4	NUT M18	(01/07/2012 - ...)
3030	0147 1964 31	4	HEX. BOLT M18X80X8.8	(01/07/2012 - ...)
3040	1622 8900 00	1	PIPE FX430XF	(01/07/2012 - ...)

### 39.9 - Water Shutt Off Valve

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18



1608 1649 50\_01

## 39.9 - Water Shutt Off Valve

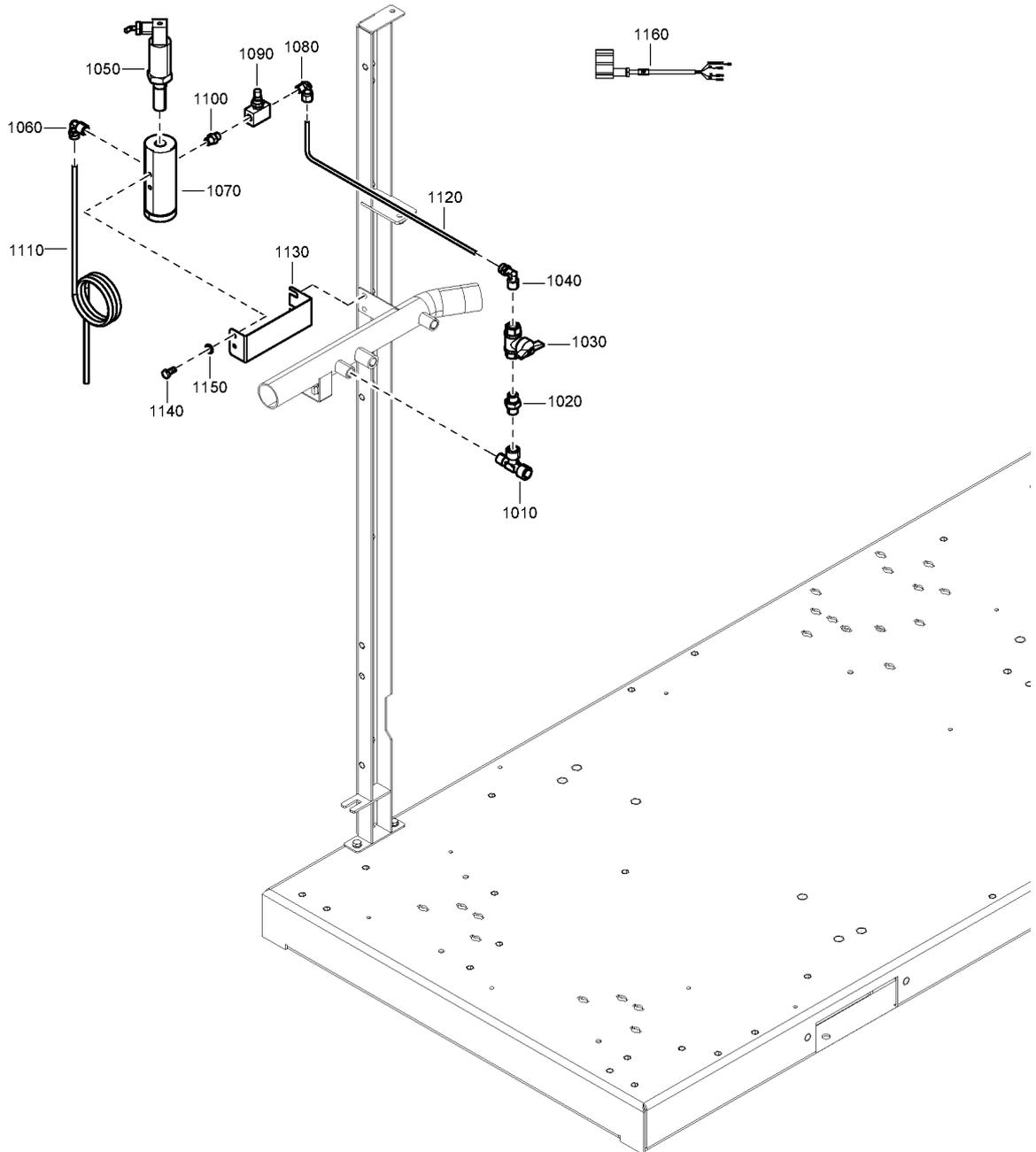
MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 , MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0624 12	1	SOLENOID VALVE110V50/60HZ10BAR	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1020	1088 0150 06	1	CONNECT.HEAD	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1030	0603 5120 03	1	NIPPLE ISO7-R 1 1/4 X ISO7-R 1	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1040	0605 8300 66	1	BUSHING	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1050	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND M16	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1060	0697 9809 20	1	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1070	0017 2317 03	AR	CABLE 3GAWG16	(30/06/2016 - 26/08/2019)
1070	0017 2317 33	AR	CABLE	(27/08/2019 - ...)
1080	0694 5820 01	5	END SOCKET 0,75MM <sup>2</sup>	(27/08/2019 - ...)
1080	0694 5807 00	5	END SOCKET 1,5MM <sup>2</sup>	(30/06/2016 - 26/08/2019)
1090	0694 5285 13	1	CABLE LUG 0.5-1.5MM <sup>2</sup>	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1100	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	(30/06/2016 - ...)

### Legend:

MODEL:ZR37VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 37VSD

MODEL:ZR55VSD\_18 - Model:ZR 55VSD



1608 1667 58\_01

**39.10 - PDP Sensor**

IDRY:IMD

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	9740 2028 22	1	SOCKET,T 1/4 INCH	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1020	<del>0603 4100 41</del>	1	NIPPLE ISO7-R 1/4 X G1/4 A	(08/01/2019 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by:		9740 2021 22 - NIPPLE ISO7-R 1/4 X ISO7-R1/4 (quantity: 1)	
1030	0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE 1/4"	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1040	9740 2004 32	1	ELBOW ISO 7-R 1/4 X6	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1050	<del>4089 9481 03</del>	1	SENSOR DEWPOINT	(08/01/2019 - 17/04/2019)
	☞ Substituted by:		1624 8966 83 - PDP SENSOR -50°C +50°C (quantity: 1)	
1060	9740 2004 32	1	ELBOW ISO 7-R 1/4 X6	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1070	1617 9655 80	1	SENSOR HOUSING ASSY	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1080	0582 2000 22	1	BICONICAL FITING 6MM-1/8 INCH	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1090	8204 0941 09	1	NEEDLE VALVE	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1100	9740 2021 11	1	NIPPLE ISO7-R 1/8 X ISO7-R1/8	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1110	1617 9471 00	1	PIPE 500	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1120	<del>0070 6002 38</del>	3	TUBE ID4 OD6	(08/01/2019 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by:		0070 6002 43 - TUBE ID4 OD6 TRANSPARENT (quantity: 1)	
1130	1622 8168 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1140	<del>0147 1242 03</del>	2	HEX. BOLT M6X8X8.8	(08/01/2019 - ...)
	☞ Substituted by:		0147 1243 03 - HEX. BOLT M6X10X8.8 (quantity: 1)	
1150	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(08/01/2019 - ...)
1160	1617 6520 04	1	CABLE SENSOR	(08/01/2019 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:IMD - Integrated dryer:IMD dryer







In order to be First in Mind—  
First in Choice® for all your quality  
compressed air needs, Atlas Copco  
delivers the products and services  
that help to increase your business'  
efficiency and profitability.

Atlas Copco's pursuit of innovation  
never ceases, driven by our need  
for reliability and efficiency. Always  
working with you, we are committed to  
providing you the customized quality  
air solution that is the driving force  
behind your business.